

## HOUSE BILL No. 1001

---

DIGEST OF HB 1001 (Updated February 22, 1999 1:00 pm - DI 58)

**Citations Affected:** IC 4; IC 6; IC 8; IC 12; IC 13; IC 16; IC 20; IC 21; IC 35.

**Synopsis:** State budget. Authorizes certain capital projects. Amends the law concerning swap agreements. Establishes the reading diagnostic and remediation program and fund. Establishes a grant program for full day kindergarten and school readiness programs beginning in the 2000-2001 school year. Combines the supplemental wastewater assistance fund and the supplemental drinking water assistance fund. Eliminates the authority of a county to impose a

**Effective:** July 1, 1998; January 1, 1999; Upon Passage; July 1, 1999; January 1, 2000; January 1, 2001; March 1, 2001.

---

---

**Bauer, Cochran, Espich, Buell**

---

---

January 26, 1999, read first time and referred to Committee on Ways and Means.  
February 22, 1999, amended, reported — Do Pass.  
February 24, 1999, read second time, amended, ordered engrossed.

---

---



## Digest Continued

property tax levy for the county welfare fund, the county welfare administration fund, and the county family and children's fund. Makes conforming amendments. Reduces the minimum annual increase in civil unit maximum general fund levies from 5% to 4%. Limits the maximum civil unit levy increase to 8% instead of 10%. Provides an inventory tax credit equal to the amount of ad valorem property taxes that would be paid on inventory with an assessed value not exceeding \$12,500. Provides that for each school year beginning in 1999 and thereafter, a student or the student's parent, guardian, or custodian is entitled to a credit against the first \$50 of charges imposed by a school corporation or an accredited nonpublic school for rental fees or other costs for each student's textbooks or materials. Establishes the targeted tax relief fund. Provides that money in the targeted tax relief fund is appropriated to pay inventory tax credits and textbook credits. Increases individual and nonchild dependent exemptions by \$500 and makes the \$500 dependent child exemption permanent beginning with the 1999 taxable year. Provides that \$30,000,000 of surplus lottery revenue is transferred each year to the pension relief fund. Establishes the Indiana twenty-first century growth fund for economic development projects. Revises the primetime formula. Provides for school funding. Establishes the children's health insurance program.



First Regular Session 111th General Assembly (1999)

PRINTING CODE. Amendments: Whenever an existing statute (or a section of the Indiana Constitution) is being amended, the text of the existing provision will appear in this style type, additions will appear in **this style type**, and deletions will appear in ~~this style type~~.

Additions: Whenever a new statutory provision is being enacted (or a new constitutional provision adopted), the text of the new provision will appear in **this style type**. Also, the word **NEW** will appear in that style type in the introductory clause of each SECTION that adds a new provision to the Indiana Code or the Indiana Constitution.

Conflict reconciliation: Text in a statute in *this style type* or ~~this style type~~ reconciles conflicts between statutes enacted by the 1998 General Assembly.

## HOUSE BILL No. 1001

---

A BILL FOR AN ACT concerning state and local administration and to make an appropriation.

*Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana:*

1 SECTION 1. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]

2

3 (a) The following definitions apply throughout this act:

4 (1) "Augmentation allowed" means the governor and the budget agency are  
5 authorized to add to an appropriation in this act from revenues accruing to the  
6 fund from which the appropriation was made.

7 (2) "Biennium" means the period beginning July 1, 1999, and ending June 30, 2001.  
8 Appropriations appearing in the biennial column for construction or other permanent  
9 improvements may be allotted as provided in IC 4-13-2-19.

10 (3) "Deficiency appropriation" or "special claim" means an appropriation available  
11 during the 1998-99 fiscal year.

12 (4) "Equipment" includes machinery, implements, tools, furniture,  
13 furnishings, vehicles, and other articles that have a calculable period of service  
14 that exceeds twelve (12) calendar months.

15 (5) "Fee replacement" includes repayment on indebtedness resulting from financing  
16 the cost of planning, purchasing, rehabilitation, construction, repair, leasing,  
17 lease-purchasing, or otherwise acquiring land, buildings, facilities, and equipment  
18 to be used for academic and instructional purposes.

19 (6) "Other operating expense" includes payments for "services other than personal",  
20 "services by contract", "supplies, materials, and parts", "grants, subsidies, refunds,  
21 and awards", "in-state travel", "out-of-state travel", and "equipment".



1 (7) "Pension fund contributions" means the state of Indiana's contributions to a  
2 specific retirement fund.

3 (8) "Personal services" includes payments for salaries and wages to officers and  
4 employees of the state (either regular or temporary), payments for compensation  
5 awards, and the employer's share of Social  
6 Security, health insurance, life insurance, disability and retirement fund contributions.

7 (9) "SSBG" means the Social Services Block Grant. This was formerly referred to  
8 as "Title XX".

9 (10) "State agency" means:  
10 (A) each office, officer, board, commission, department, division, bureau, committee,  
11 fund, agency, authority, council, or other instrumentality of the state;  
12 (B) each hospital, penal institution, and other institutional enterprise of the  
13 state;  
14 (C) the judicial department of the state; and  
15 (D) the legislative department of the state.

16 However, this term does not include cities, towns, townships, school cities, school  
17 townships, school districts, other municipal corporations or political subdivisions  
18 of the state, or universities and colleges supported in whole or in part by state  
19 funds.

20 (11) "Total operating expense" includes payments for both "personal services" and  
21 "other operating expense".

22 (b) The state board of finance may authorize advances to boards or persons having  
23 control of the funds of any institution or department of the state of a sum of  
24 money out of any appropriation available at such time for the purpose of establishing  
25 working capital to provide for payment of expenses in the case of emergency when  
26 immediate payment is necessary or expedient. Advance payments shall be made by  
27 warrant by the auditor of state, and properly itemized and receipted bills or invoices  
28 shall be filed by the board or persons receiving the advance payments.

29 (c) All money appropriated by this act shall be considered either a direct appropriation  
30 or an appropriation from a rotary or revolving fund.

31 (1) Direct appropriations are subject to withdrawal from the state treasury and  
32 for expenditure for such purposes, at such time, and in such manner as may be prescribed  
33 by law. Direct appropriations are not subject to return and rewithdrawal from the  
34 state treasury, except for the correction of an error which may have occurred in  
35 any transaction or for reimbursement of expenditures which have occurred in the  
36 same fiscal year.

37 (2) A rotary or revolving fund is any designated part of a fund that is set apart  
38 as working capital in a manner prescribed by law and devoted to a specific purpose  
39 or purposes. The fund consists of earnings and income only from certain sources  
40 or a combination thereof. However derived, the money in the fund shall be used  
41 for the purpose designated by law as working capital. The fund at any time  
42 consists of the original appropriation thereto, if any, all receipts accrued to  
43 the fund, and all money withdrawn from the fund and invested or to be invested. The  
44 fund shall be kept intact by separate entries in the auditor of state's office,  
45 and no part thereof shall be used for any purpose other than the lawful purpose  
46 of the fund or revert to any other fund at any time. However, any unencumbered  
47 excess above any prescribed amount shall be transferred to the state general fund  
48 at the close of each fiscal year unless otherwise specified in the Indiana Code.

49





1      the executive branch of the federal government for subsistence expenses while away  
2      from home in travel status in the Indianapolis area. The legislative business per  
3      diem changes each time there is a change in that maximum daily amount.  
4

5      In addition to the legislative business per diem allowance, each member of the  
6      general assembly shall receive the same mileage allowance as state employees for  
7      each mile necessarily traveled from the member's usual place of residence to the  
8      state capitol. However, if the member traveled by a means other than by motor vehicle,  
9      and the member's usual place of residence is more than one hundred (100) miles  
10     from the state capitol, the member is entitled to reimbursement in an amount equal  
11     to the lowest air travel cost incurred in traveling from the usual place of residence  
12     to the state capitol. During the period the general assembly is convened in regular  
13     or special session, the mileage allowance shall be limited to one (1) trip each  
14     week per member.  
15

16     Any member of the general assembly who is appointed, either by the governor, speaker  
17     of the house, president or president pro tempore of the senate, house or senate  
18     minority floor leader, or Indiana legislative council to serve on any research,  
19     study, or survey committee or commission, or who attends any meetings authorized  
20     or convened under the auspices of the Indiana legislative council, including pre-session  
21     conferences and federal-state relations conferences, is entitled, when authorized  
22     by the legislative council, to receive the legislative business per diem allowance  
23     for each day in actual attendance is also entitled to a mileage allowance, at the  
24     rate specified above, for each mile necessarily traveled from the member's usual  
25     place of residence to the state capitol, or other in-state site of the committee,  
26     commission, or conference. The per diem allowance and the mileage allowance permitted  
27     under this paragraph shall be paid from the legislative council appropriation for  
28     legislator and lay member travel unless the member is attending an out-of-state meeting,  
29     as authorized by the speaker of the house of representatives or the president pro  
30     tempore of the senate, in which case the member is entitled to receive:

- 31     (1) the legislative business per diem allowance for each day the member is engaged  
32     in approved out-of-state travel; and  
33     (2) reimbursement for traveling expenses actually incurred in connection with the  
34     member's duties, as provided in the state travel policies and procedures established  
35     by the legislative council.  
36

37     Notwithstanding the provisions of this or any other statute, the legislative council  
38     may adopt, by resolution, travel policies and procedures that apply only to members  
39     of the general assembly or to the staffs of the house of representatives, senate,  
40     and legislative services agency, or both members and staffs. The legislative council  
41     may apply these travel policies and procedures to lay members serving on research,  
42     study, or survey committees or commissions that are under the jurisdiction of the  
43     legislative council. Notwithstanding any other law, rule, or policy, the state  
44     travel policies and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration  
45     and approved by the budget agency do not apply to members of the general assembly,  
46     to the staffs of the house of representatives, senate, or legislative services  
47     agency, or to lay members serving on research, study, or survey committees or commissions  
48     under the jurisdiction of the legislative council (if the legislative council applies  
49     its travel policies and procedures to lay members under the authority of this SECTION),



1      except that, until the legislative council adopts travel policies and procedures,  
 2      the state travel policies and procedures established by the Indiana department  
 3      of administration and approved by the budget agency apply to members of the general  
 4      assembly, to the staffs of the house of representatives, senate, and legislative  
 5      services agency, and to lay members serving on research, study, or survey committees  
 6      or commissions under the jurisdiction of the legislative council. The executive  
 7      director of the legislative services agency is responsible for the administration  
 8      of travel policies and procedures adopted by the legislative council. The auditor  
 9      of state shall approve and process claims for reimbursement of travel related expenses  
 10     under this paragraph based upon the written affirmation of the speaker of the house  
 11     of representatives, the president pro tempore of the senate, or the executive director  
 12     of the legislative services agency that those claims comply with the travel policies  
 13     and procedures adopted by the legislative council. If the funds appropriated for  
 14     the house and senate expenses and legislative salaries are insufficient to pay  
 15     all the necessary expenses incurred, including the cost of printing the journals  
 16     of the house and senate, there is appropriated such further sums as may be necessary  
 17     to pay such expenses.

18  
19      **LEGISLATORS' SUBSISTENCE**

20      **House**

21      Total Operating Expense	1,260,550	1,113,775
---------------------------------	-----------	-----------

22      **Senate**

23      Total Operating Expense	571,390	493,676
---------------------------------	---------	---------

24  
25      Each member of the general assembly is entitled to a subsistence allowance of \$25  
26      per day for:

- 27      (1) each day that the general assembly is not convened in regular or special session;  
28      and  
29      (2) each day after the first session day and before the second session day of each  
30      regular session and any day during that time period that the general assembly is  
31      convened in special session. The subsistence allowance is payable from the appropriations  
32      for legislators' subsistence.

33  
34      The officers of the senate are entitled to the following amounts annually in addition  
35      to the subsistence allowance: president pro tempore, \$6,500; assistant president  
36      pro tempore, \$2,500; majority floor leader, \$5,000; assistant majority floor leader,  
37      \$1,000; majority caucus chairman, \$5,000; assistant majority caucus chairman, \$1,000;  
38      finance committee chairman, \$5,000; budget subcommittee chairman, \$4,000; majority  
39      whip, \$1,500; minority floor leader, \$5,500; minority caucus chairman, \$4,500; minority  
40      assistant floor leader, \$4,500; finance committee ranking minority member, \$3,500;  
41      minority whip, \$1,500; and assistant minority caucus chairman, \$500.

42  
43      Officers of the house of representatives are entitled to the following amounts annually  
44      in addition to the subsistence allowance: speaker of the house, \$6,500; speaker pro  
45      tempore, \$5,000; deputy speaker pro tempore, \$500; majority floor leader, \$5,000;  
46      majority caucus chairman, \$5,000; assistant majority caucus chairman, \$1,000; ways  
47      and means committee chairman, \$5,000; ways and means committee ranking majority member,  
48      \$3,000; speaker emeritus, \$1,500; budget subcommittee chairman, \$3,000; majority  
49      whip, \$3,500; assistant majority whip, \$1,000; assistant majority floor leader, \$1,000;



1 minority floor leader, \$5,500; minority caucus chairman, \$4,500; ways and means committee  
 2 ranking minority member, \$3,500; minority whip, \$1,500; and minority assistant floor  
 3 leader, \$3,500.

4  
 5 If the funds appropriated for legislators' subsistence are insufficient to pay all  
 6 the subsistence incurred, there are hereby appropriated such further sums as may  
 7 be necessary to pay such subsistence.

8  
 9 **FOR THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND**  
 10 **LEGISLATORS' RETIREMENT FUND**

11 Total Operating Expense	170,169	170,169
----------------------------	---------	---------

12  
 13 **FOR THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL AND THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY**  
 14 **LEGISLATOR AND LAY MEMBER TRAVEL**

15 Total Operating Expense	6,938,639	7,209,246
16 Total Operating Expense	560,000	580,000

17  
 18 If the funds above appropriated for the legislative council and the legislative  
 19 services agency and legislator and lay member travel are insufficient to pay all  
 20 the necessary expenses incurred, there are hereby appropriated such further sums  
 21 as may be necessary to pay those expenses.

22  
 23 Any person other than a member of the general assembly who is appointed by the  
 24 governor, speaker of the house, president or president pro tempore of the senate,  
 25 house or senate minority floor leader, or legislative council to serve on any research,  
 26 study, or survey committee or commission is entitled, when authorized by the legislative  
 27 council, to a per diem instead of subsistence of \$50 per day during the 1999-2001  
 28 biennium. In addition to the per diem, such a person is entitled to mileage reimbursement,  
 29 at the rate specified for members of the general assembly, for each mile necessarily  
 30 traveled from the person's usual place of residence to the state capitol or other  
 31 in-state site of the committee, commission, or conference. However, reimbursement  
 32 for any out-of-state travel expenses claimed by lay members serving on research,  
 33 study, or survey committees or commissions under the jurisdiction of the legislative  
 34 council shall be based on SECTION 13 of this act, until the legislative council  
 35 applies those travel policies and procedures that govern legislators and their  
 36 staffs to such lay members as authorized elsewhere in this SECTION. The allowance  
 37 and reimbursement permitted in this paragraph shall be paid from the legislative  
 38 council appropriations for legislative and lay member travel unless otherwise provided  
 39 for by a specific appropriation.

40  
 41 **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL CONTINGENCY FUND** 200,000

42  
 43 Disbursements from the fund may be made only for purposes approved by the chairman  
 44 and vice chairman of the legislative council.

45  
 46 **DISTRIBUTION OF PRINTED JOURNALS, BILLS, RESOLUTIONS,**  
 47 **AND ENROLLED DOCUMENTS**

48 Total Operating Expense	585,000	340,000
----------------------------	---------	---------



1 If the above appropriation for distribution of printed journals, bills, resolutions,  
 2 and enrolled documents is insufficient, there are hereby appropriated such sums  
 3 as may be necessary to pay for distribution of printed journals, bills, resolutions,  
 4 and enrolled documents.

5  
 6 **PRINTING AND DISTRIBUTING THE ACTS**  
 7 **Total Operating Expense** **95,680** **61,360**

8  
 9 The above funds are appropriated for printing and distributing the acts of the  
 10 first and second regular sessions of the 111th general assembly. Upon completion  
 11 of the distribution as provided by IC 2-6-1.5, additional copies may be sold at  
 12 a price or prices periodically determined by the legislative council. If the funds  
 13 above appropriated for printing and distributing the acts are insufficient to pay  
 14 all of the necessary expenses incurred, there are hereby appropriated such further  
 15 sums as may be necessary to pay such expenses.

16  
 17 **PUBLICATION OF THE INDIANA CODE**  
 18 **Total Operating Expense** **190,697** **210,454**

19  
 20 The above funds are for recompilation of and printing of supplements to the Indiana  
 21 Code for fiscal years 1999-2000 and 2000-2001. Upon completion of the distribution  
 22 as provided in IC 2-6-1.5, remaining copies may be sold at a price or prices periodically  
 23 determined by the legislative council. If the above appropriations for publication  
 24 of the Indiana Code are insufficient to pay all of the necessary expenses incurred,  
 25 there are hereby appropriated such further sums as may be necessary to pay such expenses.

26  
 27 **NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES**  
 28 **HOST COMMITTEE** **366,000**

29  
 30 **COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS ANNUAL DUES**  
 31 **Other Operating Expense** **114,531** **117,967**

32 **NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES ANNUAL DUES**  
 33 **Other Operating Expense** **131,679** **135,654**

34 **PUBLICATION OF THE INDIANA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE**  
 35 **Total Operating Expense** **225,000** **420,000**

36 **PRINTING AND DISTRIBUTING THE INDIANA REGISTER**  
 37 **Total Operating Expense** **258,813** **297,635**

38 **BLOCK BOUNDARY SUGGESTION PROGRAM**  
 39 **Total Operating Expense** **230,000** **100,000**

40 **REAPPORTIONMENT SUPPORT AND SERVICES**  
 41 **Total Operating Expense** **250,000**

42  
 43 **FOR THE INDIANA LOBBY REGISTRATION COMMISSION**  
 44 **Total Operating Expense** **176,085** **195,650**

45  
 46 **B. JUDICIAL**

47  
 48 **FOR THE SUPREME COURT**  
 49 **Personal Services** **4,245,767** **4,371,507**



	<i>FY 1999-2000</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			



1           **Augmentation allowed.**

2

3           **FOR THE SUPREME COURT**

4           **SPECIAL JUDGES**

5           **COUNTY COURTS**

6 <b>Personal Services</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>
----------------------------	---------------	---------------

7 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>195,000</b>	<b>195,000</b>
----------------------------------	----------------	----------------

8

9           **If the funds appropriated above for special judges of county courts are insufficient**  
10          **to pay all of the necessary expenses that the state is required to pay under IC 34-1-13-4,**  
11          **there are hereby appropriated such further sums as may be necessary to pay**  
12          **these expenses.**

13

14          **FOR THE DIVISION OF STATE COURT ADMINISTRATION**

15          **GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

16 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,600,000</b>
-----------------------------------	------------------

17

18          **The division of state court administration shall use the foregoing appropriation**  
19          **to administer an office of guardian ad litem and court appointed special advocate**  
20          **services and to provide matching funds to counties that are required to implement,**  
21          **in courts with juvenile jurisdiction, a guardian ad litem and court appointed special**  
22          **advocate program for children who are alleged to be victims of child abuse or neglect**  
23          **under IC 31-33 and to administer the program. However, the court may not use more**  
24          **than \$75,000 per state fiscal year for administration of the program. A county may**  
25          **use these matching funds to supplement amounts collected as fees under IC 31-40-3**  
26          **and used for the operation of guardian ad litem and court appointed special advocate**  
27          **programs. The county fiscal body shall appropriate adequate funds for the county**  
28          **to be eligible for these matching funds.**

29

30          **PUBLIC DEFENDER COMMISSION**

31          **Public Defense Fund (IC 33-19-7-5(c))**

32 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,400,000</b>	<b>2,400,000</b>
-----------------------------------	------------------	------------------

33

34          **The above appropriation is for the purpose of reimbursing counties for indigent**  
35          **defense services provided to a defendant. The division of state court administration**  
36          **of the supreme court of Indiana shall provide staff support to the commission and**  
37          **shall administer the fund. The administrative costs may come from the fund.**

38

39          **INDIANA CONFERENCE FOR LEGAL EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY**

40 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>625,000</b>	<b>625,000</b>
-----------------------------------	----------------	----------------

41

42          **The above funds are appropriated to the division of state court administration in**  
43          **compliance with the provisions of IC 33-2.1-12-7.**

44

45          **CIVIL LEGAL AID**

46 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>
-----------------------------------	------------------	------------------

47

48          **The above funds are appropriated to the division of state court administration in**  
49          **compliance with the provisions of IC 33-2.1-11-7.**



1			
2	<b>TRIAL COURT OPERATIONS</b>		
3	Personal Services	64,632	67,228
4	Other Operating Expense	135,368	182,772
5			
6	<b>LOCAL JUDGES' SALARIES</b>		
7	Personal Services	35,334,324	35,340,432
8	Other Operating Expense	22,250	26,250
9	<b>COUNTY PROSECUTORS' SALARIES</b>		
10	Personal Services	17,000,908	17,004,934
11	Other Operating Expense	4,500	4,500
12			
13	The above appropriations for county prosecutors' salaries represent the amounts		
14	authorized by IC 33-14-7-5 and that are to be paid from the state general fund.		
15			
16	In addition to the appropriations for local judges' salaries and for county prosecutors'		
17	salaries, there are hereby appropriated for personal services the amounts that the		
18	state is required to pay for salary changes or for additional courts created by the		
19	111th general assembly.		
20			
21	<b>FOR THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND</b>		
22	<b>JUDGES' RETIREMENT FUND</b>		
23	Other Operating Expense	8,394,664	8,898,344
24	<b>PROSECUTORS' RETIREMENT FUND</b>		
25	Other Operating Expense	275,266	275,266
26			
27	<b>C. EXECUTIVE</b>		
28			
29	<b>FOR THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE</b>		
30	Personal Services	1,927,885	1,927,885
31	Other Operating Expense	235,350	235,350
32	<b>GOVERNOR'S RESIDENCE</b>		
33	Total Operating Expense	174,499	174,499
34			
35	<b>CONTINGENCY FUND</b>		
36	Total Operating Expense		176,006
37			
38	Direct disbursements from the above contingency fund are not subject to the provisions		
39	of IC 5-22.		
40			
41	<b>MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES</b>		
42	Total Operating Expense	10,561	10,561
43			
44	<b>EXECUTIVE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CONTINGENCY FUND</b>		
45	Total Operating Expense		50,000
46			
47	<b>GOVERNOR'S FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM</b>		
48	Total Operating Expense	302,889	302,889
49			



1	<b>MILLENNIUM TASK FORCE</b>		
2	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>		<b>500,000</b>
3			
4	<b>FOR THE WASHINGTON LIAISON OFFICE</b>		
5	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>195,604</b>	<b>195,604</b>
6			
7	<b>FOR THE GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION ON COMMUNITY</b>		
8	<b>SERVICES AND VOLUNTEERISM</b>		
9	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>104,841</b>	<b>104,841</b>
10	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>51,044</b>	<b>51,044</b>
11			
12	<b>FOR THE AUDITOR OF STATE</b>		
13	<b>GOVERNORS' AND GOVERNORS' SURVIVING SPOUSES' PENSIONS</b>		
14	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>146,680</b>	<b>182,590</b>
15			
16	The above appropriations for governors' and governors' surviving spouses' pensions		
17	are made under IC 4-3-3.		
18			
19	<b>FOR THE STATE ETHICS COMMISSION</b>		
20	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>221,081</b>	<b>221,081</b>
21	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>33,192</b>	<b>33,192</b>
22			
23	<b>FOR THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR</b>		
24	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>773,168</b>	<b>773,168</b>
25	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>41,833</b>	<b>41,833</b>
26			
27	<b>CONTINGENCY FUND</b>		
28	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>		<b>38,000</b>
29			
30	Direct disbursements from the above contingency fund are not subject to the provisions		
31	of IC 5-22.		
32			
33	<b>FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE</b>		
34	<b>CORPORATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION</b>		
35	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>321,205</b>	<b>321,205</b>
36	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>18,837</b>	<b>18,837</b>
37	<b>UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE</b>		
38	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>670,247</b>	<b>670,247</b>
39	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>168,626</b>	<b>168,626</b>
40	<b>SECURITIES DIVISION</b>		
41	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>601,050</b>	<b>601,050</b>
42	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>13,081</b>	<b>13,081</b>
43			
44	<b>FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL</b>		
45	<b>ATTORNEY GENERAL</b>		
46	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>9,799,937</b>	<b>9,799,937</b>
47	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,224,700</b>	<b>1,244,700</b>
48	<b>MEDICAID FRAUD UNIT</b>		
49	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>320,361</b>	<b>320,361</b>



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49

The above appropriations to the Medicaid fraud unit are the state's matching share of the state Medicaid fraud control unit under IC 4-6-10 as prescribed by 42 U.S.C. 1396b(q).  
Augmentation allowed from collections.

**WELFARE FRAUD UNIT**

Total Operating Expense	532,803	532,553
-------------------------	---------	---------

The above appropriations to the welfare fraud unit are the state's matching share of the state welfare fraud unit. With the approval of the governor and the budget agency, the above appropriations for the welfare fraud unit may be augmented for the purpose of offsetting costs of the unit from revenues collected by the state from court settlements or judgments in welfare fraud (TANF or food stamps) cases.

Of the above appropriation for the welfare fraud unit, up to \$10,000 may be used to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential nature. The funds are to be expended under the direction of the attorney general and are to be accounted for solely on the attorney general's certifications.

**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

Abandoned Property Fund (IC 32-9-1.5-33)

Personal Services	594,769	594,769
Other Operating Expense	389,480	389,480

Augmentation allowed.

**D. FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

**FOR THE AUDITOR OF STATE**

Personal Services	3,688,428	3,688,428
Other Operating Expense	1,066,197	1,180,947

**FOR THE STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS**

Personal Services	14,895,643	14,895,643
Other Operating Expense	1,256,940	1,256,940

**GOVERNOR ELECT**

Total Operating Expense		40,000
-------------------------	--	--------

**FOR THE STATE BUDGET COMMITTEE**

Total Operating Expense	49,300	42,550
-------------------------	--------	--------

Notwithstanding IC 4-12-1-11(b), the salary per diem of the legislative members of the budget committee is an amount equal to one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the legislative business per diem allowance. If the above appropriations are insufficient to carry out the necessary operations of the budget committee, there are hereby appropriated such further sums as may be necessary.

**FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY**

Personal Services	2,076,293	2,068,293
-------------------	-----------	-----------



1	Other Operating Expense	382,355	390,355	
2				
3	<b>PERSONAL SERVICESFRINGE BENEFITS</b>			
4	<b>CONTINGENCY FUND</b>			
5	Total Operating Expense			70,000,000

6

7 The foregoing personal services/fringe benefits contingency fund appropriation is

8 subject to allotment to departments, institutions, and all state agencies by the

9 budget agency with the approval of the governor.

10				
11	<b>DEPARTMENTAL AND INSTITUTIONAL EMERGENCY</b>			
12	<b>CONTINGENCY FUND</b>			
13	Total Operating Expense			10,000,000

14

15 The foregoing departmental and institutional emergency contingency fund appropriation

16 is subject to allotment to departments, institutions, and all state agencies by

17 the budget agency with the approval of the governor. These allocations may be made

18 upon written request of proper officials, showing that contingencies exist that

19 require additional funds for meeting necessary expenses. The budget committee shall

20 be advised of each transfer request and allotment. With the approval of the governor

21 and budget agency, the expenses of conducting an audit of a state agency for the

22 following purposes may be paid from the departmental and institutional emergency

23 contingency fund:

- 24 (1) To determine whether the state agency is managing and using its resources (including
- 25 personnel, property, and office space) economically and efficiently.
- 26 (2) To determine whether there are any inefficiencies or uneconomical practices
- 27 in the state agency's operations, and, if so, their causes.
- 28 (3) To determine whether the state agency has complied with laws and rules concerning
- 29 matters of economy and efficiency.

30				
31	<b>YEAR 2000 COMPUTER CONTINGENCY FUND</b>			
32				
33	General Fund			
34	Total Operating Expense			12,821,812
35	Teacher's Retirement Fund			
36	Total Operating Expense			805,370
37	Public Employees' Retirement Fund			
38	Total Operating Expense			45,506
39	State Highway Fund			
40	Total Operating Expense			757,000
41	Federal Funds			
42	Total Operating Expense			1,467,100
43	Augmentation allowed for all funds.			

44

45 The foregoing year 2000 computer contingency fund appropriation is subject to allotment

46 by the budget agency with the approval of the governor to assist agencies, departments,

47 and state institutions become year 2000 compliant.

48				
49	<b>TARGETED TAX RELIEF FUND (IC 4-10-20)</b>			





1      exceeding in total, together with the above specific amounts, one and one-tenth  
 2      percent (1.1%) of the amount of money collected by the department from taxes and  
 3      fees.

4  
 5      **MOTOR FUEL TAX DIVISION**

6      From the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund  
 7                                      1,669,367      1,669,367  
 8      From the Motor Vehicle Highway Account  
 9                                      3,895,189      3,895,189

10      Augmentation allowed from the Motor Vehicle Highway Account.

11  
 12      The amounts specified from the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund and the Motor Vehicle  
 13      Highway Account are for the following purposes:

15      Personal Services	4,968,839	4,968,839
16      Other Operating Expense	595,717	595,717

17  
 18      In addition to the foregoing appropriations, there is hereby appropriated to the  
 19      department of revenue motor fuel tax division an amount sufficient to pay claims for  
 20      refunds on license-fee-exempt motor vehicle fuel as provided by law. The sums above  
 21      appropriated from the motor vehicle highway account for the operation of the motor fuel tax  
 22      division, together with all refunds for license-fee-exempt motor vehicle fuel, shall be  
 23      paid from the receipts of those license fees before they are distributed as provided  
 24      by IC 6-6-1.1.

25  
 26      **MOTOR CARRIER REGULATION**

27      Motor Carrier Regulation Fund (IC 8-2.1-23)  
 28      Personal Services                                      407,258                                      407,258  
 29      Other Operating Expense                                      1,266,993                                      1,266,993  
 30      Augmentation allowed from the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund.

31  
 32      **FOR THE INDIANA HORSE RACING COMMISSION**

33      Personal Services	1,056,495	1,056,495
34      Other Operating Expense	216,037	216,037

35  
 36      The foregoing appropriations to the Indiana horse racing commission are made from  
 37      revenues accruing to the Indiana horse racing commission before any distribution  
 38      is made under IC 4-31-9. The appropriations are made under the provisions  
 39      of IC 4-31 and from revenues accruing to the Indiana horse racing commission operating  
 40      fund established by IC 4-31-10. Augmentation allowed.

41  
 42      **FOR THE INDIANA GAMING COMMISSION**

43      Personal Services	1,834,340	1,834,340
44      Other Operating Expense	1,005,834	1,005,834

45      **INVESTIGATION**  
 46      Personal Services                                      1,321,230                                      1,321,230  
 47      Other Operating Expense                                      489,030                                      467,030

48  
 49      The foregoing appropriations to the Indiana gaming commission are made from revenues



1 accruing to the state gaming fund under IC 4-33-13-3 before any distribution is made  
2 under IC 4-33-13-5. Augmentation allowed from the lottery and gaming surplus account  
3 within the build Indiana fund.

4  
5 The foregoing appropriations to the Indiana gaming commission are made instead  
6 of the appropriation made in IC 4-33-13-4. The commission may employ or contract  
7 for inspectors and agents required under IC 4-33-4-3.5. The licensed owners shall,  
8 in the manner prescribed by the rules of the commission, reimburse the commission  
9 for the salaries and other expenses of the inspectors and agents who are required  
10 to be present during the time gambling operations are conducted on a riverboat.

11  
12 **FOR THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS**

13            Personal Services	4,804,153	4,804,153
14            Other Operating Expense	922,595	922,595

15  
16 From the above appropriations for the board of tax commissioners, travel subsistence  
17 and mileage allowances may be paid for members of the local government tax control  
18 board created by IC 6-1.1-18.5 and the state school property tax control board  
19 created by IC 6-1.1-19, under state travel regulations.

20  
21 **CONTINGENCY FUND**

22            Total Operating Expense	500,000	500,000
---------------------------------------	---------	---------

23  
24 **F. ADMINISTRATION**

25  
26 **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION**

27            Personal Services	13,352,230	13,352,230
28            Other Operating Expense	8,210,925	8,210,925

29 **INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION**

30            Pay Phone Fund		
31            Total Operating Expense	5,718,000	5,718,000

32            Augmentation allowed.

33  
34 The pay phone fund is established for the procurement of hardware, software,  
35 and related equipment and services needed to expand and enhance the state  
36 campus backbone and other central information technology initiatives. Such  
37 procurements may include, but are not limited to, wiring and rewiring of state  
38 offices, Internet services, video conferencing, telecommunications, application  
39 software and related services. The fund consists of the net proceeds  
40 received from contracts with companies providing phone services at state  
41 institutions and other state properties. The fund shall be administered by the  
42 information services division (ISD) of the department of administration.  
43 Money in the fund may be spent by the division in compliance with a plan  
44 approved by the budget agency. Any money remaining in the fund at the end  
45 of any fiscal year does not revert to the general fund or any other fund but  
46 remains in the pay phone fund.

47  
48 **FOR THE PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT**

49            Personal Services	3,570,623	3,570,623
---------------------------------	-----------	-----------



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Other Operating Expense	850,000	850,000
2	<b>STATE EMPLOYEES' APPEALS COMMISSION</b>		
3	Personal Services	126,226	126,226
4	Other Operating Expense	12,000	12,000
5			
6	<b>FOR THE DATA PROCESSING OVERSIGHT COMMISSION</b>		
7	Personal Services	528,757	528,757
8	Other Operating Expense	134,446	134,446
9			
10	<b>FOR THE COMMISSION ON PUBLIC RECORDS</b>		
11	Personal Services	1,493,902	1,493,902
12	Other Operating Expense	186,753	178,853
13			
14	<b>G. OTHER</b>		
15			
16	<b>FOR THE COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS</b>		
17	Total Operating Expense	43,200	43,200
18			
19	<b>FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE ELECTION DIVISION</b>		
20	Personal Services	455,344	455,344
21	Other Operating Expense	105,375	105,375
22	<b>NATIONAL VOTER REGISTRATION PROGRAM</b>		
23	Personal Services	30,557	30,557
24	Other Operating Expense	384,700	384,700
25			
26	<b>SECTION 4. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]</b>		
27			
28	<b>PUBLIC SAFETY</b>		
29			
30	<b>A. CORRECTIONS</b>		
31			
32	<b>FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION</b>		
33	<b>ESCAPEE COUNSEL AND TRIAL EXPENSE</b>		
34	Other Operating Expense	200,000	200,000
35			
36	<b>COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS</b>		
37	Total Operating Expense		33,424,730
38			
39	<b>COUNTY JAIL MISDEMEANANT HOUSING</b>		
40	Total Operating Expense	4,091,801	4,091,801
41	<b>ADULT CONTRACT BEDS</b>		
42	Total Operating Expense	10,339,126	18,528,368
43	<b>STAFF DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING</b>		
44	Personal Services	819,793	819,793
45	Other Operating Expense	347,573	347,573
46	<b>PAROLE DIVISION</b>		
47	Personal Services	4,531,800	4,531,800
48	Other Operating Expense	700,389	740,389
49	<b>CENTRAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE</b>		



		<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Personal Services	1,593,583	1,593,583	
2	Other Operating Expense	473,586	473,586	
3	<b>CENTRAL OFFICE</b>			
4	Personal Services	6,235,881	6,235,881	
5	Other Operating Expense	3,046,958	3,076,958	
6	<b>INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES</b>			
7	Personal Services	1,771,831	1,771,831	
8	Other Operating Expense	2,018,638	2,018,638	
9	<b>JUVENILE TRANSITION</b>			
10	Personal Services	2,950,505	2,950,505	
11	Other Operating Expense	16,384,000	13,384,000	
12	<b>PAROLE BOARD</b>			
13	Personal Services	455,794	455,794	
14	Other Operating Expense	39,170	39,170	
15	<b>DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION</b>			
16	Drug Abuse Fund (IC 11-8-2-11)			
17	Personal Services	30,030	30,030	
18	Other Operating Expense	72,000	72,000	
19	Augmentation allowed.			
20				
21	<b>WABASH VALLEY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
22	Personal Services	30,345,033	30,345,033	
23	Other Operating Expense	8,714,757	8,714,757	
24	<b>INDIANA STATE PRISON</b>			
25	Personal Services	25,097,677	25,097,677	
26	Other Operating Expense	7,502,402	7,502,402	
27	<b>VOCATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM</b>			
28	Total Operating Expense	379,516	379,516	
29	<b>PENDLETON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
30	Personal Services	24,267,602	24,267,602	
31	Other Operating Expense	5,904,655	5,904,655	
32	<b>CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIAL FACILITY</b>			
33	Personal Services	18,242,349	18,242,349	
34	Other Operating Expense	3,436,812	3,436,812	
35	<b>INDIANA WOMEN'S PRISON</b>			
36	Personal Services	10,229,581	10,229,581	
37	Other Operating Expense	1,934,234	1,934,234	
38	<b>PUTNAMVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
39	Personal Services	24,737,223	24,737,223	
40	Other Operating Expense	5,539,172	5,539,172	
41	<b>PLAINFIELD JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
42	Personal Services	12,330,049	12,330,049	
43	Other Operating Expense	2,267,358	2,267,358	
44	<b>INDIANAPOLIS JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
45	Personal Services	8,365,829	8,365,829	
46	Other Operating Expense	1,239,958	1,239,958	
47	<b>PENDLETON JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
48	Personal Services	3,283,419	10,830,245	
49	Other Operating Expense	3,566,311	2,388,129	



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	<b>LOGANSPORT INTAKE/DIAGNOSTIC FACILITY</b>		
2	Personal Services	2,200,684	2,200,684
3	Other Operating Expense	592,789	592,789
4	<b>CAMP SUMMIT</b>		
5	Personal Services	1,871,722	1,871,722
6	Other Operating Expense	345,506	345,506
7	<b>BRANCHVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		
8	Personal Services	14,915,245	14,915,245
9	Other Operating Expense	3,451,313	3,276,313
10	<b>WESTVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		
11	Personal Services	37,928,026	37,928,026
12	Other Operating Expense	8,811,176	8,811,176
13	<b>WESTVILLE MAXIMUM CONTROL FACILITY</b>		
14	Personal Services	4,295,516	4,295,516
15	Other Operating Expense	642,439	642,439
16	<b>WESTVILLE TRANSITIONAL FACILITY</b>		
17	Personal Services	3,090,466	3,090,466
18	Other Operating Expense	320,154	320,154
19	<b>ROCKVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY FOR WOMEN</b>		
20	Personal Services	10,890,068	10,890,068
21	Other Operating Expense	2,474,243	2,474,243
22	<b>PLAINFIELD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		
23	Personal Services	21,733,660	21,733,660
24	Other Operating Expense	6,108,983	6,108,983
25	<b>RECEPTION AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTER</b>		
26	Personal Services	9,047,209	9,047,209
27	Other Operating Expense	972,197	972,197
28	<b>MIAMI CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		
29	Personal Services	14,481,415	16,681,415
30	Other Operating Expense	8,102,937	6,452,937
31	<b>NEW CASTLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		
32	Personal Services	910,040	6,221,620
33	Other Operating Expense	300,000	3,056,000
34	<b>HENRYVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		
35	Personal Services	1,556,344	1,556,344
36	Other Operating Expense	392,918	392,918
37	<b>CHAIN O' LAKES CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		
38	Personal Services	1,306,689	1,306,689
39	Other Operating Expense	417,943	417,943
40	<b>MEDARYVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		
41	Personal Services	1,400,265	1,400,265
42	Other Operating Expense	332,616	332,616
43	<b>LAKESIDE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		
44	Personal Services	3,955,028	3,955,028
45	Other Operating Expense	773,503	773,503
46	<b>ATTERBURY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		
47	Personal Services	1,619,833	1,619,833
48	Other Operating Expense	385,439	385,439
49	<b>MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		



		<i>FY 1999-2000</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
		<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1	Personal Services	2,513,147	2,513,147	
2	Other Operating Expense	577,883	577,883	
3	<b>EDINBURGH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
4	Personal Services	2,211,764	2,211,764	
5	Other Operating Expense	400,813	400,813	
6	<b>FORT WAYNE JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
7	Personal Services	1,029,403	1,029,403	
8	Other Operating Expense	436,471	436,471	
9	<b>SOUTH BEND JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
10	Personal Services	1,587,589	1,587,589	
11	Other Operating Expense	399,855	399,855	
12	<b>NORTH CENTRAL JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>			
13	Personal Services	6,580,100	6,580,100	
14	Other Operating Expense	1,383,349	1,383,349	
15	<b>SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT</b>			
16	General Fund			
17	Total Operating Expense	5,584,104	5,584,104	
18	Work Release Subsistence Fund (IC 11-10-8-6.5)			
19	Total Operating Expense	623,639	623,639	
20	Augmentation allowed from Work Release Subsistence Fund and Social Services			
21	Block Grant.			
22				
23	<b>MEDICAL SERVICES</b>			
24	Other Operating Expense	14,397,963	16,342,975	
25				
26	<b>FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY</b>			
27	<b>COUNTY JAIL MAINTENANCE CONTINGENCY FUND</b>			
28	Other Operating Expense	18,505,600	18,505,600	
29				
30	Disbursements from the fund shall be made for the purpose of reimbursing sheriffs			
31	for the cost of incarcerating in county jails persons convicted of felonies to			
32	the extent that such persons are incarcerated for more than five (5) days after			
33	the day of sentencing, at the rate of \$35 per day. In addition to the per diem,			
34	the state shall reimburse the sheriffs for any expenses incurred in providing medical			
35	care to the convicted persons. However, if the sheriff or county receives money			
36	with respect to a convicted person (from a source other than the county), the per			
37	diem or medical expense reimbursement with respect to the convicted person shall			
38	be reduced by the amount received. A sheriff shall not be required to comply with			
39	IC 35-38-3-4(a) or transport convicted persons within five (5) days after the day			
40	of sentencing if the department of correction does not have the capacity to receive			
41	the convicted person.			
42	Augmentation allowed.			
43				
44	<b>B. LAW ENFORCEMENT</b>			
45				
46	<b>FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL</b>			
47	Personal Services	6,526,895	6,526,895	
48	Other Operating Expense	3,900,808	3,900,808	
49	<b>NAVAL FORCES</b>			



	<i>FY 1999-2000</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1	Personal Services	113,517	113,517
2	Other Operating Expense	99,243	99,243
3	<b>DISABLED SOLDIERS' PENSION</b>		
4	Other Operating Expense	14,570	15,008
5			
6	<b>GOVERNOR'S CIVIL AND MILITARY CONTINGENCY FUND</b>		
7	Total Operating Expense		960,000

8  
9 The above appropriations for the adjutant general governor's civil and military  
10 contingency fund are made under IC 10-2-7-1.

11  
12 **FOR THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE INSTITUTE**

13	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE MATCH</b>		
14	Total Operating Expense	358,561	358,561
15	<b>DRUG ENFORCEMENT MATCH</b>		
16	Total Operating Expense	1,759,415	1,759,415
17	<b>VICTIM AND WITNESS ASSISTANCE FUND</b>		
18	Victim and Witness Assistance Fund (IC 5-2-6-14)		
19	Total Operating Expense	599,400	599,400
20	Augmentation allowed.		

21  
22 **VICTIMS OF VIOLENT CRIME ADMINISTRATION**

23	From the General Fund		
24		1,000,000	0
25	From the Violent Crime Victims Compensation Fund (IC 5-2-6.1-40)		
26		2,500,000	2,500,000
27	Augmentation allowed from Violent Crime Victims Compensation Fund.		

28  
29 The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Violent Crime Victims Compensation Fund  
30 are for the following purposes:

31			
32	Personal Services	151,771	151,771
33	Other Operating Expense	3,348,229	2,348,229

34  
35 **STATE DRUG FREE COMMUNITIES FUND**

36	State Drug Free Communities Fund (IC 5-2-10-2)		
37	Total Operating Expense	509,825	509,825
38	Augmentation allowed.		

39  
40 **INDIANA SAFE SCHOOLS**

41	General Fund		
42	Total Operating Expense	6,838,000	6,250,000

43  
44 Of the above appropriations for the Indiana safe schools program, \$5,500,000 is  
45 appropriated annually to provide grants to school corporations for school safe haven  
46 programs, emergency preparedness programs, and school safety programs, and \$750,000  
47 is appropriated annually for use in providing training to school safety specialists.  
48 Additionally, \$2,000 is appropriated to each school corporation to be used for participation  
49 in a county school safety commission in fiscal year 1999-2000.



1			
2	<b>Indiana Safe Schools Fund (IC 5-2-10.1-2)</b>		
3	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>400,000</b>	<b>400,000</b>
4	<b>Augmentation allowed from Indiana Safe Schools Fund.</b>		
5			
6	<b>LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE</b>		
7	<b>General Fund</b>		
8	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>17,500,000</b>	<b>7,500,000</b>
9	<b>Law Enforcement Assistance Fund (IC 5-2-13-4)</b>		
10	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>
11	<b>Augmentation allowed from the Law Enforcement Assistance Fund.</b>		
12			
13	<b>OFFICE OF TRAFFIC SAFETY</b>		
14	<b>Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC 8-14-1)</b>		
15	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>983,203</b>	<b>983,203</b>
16	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>5,286,016</b>	<b>5,286,016</b>
17	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		
18			
19	<b>ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNTERMEASURES</b>		
20	<b>Alcohol and Drug Countermeasures Fund (IC 9-27-2-11)</b>		
21	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>527,100</b>	<b>527,100</b>
22	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		
23			
24	<b>HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN</b>		
25	<b>Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC 8-14-1)</b>		
26	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,828,750</b>	<b>1,828,750</b>
27			
28	<b>The above appropriations for the highway safety plan are from the motor vehicle</b>		
29	<b>highway account, and may be used only to fund traffic safety projects that are included</b>		
30	<b>in a current highway safety plan approved by the governor and the budget agency. The</b>		
31	<b>department shall apply to the national highway traffic safety administration</b>		
32	<b>for reimbursement of all eligible project costs. Any federal reimbursement received</b>		
33	<b>by the department for the highway safety plan shall be deposited into the motor</b>		
34	<b>vehicle highway account.</b>		
35			
36	<b>FOR THE CORONERS TRAINING BOARD</b>		
37	<b>Coroners Training and Continuing Education Fund (IC 4-23-6.5-8)</b>		
38	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>165,000</b>	<b>165,000</b>
39	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>307,050</b>	<b>220,950</b>
40	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		
41			
42	<b>PROJECT IMPACT</b>		
43	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>
44			
45	<b>FOR THE LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING ACADEMY</b>		
46	<b>From the General Fund</b>		
47	2,100,000	2,100,000	
48	<b>From the Law Enforcement Academy Training (IC 5-2-1-13)</b>		
49	2,967,427	2,688,406	





1     **The above appropriations shall be paid into the state police pension fund provided**  
2     **for in IC 10-1-2 in twelve (12) equal installments on or before July 30 and on**  
3     **or before the 30th of each succeeding month thereafter.**

4  
5     **SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION**

6     **General Fund**

Total Operating Expense	1,400,000	1,400,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

8     Augmentation allowed.

10    **Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC 8-14-1)**

Total Operating Expense	1,400,000	1,400,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

12    Augmentation allowed.

13  
14    **If the above appropriations for supplemental pension for any one (1) year are greater**  
15    **than the amount actually required under the provisions of IC 10-1-2.6, then the**  
16    **excess shall be returned proportionately to the funds from which the appropriations**  
17    **were made. If the amount actually required under IC 10-1-2.6 is greater than the**  
18    **above appropriations, then, with the approval of the governor and the budget agency,**  
19    **those sums may be augmented from the general fund and the motor vehicle**  
20    **highway account.**

21  
22    **BENEFIT FUND**

23    **General Fund**

Total Operating Expense	1,225,611	1,334,196
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

25    **Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC 8-14-1)**

Total Operating Expense	1,225,611	1,334,197
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

27  
28    **All benefits that accrue to members shall be paid by warrant drawn on the treasurer**  
29    **of state by the auditor of state on the basis of claims filed and approved by the**  
30    **trustees of the state police pension and benefit funds created by IC 10-1-2.**

31  
32    **ENFORCEMENT AID FUND**

33    **General Fund**

Total Operating Expense	87,500	87,500
-------------------------	--------	--------

35    Augmentation allowed.

37    **Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC 8-14-1)**

Total Operating Expense	87,500	87,500
-------------------------	--------	--------

39    Augmentation allowed.

40  
41    **The above appropriations to the enforcement aid fund are to meet unforeseen emergencies**  
42    **of a confidential nature. They are to be expended under the direction of the superintendent**  
43    **and to be accounted for solely on the superintendent's certificate.**

44  
45    **ACCIDENT REPORTING**

46    **Accident Report Account (IC 9-29-11-1)**

Other Operating Expense	295,000	295,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

48    Augmentation allowed.



1     **C. REGULATORY AND LICENSING**

2

3     **FOR THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION**

4

**From the General Fund**

5

        1,850,000     1,850,000

6

**From the Enforcement and Administration Fund (IC 7.1-4-10-1)**

7

        3,923,017     3,923,017

8

**Augmentation allowed from the Enforcement and Administration Fund.**

9

10    **The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Enforcement and Administration**  
11    **Fund are for the following purposes:**

12

13

**Personal Services**                             4,606,497             4,499,497

14

**Other Operating Expense**                   1,166,520             1,273,520

15

16

**EXCISE OFFICER TRAINING FUND (IC 5-2-8-8)**

17

**Total Operating Expense**                 1,900                 1,900

18

**Augmentation allowed from the Excise Officer Training Fund.**

19

20

**FOR THE STATE BOARD OF ANIMAL HEALTH**

21

**Personal Services**                         2,866,951             2,866,951

22

**Other Operating Expense**                 1,086,002             1,086,002

23

24

**INDEMNITY FUND**

25

**Total Operating Expense**   185,000

26

**Augmentation allowed.**

27

28

**MEAT & POULTRY INSPECTION**

29

**Total Operating Expense**                 1,747,472             1,747,472

30

31

**FOR THE CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION**

32

**Personal Services**                         2,001,041             2,001,041

33

**Other Operating Expense**                 256,734                 256,734

34

35

**It is the intention of the general assembly that the civil rights commission shall**  
36    **make application to the federal government for funding related to the federal fair**  
37    **housing program, the federal fair housing initiatives program, and the federal**  
38    **employment discrimination program. Federal funds received by the state for these**  
39    **programs shall be considered as a reimbursement of state expenditures and as such**  
40    **shall be deposited into the state general fund.**

41

42

**FOR THE COMMISSION FOR WOMEN**

43

**Personal Services**                         77,132                 77,132

44

**Other Operating Expense**                 21,772                 21,772

45

46

**FOR THE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY**

47

**Personal Services**                         1,544,357             1,544,357

48

**Other Operating Expense**                 568,921                 568,921

49

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY CONTINGENCY FUND**



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>250,000</b>	<b>250,000</b>
2	<b>EARTHQUAKE PROGRAM MATCH</b>		
3	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>25,883</b>	<b>25,883</b>
4			
5	<b>DISASTER PREPAREDNESS IMPROVEMENT GRANT MATCH</b>		
6	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>
7	<b>DIRECTION CONTROL AND WARNING</b>		
8	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>31,750</b>	<b>31,750</b>
9	<b>INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY ASSISTANCE</b>		
10	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
11	Augmentation allowed.		
12			
13	<b>PUBLIC ASSISTANCE</b>		
14	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
15	Augmentation allowed.		
16			
17	<b>HAZARD MITIGATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</b>		
18	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
19	Augmentation allowed.		
20			
21	<b>The above appropriations for the emergency management agency represent the total</b>		
22	<b>program cost for civil defense and for emergency medical services for each fiscal</b>		
23	<b>year. It is the intent of the general assembly that the emergency management agency</b>		
24	<b>apply to the Federal Emergency Management Agency for all federal reimbursement</b>		
25	<b>funds for which Indiana is eligible. All funds received shall be deposited into</b>		
26	<b>the state general fund.</b>		
27			
28	<b>The above appropriations for the emergency management agency contingency fund are</b>		
29	<b>made to the contingency fund under IC 10-4-1-22. The above appropriations</b>		
30	<b>shall be in addition to any unexpended balances in the fund as of June 30, 1999.</b>		
31			
32	<b>FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FIRE AND BUILDING SERVICES</b>		
33	<b>Fire and Building Services Fund (IC 22-12-6-1)</b>		
34	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>7,015,338</b>	<b>7,015,338</b>
35	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,536,033</b>	<b>1,536,033</b>
36	Augmentation allowed.		
37			
38	<b>FOR THE PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING INSTITUTE</b>		
39	<b>Fire and Building Services Fund (IC 22-12-6-1)</b>		
40	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>694,735</b>	<b>698,735</b>
41	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>556,900</b>	<b>556,900</b>
42	Augmentation allowed.		
43			
44	<b>FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS</b>		
45	<b>Financial Institutions Fund (IC 28-11-2-9)</b>		
46	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>4,273,949</b>	<b>4,255,524</b>
47	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,481,157</b>	<b>1,499,582</b>
48	Augmentation allowed.		
49			



1	<b>FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS SERVICE BUREAU</b>		
2	Personal Services	1,506,614	1,506,614
3	Other Operating Expense	857,543	857,543
4			
5	<b>FOR THE WORKER'S COMPENSATION BOARD</b>		
6	Personal Services	1,639,971	1,639,971
7	Other Operating Expense	176,507	176,507
8			
9	<b>FOR THE INSURANCE DEPARTMENT</b>		
10	From the General Fund		
11	3,800,000	3,800,000	
12	From the Department of Insurance Fund (IC 27-1-3-28)		
13	1,532,810	1,532,810	
14	Augmentation allowed from Department of Insurance Fund.		
15			
16	<b>The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Department of Insurance Fund</b>		
17	<b>are for the following purposes:</b>		
18			
19	Personal Services	4,376,095	4,376,095
20	Other Operating Expense	956,715	956,715
21			
22	<b>BAIL BOND DIVISION</b>		
23	Bail Bond Enforcement and Administration Fund (IC 27-10-5-1)		
24	Personal Services	64,417	64,417
25	Other Operating Expense	25,425	25,425
26	Augmentation allowed.		
27			
28	<b>PATIENTS' COMPENSATION AUTHORITY</b>		
29	Patients' Compensation Fund (IC 34-18-6-1)		
30	Personal Services	829,067	829,068
31	Other Operating Expense	74,012	74,012
32	Augmentation allowed.		
33			
34	<b>POLITICAL SUBDIVISION RISK MANAGEMENT</b>		
35	Political Subdivision Risk Management Fund (IC 27-1-29-10)		
36	Personal Services	209,539	209,539
37	Other Operating Expense	10,811,361	10,811,361
38	Augmentation allowed.		
39			
40	<b>MINE SUBSIDENCE INSURANCE</b>		
41	Mine Subsidence Insurance Fund (IC 27-7-9-7)		
42	Personal Services	106,513	106,513
43	Other Operating Expense	241,453	241,453
44	Augmentation allowed.		
45			
46	<b>FOR THE PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AGENCY</b>		
47	Personal Services	1,650,743	1,650,743
48	Other Operating Expense	941,492	941,492
49	<b>EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS EDUCATION FUND (IC 25-15-9-13)</b>		



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>5,500</b>
2	Augmentation allowed.		
3			
4	<b>FOR THE BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLES</b>		
5	Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC 8-14-1)		
6	Personal Services	16,873,553	16,873,553
7	Other Operating Expense	18,613,850	18,571,260
8	<b>LICENSE PLATES</b>		
9	Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC 8-14-1)		
10	Total Operating Expense	9,803,875	9,803,875
11	<b>ABANDONED VEHICLES</b>		
12	Abandoned Vehicle Fund (IC 9-22-1-28)		
13	Total Operating Expense	29,300	29,300
14	Augmentation allowed.		
15			
16	<b>FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMPLIANCE VERIFICATION FUND</b>		
17	Financial Responsibility Compliance Verification Fund (IC 9-25-9-7)		
18	Total Operating Expense	8,988,468	6,163,468
19	Augmentation allowed.		
20			
21	<b>LICENSE BRANCH OPERATIONS</b>		
22	Financial Responsibility Compliance Verification Fund (IC 9-25-9-7)		
23	Total Operating Expense	5,000,000	5,000,000
24			
25	<b>FOR THE UTILITY REGULATORY COMMISSION</b>		
26	Public Utility Fund (IC 8-1-6-1)		
27	Personal Services	3,963,791	3,963,791
28	Other Operating Expense	1,865,996	1,865,996
29	Augmentation allowed.		
30			
31	<b>FOR THE UTILITY CONSUMER COUNSELOR</b>		
32	Public Utility Fund (IC 8-1-6-1)		
33	Personal Services	3,195,299	3,195,299
34	Other Operating Expense	552,144	552,144
35	Augmentation allowed.		
36			
37	<b>EXPERT WITNESS FEES AND AUDIT</b>		
38	Public Utility Fund (IC 8-1-6-1)		
39	Total Operating Expense		1,472,500
40	Augmentation allowed.		
41			
42	<b>FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR</b>		
43	Personal Services	940,988	940,988
44	Other Operating Expense	158,276	158,276
45	<b>BUREAU OF MINES AND MINING</b>		
46	Personal Services	103,204	103,204
47	Other Operating Expense	82,750	82,750
48	<b>BUREAU OF SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING</b>		
49	Special Fund for Safety and Health Consultation Services (IC 22-8-1.1-48)		



	<i>FY 1999-2000</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1	Personal Services	707,335	707,335
2	Other Operating Expense	255,400	255,400
3	Augmentation allowed.		
4			
5	Federal cost reimbursements for expenses attributable to the Bureau of Safety Education		
6	and Training appropriations shall be deposited into the special fund for safety and		
7	health consultation services.		
8			
9	<b>OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH</b>		
10	Personal Services	1,993,895	1,993,895
11	Other Operating Expense	435,750	435,750
12	<b>INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE</b>		
13	Personal Services	1,213,315	1,213,315
14	Other Operating Expense	207,800	207,800
15	<b>M.I.S. RESEARCH AND STATISTICS</b>		
16	Personal Services	191,401	191,401
17	Other Operating Expense	33,100	33,100
18			
19	The above funds are appropriated to occupational safety and health, industrial hygiene,		
20	and to management information services research and statistics to provide the		
21	total program cost of the Indiana occupational safety and health plan as approved		
22	by the United States Department of Labor. Inasmuch as the state is eligible to receive		
23	from the federal government fifty percent (50%) of the state's total Indiana occupational		
24	safety and health plan program cost, it is the intention of the general assembly		
25	that the department of labor make application to the federal government for the federal		
26	share of the total program cost. Federal funds received shall be considered a reimbursement		
27	of state expenditures and as such shall be deposited into the state general fund.		
28			
29	<b>EMPLOYMENT OF YOUTH</b>		
30	Special Fund for Employment of Youth (IC 20-8.1-4-31)		
31	Total Operating Expense	80,000	80,000
32	Augmentation allowed.		
33			
34	<b>SECTION 5. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]</b>		
35			
36	<b>CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT</b>		
37			
38	<b>A. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES - ADMINISTRATION</b>		
39	Personal Services	3,714,809	3,714,809
40	Other Operating Expense	1,489,921	1,489,921
41			
42	<b>DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT</b>		
43	Personal Services	128,558	128,558
44	Other Operating Expense	102,279	102,279
45	<b>ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY DIVISION</b>		
46	Personal Services	568,373	568,373
47	Other Operating Expense	90,408	90,408
48			
49	<b>ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY FUND (IC 14-24-10-3)</b>		



1           **Total Operating Expense** **5,760**  
2           **Augmentation allowed.**

3  
4           **ENGINEERING DIVISION**

5 <b>Personal Services</b>	<b>1,268,244</b>	<b>1,268,244</b>
6 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>107,404</b>	<b>107,404</b>

7           **STATE MUSEUM**

8 <b>Personal Services</b>	<b>1,781,930</b>	<b>2,119,472</b>
9 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>600,500</b>	<b>887,500</b>

10          **STATE HISTORIC SITES**

11 <b>Personal Services</b>	<b>2,006,541</b>	<b>2,006,541</b>
12 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>428,499</b>	<b>428,499</b>

13  
14          **From the above appropriation, \$75,000 in each state fiscal year shall be used for**  
15          **the Grissom Museum.**

16  
17          **HISTORIC PRESERVATION DIVISION**

18 <b>Personal Services</b>	<b>603,145</b>	<b>603,145</b>
19 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>60,820</b>	<b>60,820</b>

20          **OUTDOOR RECREATION DIVISION**

21 <b>Personal Services</b>	<b>785,655</b>	<b>785,655</b>
22 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>153,313</b>	<b>153,313</b>

23          **SNOWMOBILE/OFFROAD VEHICLE LICENSING FUND**

24 <b>Snowmobile/Offroad Licensing Fund (IC 14-16-2-8)</b>		
25 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>62,443</b>	<b>78,707</b>
26 <b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		

27  
28          **NATURE PRESERVES DIVISION**

29 <b>Personal Services</b>	<b>668,942</b>	<b>668,942</b>
30 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>55,299</b>	<b>55,299</b>

31          **WATER DIVISION**

32 <b>Personal Services</b>	<b>4,274,677</b>	<b>4,276,099</b>
33 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,567,414</b>	<b>1,616,664</b>

34  
35          **All revenues accruing from state and local units of government and from private utilities**  
36          **and industrial concerns as the result of water resources study projects, and as a**  
37          **result of topographic and other mapping projects, shall be deposited into the state**  
38          **general fund, and such receipts are hereby appropriated, in addition to the foregoing**  
39          **amounts, for water resources studies.**

40  
41          **GREAT LAKES COMMISSION**

42 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>46,000</b>	<b>46,000</b>
-----------------------------------	---------------	---------------

43          **SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION - T by 2000**

44 <b>Department of Natural Resources Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-28.1)</b>		
45 <b>Personal Services</b>	<b>3,056,575</b>	<b>3,056,575</b>
46 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,237,921</b>	<b>2,262,676</b>
47 <b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		

48  
49          **LAKE AND RIVER ENHANCEMENT**



1           **Lake and River Enhancement Fund (IC 6-6-11-12.5)**  
2           **Total Operating Expense** **1,236,484**  
3           **Augmentation allowed.**

4  
5           **OIL AND GAS DIVISION**

6           **From the General Fund**  
7                               489,000      489,000  
8           **From the Oil and Gas Environmental Fund (IC 14-37-10-2)**  
9                               200,000      200,000  
10          **From the Oil and Gas Fund (IC 6-8-1-27)**  
11                               639,248      639,248  
12          **Augmentation allowed from Oil and Gas Environmental Fund and Oil and Gas Fund.**

13  
14          **The amounts specified from the General Fund, the Oil and Gas Environmental Fund,**  
15          **and the Oil and Gas Fund are for the following purposes:**

16			
17	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>1,068,912</b>	<b>1,069,270</b>
18	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>259,336</b>	<b>258,978</b>

19  
20          **STATE PARKS DIVISION**

21          **From the General Fund**  
22                               8,001,506      8,015,856  
23          **From the State Parks Special Revenue Fund (IC 14-19-4-2)**  
24                               9,732,471      9,779,748  
25          **Augmentation allowed from State Parks Special Revenue Fund.**

26  
27          **The amounts specified from the General Fund and the State Parks Special Revenue Fund**  
28          **are for the following purposes:**

29			
30	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>13,808,701</b>	<b>13,864,828</b>
31	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,925,276</b>	<b>3,930,776</b>

32  
33          **LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION**

34          **From the General Fund**  
35                               9,480,000      9,480,000  
36          **From the Fish and Wildlife Fund (IC 14-22-3-2)**  
37                               9,146,777      9,077,877  
38          **Augmentation allowed from the Fish and Wildlife Fund.**

39  
40          **The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Fish and Wildlife Fund are for**  
41          **the following purposes:**

42			
43	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>14,275,712</b>	<b>14,275,712</b>
44	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>4,351,065</b>	<b>4,282,165</b>

45  
46          **DEER RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT**

47          **Deer Research and Management Fund (IC 14-22-5-2)**  
48              **Personal Services** **1,070** **1,070**  
49              **Other Operating Expense** **57,105** **57,105**



1           **Augmentation allowed.**

2

3           **FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION**

4           **Fish and Wildlife Fund (IC 14-22-3-2)**

5 <b>Personal Services</b>	10,659,441	10,659,441
----------------------------	------------	------------

6 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	3,910,146	3,910,146
----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

7           **Augmentation allowed.**

8

9           **FORESTRY DIVISION**

10          **From the General Fund**

11	1,954,000	1,954,000
----	-----------	-----------

12          **From the Division of Forestry (IC 14-23-1)**

13	6,871,498	6,871,498
----	-----------	-----------

14          **Augmentation allowed from Division of Forestry.**

15

16          **The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Division of Forestry Fund are**  
17          **for the following purposes:**

18

19 <b>Personal Services</b>	7,173,718	7,173,718
-----------------------------	-----------	-----------

20 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	1,651,780	1,651,780
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

21

22          **All money expended by the division of forestry of the department of natural resources**  
23          **for the detention and suppression of forest, grassland, and wasteland fires shall**  
24          **be through the enforcement division of the department, and the employment with such**  
25          **money of all personnel, with the exception of emergency labor, shall be in accordance**  
26          **with IC 14-9-8.**

27

28          **RESERVOIR MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

29          **From the General Fund**

30	2,932,000	2,932,000
----	-----------	-----------

31          **From the Reservoir Management Division (IC 14-19-5-2)**

32	5,233,187	5,233,187
----	-----------	-----------

33          **Augmentation allowed from Reservoir Management Division.**

34

35          **The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Reservoir Management Division**  
36          **are for the following purposes:**

37

38 <b>Personal Services</b>	6,299,889	6,299,889
-----------------------------	-----------	-----------

39 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	1,865,298	1,865,298
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

40

41          **RECLAMATION DIVISION**

42          **From the General Fund**

43	350,000	350,000
----	---------	---------

44          **From the Natural Resources Reclamation Fund (IC 14-34-14-2)**

45	4,504,040	4,504,040
----	-----------	-----------

46          **Augmentation allowed from the Natural Resources Reclamation Fund.**

47

48          **The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Natural Resources Reclamation**  
49          **Fund are for the following purposes:**



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49

Personal Services	4,118,060	4,108,384
Other Operating Expense	735,980	745,656

In addition to any of the foregoing appropriations for the department of natural resources, any federal funds received by the state of Indiana for support of approved outdoor recreation projects for planning, acquisition, and development under the provisions of the federal Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, P.L.88-578, are appropriated for the uses and purposes for which the funds were paid to the state, and shall be distributed by the department of natural resources to state agencies and other governmental units in accordance with the provisions under which the funds were received.

**LEGISLATORS' TREES**

Total Operating Expense		33,692
-------------------------	--	--------

**FOR THE WHITE RIVER PARK COMMISSION**

Total Operating Expense	1,403,043	1,403,043
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**FOR THE WORLD WAR MEMORIAL COMMISSION**

Personal Services	742,319	742,319
Other Operating Expense	246,009	246,009

All revenues received as rent for space in the buildings located at 777 North Meridian Street and 700 North Pennsylvania Street, in the city of Indianapolis, that exceed the costs of operation and maintenance of the space rented, shall be paid into the general fund. The American Legion shall provide for the complete maintenance of the interior of these buildings.

**FOR THE ST. JOSEPH RIVER BASIN COMMISSION**

Total Operating Expense	70,300	70,300
-------------------------	--------	--------

**B. DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**

**FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
ADMINISTRATION**

From the General Fund	4,138,208	4,138,208
From the State Solid Waste Management Fund (IC 13-20-22-2)	229,086	229,086
From the Waste Tire Management Fund (IC 13-20-13-8)	126,004	126,004
From the Title V Operating Permit Trust Fund (IC 13-17-8-1)	994,372	994,372
From the Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)	951,636	951,636
From the Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)	274,204	274,204
From the Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)	619,935	619,935



1 From the Asbestos Trust Fund (IC 13-17-6-3)  
2 69,565 69,565  
3 From the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund (IC 13-23-6-1)  
4 63,668 63,668  
5 From the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Fund IC 13-23-7-1)  
6 2,899,622 2,899,622  
7 Augmentation allowed from the State Solid Waste Management Fund, Waste  
8 Tire Management Fund, Title V Operating Permit Trust Fund, Environmental  
9 Management Permit Operation Fund, Environmental Management Special Fund,  
10 Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund, Asbestos Trust Fund, Underground  
11 Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund, and the Underground Petroleum Storage  
12 Tank Excess Liability Fund.

13  
14 The amounts specified from the General Fund, the State Solid Waste Management Fund,  
15 the Waste Tire Management Fund, the Title V Operating Permit Trust Fund, the Environmental  
16 Management Permit Operation Fund, Environmental Special Fund, the Hazardous Substances  
17 Response Trust Fund, the Asbestos Trust Fund, the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank  
18 Trust Fund, and the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Fund are  
19 for the following purposes:

21 Personal Services	5,220,834	5,220,834
22 Other Operating Expense	5,145,466	5,145,466

23  
24 **OFFICE OF PUBLIC POLICY AND PLANNING**

25 From the General Fund  
26 578,893 578,893  
27 From the State Solid Waste Management Fund (IC 13-20-22-2)  
28 31,503 31,503  
29 From the Waste Tire Management Fund (IC 13-20-13-8)  
30 12,598 12,598  
31 From the Title V Operating Permit Trust Fund (IC 13-17-8-1)  
32 176,664 176,664  
33 From the Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)  
34 133,812 133,812  
35 From the Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)  
36 85,109 85,109  
37 From the Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)  
38 74,193 74,193  
39 From the Asbestos Trust Fund (IC 13-17-6-3)  
40 12,093 12,093  
41 From the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund (IC 13-23-6-1)  
42 18,579 18,579  
43 From the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Fund IC 13-23-7-1)  
44 302,103 302,103  
45 Augmentation allowed from the State Solid Waste Management Fund, Waste  
46 Tire Management Fund, Title V Operating Permit Trust Fund, Environmental  
47 Management Permit Operation Fund, Environmental Management Special Fund,  
48 Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund, Asbestos Trust Fund, Underground  
49 Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund, and the Underground Petroleum Storage



1           **Tank Excess Liability Fund.**

2

3           **The amounts specified from the General Fund, the State Solid Waste Management Fund,**  
 4           **the Waste Tire Management Fund, the Title V Operating Permit Trust Fund, the Environmental**  
 5           **Management Permit Operation Fund, Environmental Special Fund, the Hazardous Substances**  
 6           **Response Trust Fund, the Asbestos Trust Fund, the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank**  
 7           **Trust Fund, and the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Fund are**  
 8           **for the following purposes:**

9

10 <b>Personal Services</b>	1,205,165	1,205,165
11 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	220,382	220,382

12

13           **OHIO RIVER VALLEY WATER SANITATION COMMISSION**

14           **General Fund**

15 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	152,444	152,444
-----------------------------------	---------	---------

16           **Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)**

17 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	71,656	71,656
-----------------------------------	--------	--------

18           **Augmentation allowed from the Environmental Management Special Fund.**

19

20           **OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE**

21 <b>Personal Services</b>	2,411,408	2,411,408
-----------------------------	-----------	-----------

22 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	644,560	644,560
-----------------------------------	---------	---------

23

24           **POLLUTION PREVENTION AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE**

25 <b>Personal Services</b>	800,886	800,886
-----------------------------	---------	---------

26 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	519,887	519,887
-----------------------------------	---------	---------

27

28           **U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY CONTRACTS**

29 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	62,890	62,890
-----------------------------------	--------	--------

30

31           **STATE SOLID WASTE GRANTS MANAGEMENT**

32           **State Solid Waste Management Fund (IC 13-20-22-2)**

33 <b>Personal Services</b>	327,788	327,788
-----------------------------	---------	---------

34 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	1,439,257	1,439,257
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

35           **Augmentation allowed.**

36

37           **WASTE TIRE MANAGEMENT**

38           **Waste Tire Management Fund (IC 13-20-13-8)**

39 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	2,644,338	2,644,338
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

40           **Augmentation allowed.**

41

42           **VOLUNTARY CLEAN-UP PROGRAM**

43           **Voluntary Remediation Fund (IC 13-25-5-21)**

44 <b>Personal Services</b>	504,138	504,138
-----------------------------	---------	---------

45 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	395,862	395,862
-----------------------------------	---------	---------

46           **Augmentation allowed.**

47

48           **TITLE V AIR PERMIT PROGRAM**

49           **Title V Operating Permit Program Trust Fund (IC 13-17-8-1)**



		<i>FY 1999-2000</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
		<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1	Personal Services	5,704,613	5,704,613	
2	Other Operating Expense	2,955,747	2,955,747	
3	Augmentation allowed.			
4				
5	<b>WATER MANAGEMENT PERMITTING</b>			
6	From the General Fund			
7		2,272,976	2,272,976	
8	From the Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)			
9		4,031,432	4,031,432	
10	Augmentation allowed from the Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund.			
11				
12	The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Environmental Management Permit			
13	Operation Fund are for the following purposes:			
14				
15	Personal Services	4,802,164	4,802,164	
16	Other Operating Expense	1,502,244	1,502,244	
17				
18	<b>SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PERMITTING</b>			
19	From the General Fund			
20		2,310,320	2,310,320	
21	From the Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)			
22		2,740,907	2,740,907	
23	Augmentation Allowed from the Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund.			
24				
25	The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Environmental Management Permit			
26	Operation Fund are for the following purposes:			
27				
28	Personal Services	4,441,601	4,441,601	
29	Other Operating Expense	609,626	609,626	
30				
31	<b>HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PERMITTING</b>			
32	From the General Fund			
33		2,311,361	2,311,361	
34	From the Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)			
35		1,642,845	1,642,845	
36	Augmentation allowed from the Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund.			
37				
38	The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Environmental Management Permit			
39	Operation Fund are for the following purposes:			
40				
41	Personal Services	3,364,449	3,364,449	
42	Other Operating Expense	589,757	589,757	
43				
44	<b>VOLUNTARY COMPLIANCE</b>			
45	Voluntary Compliance Fund (IC 13-28-2-1)			
46	Personal Services	139,413	139,413	
47	Other Operating Expense	224,621	224,621	
48	Augmentation allowed.			
49				



1	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SPECIAL FUND - OPERATING</b>		
2	<b>Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)</b>		
3	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>
4	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		
5			
6	<b>WETLANDS PROTECTION</b>		
7	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>24,494</b>	<b>24,494</b>
8	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>26,215</b>	<b>26,215</b>
9			
10	<b>WATERSHED MANAGEMENT</b>		
11	<b>Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)</b>		
12	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>35,400</b>	<b>35,400</b>
13	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		
14			
15	<b>CLEAN VESSEL PUMPOUT</b>		
16	<b>Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)</b>		
17	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>66,667</b>	<b>66,667</b>
18	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		
19			
20	<b>GROUNDWATER PROGRAM</b>		
21	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>241,600</b>	<b>241,600</b>
22			
23	<b>UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK PROGRAM</b>		
24	<b>Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund (IC 13-23-6-1)</b>		
25	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>62,166</b>	<b>62,166</b>
26	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		
27			
28	<b>AIR MANAGEMENT OPERATING</b>		
29	<b>From the General Fund</b>		
30	<b>1,812,105</b>	<b>1,812,105</b>	
31	<b>From the Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)</b>		
32	<b>800,000</b>	<b>800,000</b>	
33	<b>Augmentation allowed from the Environmental Management Special Fund.</b>		
34			
35	<b>The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Environmental Management Special</b>		
36	<b>Fund are for the following purposes:</b>		
37			
38	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>1,792,213</b>	<b>1,792,213</b>
39	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>819,892</b>	<b>819,892</b>
40			
41	<b>LEAD-BASED PAINT ACTIVITIES PROGRAM</b>		
42	<b>Lead Trust Fund (IC 13-17-14-6)</b>		
43	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>15,356</b>	<b>15,356</b>
44	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>342,100</b>	<b>342,100</b>
45	<b>Augmentation allowed.</b>		
46			
47	<b>WATER MANAGEMENT NON-PERMITTING</b>		
48	<b>Personal Services</b>	<b>3,048,444</b>	<b>3,048,444</b>
49	<b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>544,597</b>	<b>544,597</b>



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49

**GREAT LAKES INITIATIVE**

**Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>95,000</b>	<b>95,000</b>
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**Augmentation allowed.**

**COASTAL MANAGEMENT (POLLUTION PREVENTION INCENTIVES)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>22,636</b>	<b>22,636</b>
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**OPERATOR TRAINING**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>42,301</b>	<b>42,301</b>
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------

**SAFE DRINKING WATER**

**From the General Fund**

572,489	572,489
---------	---------

**From the Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)**

47,515	47,515
--------	--------

**Augmentation allowed from the Environmental Management Special Fund.**

The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Environmental Management Special Fund are for the following purposes:

Personal Services	446,206	446,206
-------------------	---------	---------

Other Operating Expense	173,798	173,798
-------------------------	---------	---------

**LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

**Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund (IC 13-23-6-1)**

Personal Services	79,404	79,404
-------------------	--------	--------

Other Operating Expense	28,692	28,692
-------------------------	--------	--------

**Augmentation allowed.**

**CORE SUPERFUND**

**Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)**

<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>186,472</b>	<b>186,472</b>
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

**Augmentation allowed.**

**OFFICE OF LEGAL AFFAIRS AND ENFORCEMENT**

**From the General Fund**

3,164,840	3,164,840
-----------	-----------

**From the State Solid Waste Management Fund (IC 13-20-22-2)**

86,021	86,021
--------	--------

**From the Title V Operating Permit Trust Fund (IC 13-17-8-1)**

386,561	386,561
---------	---------

**From the Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)**

171,401	171,401
---------	---------

**From the Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)**

56,739	56,739
--------	--------

**From the Asbestos Trust Fund (IC 13-17-6-3)**

26,955	26,955
--------	--------



1           **Augmentation allowed from the State Solid Waste Management Fund, Title V**  
2           **Operating Permit Trust Fund, Environmental Management Permit Operation**  
3           **Fund, Environmental Management Special Fund, and Asbestos Trust Fund.**  
4

5           **The amounts specified from the General Fund, the State Solid Waste Management Fund,**  
6           **the Title V Operating Permit Trust Fund, the Environmental Management Permit Operation**  
7           **Fund, Environmental Management Special Fund, and the Asbestos Trust Fund**  
8           **for the following purposes:**  
9

10 <b>Personal Services</b>	3,281,545	3,281,545
11 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	610,972	610,972

12  
13           **AUTO EMISSIONS TESTING PROGRAM**

14 <b>Personal Services</b>		387,148
15 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>		10,063,478

16  
17           **HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE - STATE CLEAN-UP**

18 <b>Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)</b>		
19 <b>Personal Services</b>	750,029	750,029
20 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	1,344,261	1,344,261

21           **Augmentation allowed.**  
22

23           **HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES - NATURAL RESOURCE DAMAGES**

24 <b>Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)</b>		
25 <b>Personal Services</b>	99,009	99,009
26 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	700,991	700,991

27           **Augmentation allowed.**  
28

29           **SUPERFUND MATCH**

30 <b>Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)</b>		
31 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	354,985	354,985

32           **Augmentation allowed.**  
33

34           **HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE**

35 <b>Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)</b>		
36 <b>Personal Services</b>	45,492	45,492
37 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	246,508	246,508

38           **Augmentation allowed.**  
39

40           **LABORATORY CONTRACTS**

41 <b>General Fund</b>		
42 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	1,454,796	1,454,796
43 <b>Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)</b>		
44 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	445,204	445,204
45 <b>Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)</b>		
46 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	1,318,000	1,318,000

47           **Augmentation allowed from the Environmental Management Special Fund and the**  
48           **Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund.**  
49



1	<b>ASBESTOS TRUST - OPERATING</b>		
2	Asbestos Trust Fund (IC 13-17-6-3)		
3	Personal Services	431,494	431,494
4	Other Operating Expense	46,119	46,119
5	Augmentation allowed.		
6			
7	<b>PETROLEUM TRUST - OPERATING</b>		
8	Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund (IC 13-23-6-1)		
9	Personal Services	370,160	370,160
10	Other Operating Expense	300,430	300,430
11	Augmentation allowed.		
12			
13	<b>UNDERGROUND PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK - OPERATING</b>		
14	Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Fund (IC 13-23-7-1)		
15	Personal Services	273,406	273,406
16	Other Operating Expense	18,402,706	18,402,706
17	Augmentation allowed.		
18			
19	Notwithstanding any other law, with the approval of the governor and the budget agency,		
20	the above appropriations for water management permitting, hazardous waste management		
21	permitting, wetlands protection, watershed management, groundwater program, underground		
22	storage tank program, air management operating, lead-based paint activities program,		
23	water management non-permitting, coastal management (pollution prevention incentives),		
24	and safe drinking water may be used to fund activities incorporated into a performance		
25	partnership grant between the United States Environmental Protection Agency and the		
26	department of environmental management.		
27			
28	<b>FOR THE OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ADJUDICATION</b>		
29	Personal Services	167,691	167,691
30	Other Operating Expense	102,939	102,939
31			
32	<b>FOR THE CLEAN MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY BOARD</b>		
33	Total Operating Expense	475,000	475,000
34			
35	<b>SECTION 6. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]</b>		
36			
37	<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>		
38			
39	<b>A. AGRICULTURE</b>		
40			
41	<b>FOR THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR</b>		
42	<b>STANDARD BRED BOARD OF REGULATION</b>		
43	Total Operating Expense	127,300	127,300
44	Augmentation allowed from the distribution to the Horse Racing Commission		
45	(IC 4-33-12-6(b)(6)).		
46			
47	<b>OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE</b>		
48	Personal Services	1,188,863	1,188,863
49	Other Operating Expense	251,202	251,202



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	<b>VALUE ADDED RESEARCH FUND</b>		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			



1			
2	<b>WASTE TIRE MANAGEMENT</b>		
3	Waste Tire Management Fund (IC 13-20-13-8)		
4	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>268,709</b>	<b>268,709</b>
5	Augmentation allowed.		
6			
7	<b>BUSINESS AND TOURISM PROMOTION FUND</b>		
8	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>		<b>10,000,000</b>
9			
10	<b>COMMUNITY PROMOTION MATCHING FUND</b>		
11	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>		<b>500,000</b>
12			
13	<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND</b>		
14	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>		<b>1,500,000</b>
15			
16	<b>INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANT FUND</b>		
17	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>		<b>8,400,000</b>
18			
19	<b>LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION/ REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION (LEDO/REDO) MATCHING GRANT PROGRAM</b>		
20			
21			
22	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>		<b>2,000,000</b>
23			
24	<b>STRATEGIC DEVELOPMENT FUND</b>		
25	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>		<b>200,000</b>
26			
27	<b>TOURISM INFORMATION AND PROMOTION FUND</b>		
28	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>
29	<b>TRADE PROMOTION FUND</b>		
30	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>
31			
32	<b>TRAINING 2000 FUND</b>		
33	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>		<b>26,000,000</b>
34	<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL</b>		
35	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>332,500</b>	<b>332,500</b>
36			
37	<b>INDIANA DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY (IDFA)</b>		
38	<b>PROJECT GUARANTY FUND</b>		
39	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>		<b>4,750,000</b>
40			
41	Of the above appropriation for the project guaranty fund, \$4,000,000 shall be used		
42	to create a debt service reserve fund for the purpose of allowing the authority to		
43	issue pooled bonds, either tax-exempt or taxable, for the construction or renovation		
44	of licensed child care facilities under the authority's industrial development project		
45	section for the federal capital access program.		
46			
47	<b>BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND</b>		
48	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>		<b>2,000,000</b>
49	<b>CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM</b>		





1           **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT ALLOCATION**  
2           **Total Operating Expense**                   **1,178,195**           **1,178,195**

3  
4           **Transfer appropriations shall be made to the respective institution's operating account**  
5           **by the auditor of state based on the allocations specified below.**

6			
7	<b>INDIANA UNIVERSITY- REGIONAL CAMPUSES</b>		
8	<b>EAST</b>		
9		<b>10,755</b>	<b>10,755</b>
10	<b>NORTHWEST</b>		
11		<b>22,627</b>	<b>22,627</b>
12	<b>SOUTH BEND</b>		
13		<b>12,006</b>	<b>12,006</b>
14	<b>INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY AT INDIANAPOLIS (IUPUI)</b>		
15		<b>44,067</b>	<b>44,067</b>
16	<b>INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY AT FORT WAYNE</b>		
17		<b>25,926</b>	<b>25,926</b>
18	<b>PURDUE UNIVERSITY - REGIONAL CAMPUSES</b>		
19	<b>LAFAYETTE</b>		
20		<b>36,019</b>	<b>36,019</b>
21	<b>CALUMET</b>		
22		<b>18,009</b>	<b>18,009</b>
23	<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>		
24		<b>13,853</b>	<b>13,853</b>
25	<b>VINCENNES UNIVERSITY</b>		
26		<b>93,081</b>	<b>93,081</b>
27	<b>IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE</b>		
28		<b>901,852</b>	<b>901,852</b>
29			

30   **SECTION 7. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**

31  
32   **TRANSPORTATION**  
33  
34   **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

35  
36   **For the conduct and operation of the department of transportation, the following**  
37   **sums are appropriated for the periods designated, from the state general fund, the**  
38   **public mass transportation fund, the industrial rail service fund, the state highway**  
39   **fund, the motor vehicle highway account, the distressed road fund, the state highway**  
40   **road construction and improvement fund, the motor carrier regulation fund, and the**  
41   **crossroads 2000 fund.**

42  
43   **A. ADMINISTRATION**

44			
45	<b>From the General Fund</b>		
46		<b>79,825</b>	<b>82,985</b>
47	<b>From the Public Mass Transportation Fund (IC 8-23-3-8)</b>		
48		<b>192,436</b>	<b>200,052</b>
49	<b>From the Industrial Rail Service Fund (IC 8-3-1.7-2)</b>		





1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49

**PUBLIC MASS TRANSPORTATION**

**Public Mass Transportation Fund (IC 8-23-3-8)**

<b>Matching Funds</b>	<b>27,026,132</b>	<b>28,107,175</b>
-----------------------	-------------------	-------------------

**Augmentation allowed.**

The appropriations are to be used solely for the promotion and development of public transportation. The department of transportation shall allocate funds based on a formula approved by the commissioner of the department of transportation.

The department of transportation may distribute public mass transportation funds to an eligible grantee that provides public transportation in Indiana.

The state funds can be used to match federal funds available under the Federal Transit Act (49 U.S.C. 1601, et seq.), or local funds from a requesting grantee.

Before funds may be disbursed to a grantee, the grantee must submit its request for financial assistance to the department of transportation for approval. Allocations must be approved by the governor and the budget agency after review by the budget committee and shall be made on a reimbursement basis. Only applications for capital and operating assistance may be approved. Only those grantees that have met the reporting requirements under IC 8-23-3 are eligible for assistance under this appropriation.

**C. HIGHWAY OPERATING**

Personal Services	159,851,839	165,398,156
-------------------	-------------	-------------

Other Operating Expense	39,866,709	40,180,240
-------------------------	------------	------------

**HIGHWAY VEHICLE AND ROAD MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT**

Other Operating Expense	14,376,346	14,879,518
-------------------------	------------	------------

The above appropriations for highway operating and highway vehicle and road maintenance equipment may be used for personal services, equipment, and other operating expense, including the cost of transportation for the governor.

**HIGHWAY BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

Total Operating Expense		<b>22,202,569</b>
-------------------------	--	-------------------

The above appropriations for highway buildings and grounds may be used for land acquisition, site development, construction and equipping of new highway facilities and for maintenance, repair, and rehabilitation of existing state highway facilities.

**HIGHWAY PLANNING AND RESEARCH PROGRAM**

Total Operating Expense	1,680,232	1,611,040
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

**D. HIGHWAY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM**

**HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE WORK PROGRAM**

Other Operating Expense	63,883,012	65,880,055
-------------------------	------------	------------



- 1      **The above appropriations for the highway maintenance work program may be used for:**  
2      **(1) materials for patching roadways and shoulders;**  
3      **(2) repairing and painting bridges;**  
4      **(3) installing signs and signals and painting roadways for traffic control;**  
5      **(4) mowing, herbicide application, and brush control;**  
6      **(5) drainage control;**  
7      **(6) maintenance of rest areas, public roads on properties of the department of**  
8      **natural resources, and driveways on the premises of all state facilities;**  
9      **(7) materials for snow and ice removal;**  
10     **(8) utility costs for roadway lighting; and**  
11     **(9) other special maintenance and support activities consistent with the highway**  
12     **maintenance work program.**

13  
14            **HIGHWAY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS**

15	Right of Way Expense	9,000,000	9,000,000
16	Formal Contracts Expense	160,011,878	158,946,890
17	Consulting Service Expense	28,375,000	28,351,000
18	Institutional Road Construction	4,000,000	4,000,000

- 19  
20     **The above appropriations for the capital improvements program may be used for:**  
21     **(1) bridge rehabilitation and replacement;**  
22     **(2) road construction, reconstruction, or replacement;**  
23     **(3) construction, reconstruction, or replacement of travel lanes, intersections,**  
24     **grade separations, rest parks, and weigh stations;**  
25     **(4) relocation and modernization of existing roads;**  
26     **(5) resurfacing;**  
27     **(6) erosion and slide control;**  
28     **(7) construction and improvement of railroad grade crossings, including the use**  
29     **of the appropriations to match federal funds for projects;**  
30     **(8) small structure replacements;**  
31     **(9) safety and spot improvements; and**  
32     **(10) right-of-way, relocation, and engineering and consulting expenses associated**  
33     **with any of the above types of projects.**

34  
35     **The foregoing appropriations for highway operating, highway vehicles and road maintenance**  
36     **equipment, highway buildings and grounds, the highway planning and research program,**  
37     **the highway maintenance work program, and highway capital improvements are appropriated**  
38     **from estimated revenues which include the following:**

- 39     **(1) Funds distributed to the state highway fund from the motor vehicle highway**  
40     **account under IC 8-14-1-3(4).**  
41     **(2) Funds distributed to the state highway fund from the highway, road, and street**  
42     **fund under IC 8-14-2-3.**  
43     **(3) All fees and miscellaneous revenues deposited in or accruing to the state highway**  
44     **fund under IC 8-23-9-54.**  
45     **(4) Any unencumbered funds carried forward in the state highway fund from any previous**  
46     **fiscal year.**  
47     **(5) All other funds appropriated or made available to the department by the general**  
48     **assembly.**



1      **If funds from sources set out above for the department exceed appropriations from**  
2      **those sources to the department, the excess amount is hereby appropriated to be**  
3      **used at the discretion of the department with approval of the governor and the**  
4      **budget agency for the conduct and operation of the department.**

5  
6      **If there is a change in a statute reducing or increasing revenue for department use,**  
7      **the budget agency shall notify the auditor of state to adjust the above appropriations**  
8      **to reflect the estimated increase or decrease. Upon the request of the department,**  
9      **the budget agency, with the approval of the governor, may allot any increase in**  
10     **appropriations to the department.**

11  
12     **If the department of transportation finds that an emergency exists or that an appropriation**  
13     **will be insufficient to cover expenses incurred in the normal operation of the**  
14     **department, the budget agency may, upon request of the department, and with the**  
15     **approval of the governor, transfer funds from revenue sources set out above from**  
16     **one (1) appropriation to the deficient appropriation. No appropriation from the**  
17     **state highway fund may be used to fund any toll road or toll bridge project except**  
18     **as specifically provided for under IC 8-15-2-20.**

19  
20            **STATE HIGHWAY ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM**

Formal Contracts Expense	4,049,000	4,680,000
Lease Rental Payments Expense	27,500,000	27,500,000

23            **Augmentation allowed.**

24  
25     **The above appropriations for the state highway road construction and improvement**  
26     **program are appropriated from the state highway road construction and improvement**  
27     **fund provided in IC 8-14-10-5 and may include any unencumbered funds carried forward**  
28     **from any previous fiscal year. The funds may be used for:**

- 29     **(1) road and bridge construction, reconstruction, or replacement;**  
30     **(2) construction, reconstruction, or replacement of travel lanes, intersections,**  
31     **grade separations;**  
32     **(3) relocation and modernization of existing roads;**  
33     **(4) right-of-way, relocation, and engineering and consulting expenses associated**  
34     **with any of the above types of projects; and**  
35     **(5) payment of rentals and leases relating to projects under IC 8-14.5.**

36  
37            **CROSSROADS 2000 PROGRAM**

<b>Crossroads 2000 Fund (IC 8-14-10-9)</b>		
Formal Contracts Expense	25,180,000	17,373,000
Lease Rental Payments Expense	9,500,000	18,000,000

41            **Augmentation allowed.**

42  
43            **FEDERAL APPORTIONMENT**

Right-of-Way Expense	21,000,000	21,000,000
Formal Contracts Expense	367,600,000	376,200,000
Consulting Engineers Expense	36,272,000	36,176,000
Highway Planning and Research	6,720,927	6,346,347
Local Government Revolving Acct.	146,500,000	159,000,000



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49

The department may establish an account to be known as the "local government revolving account". The account is to be used to administer the federal-local highway construction program. All contracts issued and all funds received for federal-local projects under this program shall be entered into this account.

If the federal apportionments for the fiscal years covered by this act exceed the above estimated appropriations for the department or for local governments, the excess federal apportionment is hereby appropriated for use by the department with the approval of the governor and the budget agency.

The department shall bill, in a timely manner, the federal government for all department payments that are eligible for total or partial reimbursement.

The department may let contracts and enter into agreements for construction and preliminary engineering during each year of the 1999-2001 biennium that obligate not more than one-third (1/3) of the amount of state funds estimated by the department to be available for appropriation in the following year for formal contracts and consulting engineers for the capital improvements program.

Under IC 8-23-5-7(a), the department, with the approval of the governor, may construct and maintain roadside parks and highways where highways will connect any state highway now existing, or hereafter constructed, with any state park, state forest preserve, state game preserve, or the grounds of any state institution. There is appropriated to the department of transportation an amount sufficient to carry out the provisions of this paragraph. Under IC 8-23-5-7(d), such appropriations shall be made from the motor vehicle highway account before distribution to local units of government.

**E. LOCAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND RESEARCH**

Under IC 8-14-1-3(6), there is appropriated to the department of transportation an amount sufficient for:

- (1) the program of technical assistance under IC 8-23-2-5(6); and
- (2) the research and highway extension program conducted for local government under IC 8-17-7-4.

The department shall develop an annual program of work for research and extension in cooperation with those units being served, listing the types of research and educational programs to be undertaken. The commissioner of the department of transportation may make a grant under this appropriation to the institution or agency selected to conduct the annual work program. Under IC 8-14-1-3(6), appropriations for the program of technical assistance and for the program of research and extension shall be taken from the local share of the motor vehicle highway account.

Under IC 8-14-1-3(7) there is hereby appropriated such sums as are necessary to maintain a sufficient working balance in accounts established to match federal and local money for highway projects. These funds are appropriated from the following sources in the proportion specified:



1 (1) one-half (1/2) from the forty-seven percent (47%) set aside of the motor vehicle  
 2 highway account under IC 8-14-1-3(7); and  
 3 (2) for counties and for those cities and towns with a population greater than  
 4 five thousand (5,000), one-half (1/2) from the distressed road fund under IC 8-14-8-2.  
 5  
 6

7 SECTION 8. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]

8 FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH, AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS

9  
 10 A. FOR THE FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

11 FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Total Operating Expense	12,927,662	12,927,662
-------------------------	------------	------------

14 COMMISSION FOR THE STATUS OF BLACK MALES

Total Operating Expense	111,533	111,533
-------------------------	---------	---------

16  
 17 FOR THE BUDGET AGENCY

18 FSSA/DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONAL CONTINGENCY FUND

Total Operating Expense		2,000,000
-------------------------	--	-----------

20  
 21 The above institutional contingency fund shall be allotted upon the recommendation  
 22 of the budget agency with approval of the governor. This appropriation may be  
 23 used to supplement individual hospital, state developmental center, and special  
 24 institutions budgets.  
 25

26 FOR THE FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

27 OFFICE OF MEDICAID POLICY AND PLANNING - ADMINISTRATION

Total Operating Expense	3,731,106	3,731,106
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

29 MEDICAID DISABILITY ELIGIBILITY EXAMS

Total Operating Expense	3,195,000	3,195,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

31 MEDICAID - CURRENT OBLIGATIONS

32 General Fund

Total Operating Expense	970,400,000	1,018,900,000
-------------------------	-------------	---------------

34 Hospital Care for the Indigent Fund (IC 12-16-14-6)

Total Operating Expense	45,000,000	47,000,000
-------------------------	------------	------------

36 Augmentation allowed.  
 37

38 Subject to the approval of the governor and the budget agency, the foregoing  
 39 appropriations for Medicaid - Current Obligations may be augmented or  
 40 reduced based on revenues accruing to the hospital care for the indigent fund.  
 41

42 MEDICAID - ADMINISTRATION

Total Operating Expense	29,698,935	31,209,943
-------------------------	------------	------------

44  
 45 The foregoing appropriations for Medicaid current obligations and for Medicaid administration  
 46 are for the purpose of enabling the office of Medicaid policy and planning to carry  
 47 out all services as provided in IC 12-8-6. In addition to the above appropriations,  
 48 all money received from the federal government and paid into the state treasury  
 49 as a grant or allowance is appropriated and shall be expended by the office of



1 Medicaid policy and planning for the respective purposes for which the money was  
 2 allocated and paid to this state. Subject to the provisions of P.L.46-1995, if  
 3 the sums herein appropriated for Medicaid current obligations and for Medicaid administration  
 4 are insufficient to enable the office of Medicaid policy and planning to meet its  
 5 obligations, then there is appropriated from the state general fund such further  
 6 sums as may be necessary for that purpose, subject to the approval of the governor  
 7 and the budget agency.

8  
 9 **CHILDRENS HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM (CHIP) ASSISTANCE**

Total Operating Expense	17,000,000	25,290,000
-------------------------	------------	------------

11 **CHILDRENS HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM (CHIP) ADMINISTRATION**

Total Operating Expense	1,800,000	2,810,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

13  
 14 The foregoing appropriations for CHIP Assistance and CHIP Administration are made from  
 15 funds accruing to the state from the tobacco settlement.

16  
 17 **DIVISION OF MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

Personal Services	2,015,662	2,015,662
-------------------	-----------	-----------

Other Operating Expense	229,892	229,892
-------------------------	---------	---------

20 **QUALITY ASSURANCE/ RESEARCH**

21 From the General Fund

1,296,976	1,296,976
-----------	-----------

23 From the Addiction Services Fund (IC 12-23-2)

98,000	98,000
--------	--------

25  
 26 The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Addiction Services Fund  
 27 are for the following purposes:

Personal Services	18,550	18,550
-------------------	--------	--------

Other Operating Expense	1,376,426	1,376,426
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

30  
 31 **SERIOUSLY EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED**

Total Operating Expense	12,485,578	12,485,578
-------------------------	------------	------------

33 **SERIOUSLY MENTALLY ILL**

34 General Fund

Total Operating Expense	84,693,491	87,693,491
-------------------------	------------	------------

36 Mental Health Centers Fund (IC 6-7-1)

Total Operating Expense	5,500,000	5,500,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

38 Augmentation allowed.

39  
 40 The comprehensive community mental health centers shall submit their  
 41 proposed annual budgets (including income and operating statements) to the budget  
 42 agency on or before August 1 of each year. All federal funds shall be applied in  
 43 augmentation of the foregoing funds rather than in place of any part of the funds.

44  
 45 The above appropriations for comprehensive community mental health services include  
 46 the intragovernmental transfers necessary to provide the nonfederal share of reimbursement  
 47 under the Medicaid rehabilitation option.

48  
 49 **PREVENTION SERVICES**



1	Gamblers' Assistance Fund (IC 4-33-12-6)			
2	Total Operating Expense	549,925	549,925	

3  
4     **SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT**

5	General Fund			
6	Total Operating Expense	5,500,000	5,500,000	
7	Gamblers' Assistance Fund (IC 4-33-12-6)			
8	Total Operating Expense	1,150,000	1,150,000	
9	Addiction Services Fund (IC 12-23-2)			
10	Total Operating Expense	2,946,936	2,946,936	
11	Augmentation allowed.			

12				
13	<b>GAMBLERS' ASSISTANCE FUND (IC 4-33-12-6(f))</b>			
14	Total Operating Expense	1,452,075	1,702,075	

15				
16	<b>MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTIONS</b>			
17	From the General Fund			
18		103,160,146	102,498,487	
19	From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)			
20		23,033,086	23,458,508	
21	Augmentation allowed.			

22  
23     **The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Mental Health Fund are for the**  
24     **following purposes:**

25	Personal Services	105,124,700	105,124,700	
26	Other Operating Expense	21,068,532	20,832,295	

27  
28     **The foregoing appropriations for the mental health institutions are for the operations**  
29     **of Evansville Psychiatric Treatment Center for Children, Evansville State Hospital,**  
30     **Larue D. Carter Memorial Hospital, Logansport State Hospital, Madison State Hospital,**  
31     **and Richmond State Hospital.**

32  
33     **Sixty-six percent (66%) of the revenue accruing to the state mental health institutions**  
34     **under IC 12-15 shall be deposited in the mental health fund established by**  
35     **IC 12-24-14, and thirty-four percent (34%) of the revenue accruing to the institutions,**  
36     **under IC 12-15, shall be deposited in the state general fund.**

37  
38     **In addition to the above appropriations each institution may qualify for an additional**  
39     **appropriation, or allotment, subject to approval of the governor and the budget**  
40     **agency, from the mental health fund of up to twenty percent (20%), but not to exceed**  
41     **\$50,000 in each fiscal year, of the amount by which actual net collections exceed**  
42     **an amount specified in writing by the division of mental health before July 1 of**  
43     **each year beginning July 1, 1999.**

44  
45     **DIVISION OF FAMILY AND CHILDREN SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

46	Personal Services	4,808,856	4,808,856	
47	Other Operating Expense	1,601,453	1,601,453	

48  
49     **TITLE IV-D OF THE FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY ACT (STATE MATCH)**



1                   **Total Operating Expense**                   **4,044,490**                   **4,044,490**

2

3   **The foregoing appropriations for the division of family and children Title IV-D**  
4   **of the federal Social Security Act are made under, and not in addition to,**  
5   **IC 12-17-2-31.**

6

7                   **STATE WELFARE FUND - COUNTY ADMINISTRATION**

8                   **General Fund**

9                   **Total Operating Expense**                   **43,255,114**                   **41,273,243**

10                  **State Welfare Fund (IC 12-19-4)**

11                  **Total Operating Expense**                   **36,072,229**                   **36,793,674**

12                  **Augmentation allowed.**

13

14                  **ADOPTION ASSISTANCE**

15                  **Total Operating Expense**                   **7,091,359**                   **8,053,804**

16                  **TITLE IV-B CHILD WELFARE ADMINISTRATION**

17                  **Total Operating Expense**                   **541,485**                   **541,485**

18

19   **The foregoing appropriations for Title IV-B child welfare and adoption**  
20   **assistance represent the maximum state match for Title IV-B, and Title IV-E.**

21

22                  **INFORMATION SYSTEMS/TECHNOLOGY**

23                  **Total Operating Expense**                   **16,854,438**                   **16,854,438**

24                  **EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

25                  **Total Operating Expense**                   **11,549,784**                   **11,549,784**

26                  **BURIAL REIMBURSEMENT**

27                  **Total Operating Expense**                   **25,000**                   **25,000**

28                  **TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)**

29                  **Total Operating Expense**                   **63,057,943**                   **63,057,943**

30                  **CHILD CARE SERVICES**

31                  **Total Operating Expense**                   **31,020,756**                   **33,670,756**

32

33   **The above appropriations for child care services include the appropriation for the**  
34   **school age child care project made in IC 6-7-1-30.2.**

35

36   **The foregoing appropriations for information systems/technology, education and training,**  
37   **burial reimbursement, temporary assistance to needy families (TANF), and child care**  
38   **services are for the purpose of enabling the division of family and children to carry**  
39   **out all services as provided in IC 12-14. In addition to the above appropriations,**  
40   **all money received from the federal government and paid into the state treasury as**  
41   **a grant or allowance is appropriated and shall be expended by the division of family**  
42   **and children for the respective purposes for which such money was allocated**  
43   **and paid to this state.**

44

45                  **COMMUNITY MOBILIZATION GRANTS**

46                  **Total Operating Expense**                   **2,500,000**                   **2,500,000**

47                  **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE**

48                  **Total Operating Expense**                   **500,000**                   **500,000**

49                  **CHILD DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATE CREDENTIAL AND PROFESSIONAL**



1	<b>SCHOLARSHIP FUND</b>		
2	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>
3	<b>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT PROGRAM</b>		
4	<b>Domestic Violence Prevention and Treatment Fund (IC 12-18-4)</b>		
5	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,121,098</b>	<b>1,121,098</b>
6	Augmentation allowed.		
7	<b>STEP AHEAD</b>		
8	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,605,003</b>	<b>3,605,003</b>
9	<b>FOOD ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</b>		
10	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>146,000</b>	<b>146,000</b>
11	<b>EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES</b>		
12	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>6,583,433</b>	<b>6,583,433</b>
13	<b>YOUTH SERVICE BUREAU</b>		
14	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,250,000</b>	<b>1,250,000</b>

15  
16     **The executive director of the division of family and children shall establish standards**  
17     **for youth service bureaus. Any youth service bureau that is not an agency of a**  
18     **unit of local government or is not registered with the Indiana secretary of state**  
19     **as a nonprofit corporation shall not be funded. The division of family and children**  
20     **shall fund all youth service bureaus that meet the standards as established June**  
21     **30, 1983. However, a grant may not be made without approval by the budget agency**  
22     **after review by the budget committee.**

23			
24	<b>SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT (SSBG)</b>		
25	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>17,345,304</b>	<b>17,345,304</b>

26  
27     **The above appropriated funds are allocated in the following manner during the biennium:**

28			
29	<b>Division of Disability, Aging, and Rehabilitative Services</b>		
30	6,162,973	6,162,973	
31	<b>Division of Family and Children, Child Welfare Services</b>		
32	3,200,209	3,200,209	
33	<b>Division of Family and Children, Child Development Services</b>		
34	4,131,465	4,131,465	
35	<b>Division of Family and Children, Family Protection Services</b>		
36	1,314,774	1,314,774	
37	<b>Division of Mental Health</b>		
38	1,373,748	1,373,748	
39	<b>Department of Health</b>		
40	166,515	166,515	
41	<b>Department of Correction</b>		
42	995,620	995,620	

43			
44	<b>FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY- MEDICAL SERVICE PAYMENTS</b>		
45	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>15,000,000</b>	<b>15,000,000</b>

46  
47     **These appropriations for medical service payments are made to pay for medical services**  
48     **for committed individuals and patients of institutions under the jurisdiction of**  
49     **the department of correction, the state department of health, or the division of**



1      **mental health if the services are provided outside these institutions. These appropriations**  
2      **may not be used for payments for medical services that are covered by IC 12-16**  
3      **unless these services have been approved under IC 12-16. These appropriations shall**  
4      **not be used for payment for medical services which are payable from an appropriation**  
5      **in this act for the state department of health, the division of mental health,**  
6      **or the department of correction, or that are reimbursable from funds for medical**  
7      **assistance under IC 12-15. If these appropriations to the budget agency are insufficient**  
8      **to make these medical service payments, there is hereby appropriated such further**  
9      **sums as may be necessary.**

10  
11      **Direct disbursements from the above contingency fund are not subject to the provisions**  
12      **of IC 4-13-2.**

13  
14      **FOR THE FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**  
15      **DIVISION OF DISABILITY, AGING, AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES**  
16      **AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES**

Total Operating Expense	14,973,943	14,973,943
<b>C.H.O.I.C.E. IN-HOME SERVICES</b>		
Total Operating Expense	42,623,785	42,623,785

17  
18  
19      **The foregoing appropriations for C.H.O.I.C.E./In-Home Services include intragovernmental**  
20      **transfers to provide the nonfederal share of the Medicaid aged and disabled waiver.**

21  
22  
23  
24      **If the above appropriations for C.H.O.I.C.E./In-Home Services are insufficient**  
25      **to provide services to all eligible persons, the division of disability, aging,**  
26      **and rehabilitative services may give priority for services to persons who are unable**  
27      **to perform three (3) or more activities of daily living (as defined in IC 12-10-10-1.5). The**  
28      **division of disability, aging, and rehabilitative services may discontinue**  
29      **conducting assessments for individuals applying for services under the C.H.O.I.C.E./In-Home**  
30      **Services program if a waiting list for such services exists.**

31  
32      **The division of disability, aging, and rehabilitative services shall conduct an**  
33      **annual evaluation of the cost effectiveness of providing home care. Before January**  
34      **of each year, the division shall submit a report to the budget committee, the budget**  
35      **agency, and the legislative council that covers all aspects of the division's evaluation**  
36      **and such other information pertaining thereto as may be requested by the budget**  
37      **committee, the budget agency, or the legislative council, including the following:**  
38      **(1) the number and demographic characteristics of the recipients of home care during**  
39      **the preceding fiscal year;**  
40      **(2) the total cost and per recipient cost of providing home care services during**  
41      **the preceding fiscal year;**  
42      **(3) the number of recipients of home care services who would have been placed in**  
43      **long term care facilities had they not received home care services; and**  
44      **(4) the total cost savings during the preceding fiscal year realized by the state**  
45      **due to recipients of home care services (including Medicaid) being diverted from**  
46      **long term care facilities.**

47      **The division shall obtain from providers of services data on their costs and expenditures**  
48      **regarding implementation of the program and report the findings to the budget committee,**  
49      **the budget agency, and the legislative council.**



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49

<b>OFFICE OF DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED</b>		
Personal Services	252,970	252,970
Other Operating Expense	252,904	252,904
<b>VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES</b>		
Personal Services	2,962,556	2,962,556
Other Operating Expense	9,840,674	9,840,674
<b>AID TO INDEPENDENT LIVING</b>		
Total Operating Expense	22,222	22,222
<b>BLIND VENDING OPERATIONS</b>		
Total Operating Expense	145,308	145,308
<b>DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED CLIENT SERVICES</b>		
Total Operating Expense	69,659,067	74,659,067

With the approval of the governor and the budget agency, an amount up to \$1,250,000 for each year of the biennium may be transferred from the above appropriation for client services to early childhood intervention services.

All of the above appropriations for developmentally disabled client services, less the detailed transfers described in this paragraph, shall be authorized and made available for agencies for disbursement only on a unit purchase of services basis. Rates for such services shall be determined in accordance with adopted rules based on wage and expense information from agencies providing these services. Agencies shall be paid for actual units provided to eligible recipients up to the limit of the above appropriations and inclusive of social services block grant appropriations. Before any contract is prepared obligating fiscal year 1999-2000 appropriations, the division of disability, aging, and rehabilitative services must submit a listing of services to be purchased and the rates for such services to the budget agency for review and approval. After budget agency review and approval, the division shall notify each local agency of the services that have been authorized for purchase and shall limit all subsequent contracts to the services as authorized.

The above appropriations for client services include the intragovernmental transfers necessary to provide the nonfederal share of reimbursement under the Medicaid program for day services provided to residents of group homes and nursing facilities.

In the development of new community residential settings for persons with developmental disabilities, the division of disability, aging, and rehabilitative services must give priority to the appropriate placement of such persons who are eligible for Medicaid and currently residing in intermediate care or skilled nursing facilities and, to the extent permitted by law, such persons who reside with aged parents or guardians or families in crisis.

<b>ATTAIN PROJECT</b>		
Total Operating Expense	355,500	711,000
<b>DIVISION OF DISABILITY, AGING, AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES</b>		
<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>		
Personal Services	329,957	329,957



1	Other Operating Expense	407,431	407,431
---	-------------------------	---------	---------

2

3 The above appropriations for the division of disability, aging, and rehabilitative  
 4 services administration is for administrative expenses. Any federal fund reimbursements  
 5 received for such purposes are to be deposited in the state general fund.

6

7 **STATE DEVELOPMENTAL CENTERS**

8 From the General Fund

9		26,848,532	26,848,532
---	--	------------	------------

10 From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14)

11		58,475,757	58,475,757
----	--	------------	------------

12 The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Mental Health Fund are for the  
 13 following purposes:

14	Personal Services	77,324,885	77,324,885
----	-------------------	------------	------------

15	Other Operating Expense	7,999,404	7,999,404
----	-------------------------	-----------	-----------

16

17 The foregoing appropriations for the state developmental centers are for the operations  
 18 of the Fort Wayne state developmental center and the Muscatatuck state developmental  
 19 center.

20

21 Sixty-six percent (66%) of the revenue accruing to the above named state developmental  
 22 centers under IC 12-15 shall be deposited in the mental health fund established  
 23 under IC 12-24-14, and thirty-four percent (34%) of the revenue accruing to the  
 24 above named institutions under IC 12-15 shall be deposited in the state general  
 25 fund.

26

27 In addition to the above appropriations, each institution may qualify for an additional  
 28 appropriation, or allotment, subject to approval of the governor and the budget  
 29 agency, from the mental health fund of up to twenty percent (20%) but not to exceed  
 30 \$50,000, of the amount in which actual net collections exceed an amount specified  
 31 in writing by the division of disability, aging, and rehabilitative services before  
 32 July 1 of each year beginning July 1, 1999.

33

34 **B. PUBLIC HEALTH**

35

36 **FOR THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

37	Personal Services	17,529,642	17,529,642
----	-------------------	------------	------------

38	Other Operating Expense	8,897,573	8,335,576
----	-------------------------	-----------	-----------

39

40 All receipts to the state department of health from licenses or permit fees shall  
 41 be deposited in the state general fund.

42

43 Of the foregoing appropriations for the department of health administration, \$762,000  
 44 for fiscal year 1999-2000 and \$200,000 for fiscal year 2000-2001 is designated as  
 45 one-time funding for Hepatitis B immunizations.

46

47 **AID TO COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS**

48	Other Operating Expense	115,481	115,481
----	-------------------------	---------	---------

49



1 These funds shall be used for eligible expenses according to IC 16-21-7-3 for tuberculosis  
 2 patients for whom there are no other sources of reimbursement, including patient  
 3 resources, health insurance, medical assistance payments, and hospital care for  
 4 the indigent.

5			
6	<b>PROJECT RESPECT</b>		
7	Personal Services	288,000	288,000
8	Other Operating Expense	1,227,360	1,227,360
9	<b>HOOSIER STATE GAMES</b>		
10	Total Operating Expense	225,000	225,000
11	<b>CANCER REGISTRY</b>		
12	Personal Services	192,009	192,009
13	Other Operating Expense	46,995	46,995
14	<b>MEDICARE-MEDICAID CERTIFICATION</b>		
15	Total Operating Expense	4,622,479	4,622,479
16	<b>AIDS EDUCATION</b>		
17	Personal Services	276,499	276,499
18	Other Operating Expense	1,428,700	1,428,700
19	<b>HIV/AIDS SERVICES</b>		
20	Total Operating Expense	2,500,000	2,500,000
21	<b>TEST FOR DRUG AFFLICTED BABIES</b>		
22	Total Operating Expense	67,200	67,200

23  
 24 The above appropriation for drug afflicted babies shall be used for the following purposes:  
 25

- 26 (1) All newborn infants shall be tested for the presence of a controlled substance in the infant's  
 27 meconium if they meet the criteria established by the state department of health. These criteria  
 28 will, at a minimum, include all newborns, if at birth:  
 29 (A) the infant's weight is less than two thousand five hundred (2,500) grams;  
 30 (B) the infant's head is smaller than the third percentile for the infant's gestational age; and  
 31 (C) there is no medical explanation for the conditions described in clauses (A) and (B).  
 32 (2) If a meconium test determines the presence of a controlled substance in the  
 33 infant's meconium, the infant may be declared a child in need of services as provided  
 34 in IC 31-34-1-10 through IC 31-34-1-13. However, the child's mother may not be prosecuted  
 35 in connection with the results of the test.  
 36 (3) The state department of health shall provide forms on which the results of a  
 37 meconium test performed on an infant under subdivision (1) must be reported to the  
 38 state department of health by physicians and hospitals.  
 39 (4) The state department of health shall, at least semi-annually:  
 40 (A) ascertain the extent of testing under this chapter; and  
 41 (B) report its findings under subdivision (1) to:  
 42 (i) all hospitals;  
 43 (ii) physicians who specialize in obstetrics and gynecology or work with infants  
 44 and young children; and  
 45 (iii) any other group interested in child welfare that requests a copy of the report  
 46 from the state department of health.  
 47 (5) The state department of health shall designate at least one (1) laboratory to  
 48 perform the meconium test required under subdivisions (1) through (8). The designated  
 49 laboratories shall perform a meconium test on each infant described in subdivision (1)



- 1 to detect the presence of a controlled substance.  
2 (6) Subdivisions (1) through (7) do not prevent other facilities from conducting  
3 tests on infants to detect the presence of a controlled substance.  
4 (7) Each hospital and physician shall:  
5 (A) take or cause to be taken a meconium sample from every infant born under the  
6 hospital's and physician's care who meets the description under subdivision (1); and  
7 (B) transport or cause to be transported each meconium sample described in clause (A)  
8 to a laboratory designated under subdivision (5) to test for the presence of a controlled  
9 substance as required under subdivisions (1) through (7).  
10 (8) The state department of health shall continue to evaluate the program established  
11 under subdivisions (1) through (7). The state department of health shall report  
12 the results of the evaluation to the general assembly not later than January 30, 2000,  
13 and January 30, 2001. The general assembly shall use the results of the evaluation  
14 to determine whether to continue the testing program established under subdivisions (1)  
15 through (7).  
16 (9) The state department of health shall establish guidelines to carry out this  
17 program, including guidance to physicians, medical schools, and birthing centers  
18 as to the following:  
19 (A) Proper and timely sample collection and transportation under subdivision (7) of this  
20 appropriation.  
21 (B) Quality testing procedures at the laboratories designated under subdivision 5 of  
22 this appropriation  
23 (C) Uniform reporting procedures  
24 (D) Appropriate diagnosis and management of affected newborns and counseling  
25 and support programs for newborns' families.  
26 (10) A medically appropriate discharge of an infant may not be delayed due to the  
27 results of the test described in subdivision (1) or due to the pendency of the results  
28 of the test described in subdivision (1).  
29

30 **STATE CHRONIC DISEASES**

31 Personal Services	92,090	92,090
32 Other Operating Expense	490,378	490,378

33  
34 At least \$82,560 of the above appropriations shall be for grants to community groups  
35 and organizations as provided in IC 16-46-7-8.  
36

37 **CANCER EDUCATION AND DIAGNOSIS -**  
38 **BREAST CANCER**

39 Total Operating Expense	95,000	95,000
----------------------------	--------	--------

40 **CANCER EDUCATION AND DIAGNOSIS -**  
41 **PROSTATE CANCER**

42 Total Operating Expense	80,000	80,000
----------------------------	--------	--------

43 **WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT**

44 Total Operating Expense	190,000	190,000
----------------------------	---------	---------

45 **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SUPPLEMENT**

46 Total Operating Expense	190,000	190,000
----------------------------	---------	---------

47  
48 Notwithstanding IC 6-7-1-30.2, the above appropriations for the women, infants, and  
49 children supplement and maternal and child health supplement are the total appropriations



1 provided for this purpose.

2  
3 **ADOPTION HISTORY**

4 **Adoption History Fund (IC 31-19-18)**

5 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>161,384</b>	<b>161,384</b>
----------------------------------	----------------	----------------

6 **Augmentation allowed.**

7  
8 **RADON GAS TRUST FUND**

9 **Radon Gas Trust Fund (IC 16-41-38-8)**

10 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>15,000</b>
-----------------------------------	---------------	---------------

11 **Augmentation allowed.**

12  
13 **COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS**

14 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>		<b>10,000,000</b>
-----------------------------------	--	-------------------

15  
16 **LOCAL HEALTH MAINTENANCE FUND**

17 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,370,000</b>	<b>2,370,000</b>
-----------------------------------	------------------	------------------

18  
19 **The above appropriations for the local health maintenance fund include the appropriation**  
20 **provided for this purpose in IC 6-7-1-30.5.**

21  
22 **CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL HEALTH CARE NEEDS**

23 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>7,471,096</b>	<b>7,471,096</b>
-----------------------------------	------------------	------------------

24  
25 **INDIANA MEDICAL AND NURSING GRANT FUND (IC 16-46-5)**

26 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>40,000</b>
-----------------------------------	---------------	---------------

27 **Augmentation allowed.**

28  
29 **NEWBORN SCREENING PROGRAM**

30 **Newborn Screening Fund (IC 16-41-17)**

31 <b>Personal Services</b>	<b>111,671</b>	<b>111,671</b>
-----------------------------	----------------	----------------

32 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>596,905</b>	<b>596,905</b>
-----------------------------------	----------------	----------------

33 **Augmentation allowed.**

34  
35 **BIRTH PROBLEMS REGISTRY**

36 **Birth Problems Registry Fund (IC 16-38-4)**

37 <b>Personal Services</b>	<b>25,684</b>	<b>25,684</b>
-----------------------------	---------------	---------------

38 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	<b>10,661</b>	<b>10,661</b>
-----------------------------------	---------------	---------------

39 **Augmentation allowed.**

40  
41 **MOTOR FUEL INSPECTION PROGRAM**

42 **Motor Fuel Inspection Fund (IC 16-44-3-10)**

43 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>76,078</b>	<b>76,078</b>
-----------------------------------	---------------	---------------

44 **Augmentation allowed.**

45  
46 **MINORITY HEALTH INITIATIVE**

47 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,125,000</b>	<b>1,125,000</b>
-----------------------------------	------------------	------------------

48  
49 **SILVERCREST CHILDREN'S DEVELOPMENT CENTER**



		<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Personal Services	6,842,420	6,842,420	
2	Other Operating Expense	592,250	592,250	
3				
4	<b>INDIANA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND</b>			
5	Personal Services	9,741,455	9,741,455	
6	Other Operating Expense	569,482	569,482	
7				
8	<b>INDIANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF</b>			
9	Personal Services	15,855,439	15,855,439	
10	Other Operating Expense	1,825,966	1,825,966	
11				
12	<b>INDIANA VETERANS' HOME</b>			
13	Personal Services	15,480,972	15,480,972	
14	Other Operating Expense	3,707,910	3,707,910	
15				
16	The state department of health shall reimburse the state general fund at least			
17	\$9,758,396 for fiscal year 1999-2000 and \$9,758,396 for fiscal year 2000-2001 from			
18	the veterans' home comfort and welfare fund established by IC 10-6-1-9.			
19				
20	<b>SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CHILDREN'S HOME</b>			
21	Personal Services	7,736,801	7,736,801	
22	Other Operating Expense	1,167,428	1,099,705	
23				
24	<b>FOR THE WOMEN'S HEALTH COMMISSION</b>			
25	Total Operating Expense	175,000	175,000	
26				
27	<b>C. VETERANS' AFFAIRS</b>			
28				
29	<b>FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS</b>			
30	Personal Services	497,312	497,312	
31	Other Operating Expense	411,245	411,245	
32				
33	The foregoing appropriations for the department of veterans' affairs include operating			
34	funds for the veterans' cemetery. Notwithstanding IC 10-5-1-8, staff employed for			
35	the operation and maintenance of the veterans' cemetery shall be selected as are			
36	all other state employees.			
37				
38	<b>DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS OF WORLD WARS</b>			
39	Total Operating Expense	40,000	40,000	
40	<b>AMERICAN VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II, KOREA, AND VIETNAM</b>			
41	Total Operating Expense	30,000	30,000	
42	<b>VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS</b>			
43	Total Operating Expense	30,000	30,000	
44	<b>VIETNAM VETERANS OF AMERICA</b>			
45	Total Operating Expense			20,000
46	<b>OPERATION OF VETERANS' CEMETERY</b>			
47	Total Operating Expense			1,500,000
48				
49	There is hereby created the veterans' cemetery operation fund. The fund consists of			



1 appropriations made by the general assembly, funds received from the federal  
 2 government, funds received in payment for services, gifts, and donations. Money in  
 3 the fund does not revert at the end of the fiscal year. Any interest accruing to the  
 4 fund remains in the fund.

5

6 SECTION 9. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]

7

8 EDUCATION

9

10 A. HIGHER EDUCATION

11 FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY

12 INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH LIAISON PROGRAM

Total Operating Expense	262,624	272,131
-------------------------	---------	---------

14 LOCAL GOVERNMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION

Total Operating Expense	131,457	133,936
-------------------------	---------	---------

16 BLOOMINGTON CAMPUS

Total Operating Expense	179,183,585	184,949,512
-------------------------	-------------	-------------

Fee Replacement	15,864,160	16,699,178
-----------------	------------	------------

19 FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY REGIONAL CAMPUSES

20 EAST

Total Operating Expense	6,990,056	7,199,363
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Fee Replacement	1,340,440	1,385,857
-----------------	-----------	-----------

23 KOKOMO

Total Operating Expense	9,556,153	9,907,976
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Fee Replacement	1,641,127	1,696,732
-----------------	-----------	-----------

26 NORTHWEST

Total Operating Expense	17,153,409	17,628,386
-------------------------	------------	------------

Fee Replacement	3,134,724	3,240,936
-----------------	-----------	-----------

29 SOUTH BEND

Total Operating Expense	19,930,235	20,650,186
-------------------------	------------	------------

Equity Funding	0	176,151
----------------	---	---------

Fee Replacement	4,202,682	4,345,078
-----------------	-----------	-----------

33 SOUTHEAST

Total Operating Expense	14,787,520	15,469,654
-------------------------	------------	------------

Equity Funding	0	518,685
----------------	---	---------

Fee Replacement	3,382,603	3,497,213
-----------------	-----------	-----------

37

38 TOTAL APPROPRIATION - REGIONAL CAMPUSES

82,118,949	85,716,217
------------	------------

40

41 FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY

42 AT INDIANAPOLIS (IUPUI)

43 HEALTH DIVISIONS

Total Operating Expense	83,509,432	86,043,294
-------------------------	------------	------------

Fee Replacement	3,004,452	3,123,465
-----------------	-----------	-----------

46

47 FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTERS

48 EVANSVILLE

Total Operating Expense	1,410,085	1,452,870
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

49



		<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	<b>FORT WAYNE</b>			
2	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,297,188</b>	<b>1,336,548</b>	
3	<b>NORTHWEST</b>			
4	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,842,834</b>	<b>1,898,749</b>	
5	<b>LAFAYETTE</b>			
6	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,644,989</b>	<b>1,694,901</b>	
7	<b>MUNCIE</b>			
8	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,479,111</b>	<b>1,523,991</b>	
9	<b>SOUTH BEND</b>			
10	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,371,700</b>	<b>1,413,320</b>	
11	<b>TERRE HAUTE</b>			
12	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,635,363</b>	<b>1,684,984</b>	
13				
14	<b>The Indiana University school of medicine shall submit to the Indiana commission</b>			
15	<b>for higher education before May 15 of each year an accountability report containing</b>			
16	<b>data on the number of medical school graduates who entered primary care physician</b>			
17	<b>residencies in Indiana from the school's most recent graduating class.</b>			
18				
19	<b>GENERAL ACADEMIC DIVISIONS</b>			
20	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>78,223,974</b>	<b>81,858,343</b>	
21	<b>Fee Replacement</b>	<b>13,515,052</b>	<b>14,050,409</b>	
22				
23	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION - IUPUI</b>			
24		<b>188,934,180</b>	<b>196,080,874</b>	
25				
26	<b>Transfers of allocations between campuses to correct for errors in allocation among</b>			
27	<b>the campuses of Indiana University can be made by the institution with the approval</b>			
28	<b>of the commission for higher education and the budget agency. Indiana University</b>			
29	<b>shall maintain current operations at all statewide medical education sites.</b>			
30				
31	<b>FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY -</b>			
32	<b>OPTOMETRY BOARD EDUCATION FUND</b>			
33	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>29,000</b>	<b>1,500</b>	
34	<b>CHEMICAL TEST TRAINING</b>			
35	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>656,716</b>	<b>680,956</b>	
36	<b>INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES</b>			
37	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,549,070</b>	<b>2,654,386</b>	
38	<b>GEOLOGICAL SURVEY</b>			
39	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>3,102,203</b>	<b>3,220,638</b>	
40	<b>SPINAL CORD AND HEAD INJURY RESEARCH CENTER</b>			
41	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>	
42	<b>DIVISION OF LABOR STUDIES IN CONTINUING EDUCATION</b>			
43	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>380,000</b>	<b>380,000</b>	
44				
45	<b>FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY - WEST LAFAYETTE CAMPUS</b>			
46	<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<b>219,508,331</b>	<b>226,591,017</b>	
47	<b>Fee Replacement</b>	<b>20,868,889</b>	<b>20,940,679</b>	
48				
49	<b>FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY - REGIONAL CAMPUSES</b>			



		<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	<b>CALUMET</b>			
2	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>24,623,951</b>	<b>25,418,546</b>	
3	<b>Equity Funding</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>635,758</b>	
4	<b>Fee Replacement</b>	<b>1,933,404</b>	<b>1,940,136</b>	
5	<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>			
6	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>8,561,635</b>	<b>8,889,391</b>	
7	<b>Equity Funding</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>195,906</b>	
8	<b>Fee Replacement</b>	<b>2,809,080</b>	<b>2,810,820</b>	
9				
10	<b>TOTAL APPROPRIATION - REGIONAL CAMPUSES</b>			
11		<b>37,928,070</b>	<b>39,890,557</b>	
12				
13	<b>FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY</b>			
14	<b>AT FORT WAYNE (IUPUFW)</b>			
15	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>27,781,281</b>	<b>28,713,429</b>	
16	<b>Equity Funding</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>243,187</b>	
17	<b>Fee Replacement</b>	<b>4,582,311</b>	<b>4,614,070</b>	
18				
19	<b>Transfers of allocations between campuses to correct for errors in allocation among</b>			
20	<b>the campuses of Purdue University can be made by the institution with the approval</b>			
21	<b>of the commission for higher education and the budget agency.</b>			
22				
23	<b>FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY -</b>			
24	<b>COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION EDUCATORS</b>			
25	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>5,507,332</b>	<b>5,687,614</b>	
26	<b>ANIMAL DISEASE DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY SYSTEM</b>			
27	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>2,963,612</b>	<b>2,963,612</b>	
28				
29	<b>The above appropriations shall be used to fund the animal disease diagnostic laboratory</b>			
30	<b>system (ADDL), which consists of the main ADDL at West Lafayette, the bangs disease</b>			
31	<b>testing service at West Lafayette, and the southern branch of ADDL Southern Indiana</b>			
32	<b>Purdue Agricultural Center (SIPAC) in Dubois County. The above appropriations are</b>			
33	<b>in addition to any user charges that may be established and collected under</b>			
34	<b>IC 15-2.1-5-6. Notwithstanding IC 15-2.1-5-5, the trustees of Purdue University may</b>			
35	<b>approve reasonable charges for testing for pseudorabies.</b>			
36				
37	<b>AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EXTENSION - CROSSROADS</b>			
38	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>7,298,008</b>	<b>7,551,724</b>	
39	<b>STATEWIDE TECHNOLOGY</b>			
40	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>5,506,127</b>	<b>5,901,529</b>	
41	<b>NORTH CENTRAL - VALPO NURSING PARTNERSHIP</b>			
42	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>103,266</b>	<b>105,940</b>	
43	<b>UNIVERSITY-BASED BUSINESS ASSISTANCE</b>			
44	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>1,122,200</b>	<b>1,164,358</b>	
45	<b>CENTER FOR PARALYSIS RESEARCH</b>			
46	<b>Total Operating Expense</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>	
47				
48	<b>FOR INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY</b>			
49	<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<b>75,372,652</b>	<b>77,639,127</b>	



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Fee Replacement	6,127,781	5,742,818
2			
3	<b>INSTITUTE ON RECYCLING</b>		
4	Total Operating Expense	81,195	84,335
5			
6	<b>FOR UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA</b>		
7	Total Operating Expense	27,704,561	28,877,094
8	Equity Funding	0	631,373
9	Fee Replacement	3,620,135	3,710,208
10			
11	<b>HISTORIC NEW HARMONY</b>		
12	Total Operating Expense	0	400,000
13	<b>YOUNG ABE LINCOLN</b>		
14	Total Operating Expense	257,692	265,643
15			
16	<b>FOR BALL STATE UNIVERSITY</b>		
17	Total Operating Expense	115,008,522	118,931,199
18	Fee Replacement	7,554,324	7,550,437
19			
20	<b>ACADEMY FOR SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND HUMANITIES</b>		
21	Total Operating Expense	4,345,504	4,499,382
22			
23	<b>FOR VINCENNES UNIVERSITY</b>		
24	Total Operating Expense	27,984,356	29,031,486
25	Tuition Freeze Funding	540,820	1,100,569
26	Fee Replacement	2,863,491	2,870,213
27			
28	<b>FOR IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE</b>		
29	Total Operating Expense	85,208,073	89,040,033
30	Tuition Freeze Funding	1,510,763	3,074,402
31	Fee Replacement	8,331,324	8,331,647
32			
33	<b>FOR THE INDIANA HIGHER EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (IHETS)</b>		
34	Total Operating Expense	7,181,286	7,322,476

36 The sums herein appropriated to Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State  
37 University, University of Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University,  
38 Ivy Tech State College, and the Indiana Higher Education Telecommunications System  
39 (IHETS) are in addition to all income of said institutions and IHETS, respectively,  
40 from all permanent fees and endowments and from all land grants, fees, earnings,  
41 and receipts, including gifts, grants, bequests, and devises, and receipts from any  
42 miscellaneous sales from whatever source derived.

44 All such income and all such fees, earnings, and receipts on hand June 30, 1999,  
45 and all such income and fees, earnings, and receipts accruing thereafter are hereby  
46 appropriated to the boards of trustees or directors of the aforementioned institutions  
47 and IHETS and may be expended for any necessary expenses of the respective institutions  
48 and IHETS, including university hospitals, schools of medicine, nurses' training  
49 schools, schools of dentistry, and agricultural extension and experimental stations.



1      **However, such income, fees, earnings, and receipts may be used for land and structures**  
2      **only if approved by the governor and the budget agency.**

3  
4      **The foregoing appropriations and allocations for fee replacement are for replacement**  
5      **of student fees deducted during the 1999-2001 biennium to cover bond or lease-purchase**  
6      **principal, interest, and other obligations of debt costs of facility construction**  
7      **and acquisition for those projects authorized by the general assembly. These fee**  
8      **replacement appropriations and allocations shall be allotted by the budget agency**  
9      **after receipt of verification of payment of such debt cost expense.**

10  
11      **The foregoing appropriations to Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State**  
12      **University, University of Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University,**  
13      **Ivy Tech State College, and IHETS include the employers' share of Social Security**  
14      **payments for university and IHETS employees under the public employees' retirement**  
15      **fund, or institutions covered by the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund. The**  
16      **funds appropriated also include funding for the employers' share of payments to the**  
17      **public employees' retirement fund and to the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund**  
18      **at a rate to be established by the retirement funds for both fiscal years for each**  
19      **institution and for IHETS employees covered by these retirement plans.**

20  
21      **The treasurers of Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State University,**  
22      **University of Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University, and**  
23      **Ivy Tech State College shall, at the end of each three (3) month period, prepare**  
24      **and file with the auditor of state a financial statement that shall show in total**  
25      **all revenues received from any source, together with a consolidated statement of**  
26      **disbursements for the same period. The budget director shall establish the requirements**  
27      **for the form and substance of the reports.**

28  
29      **The reports of the treasurer also shall contain in such form and in such detail as**  
30      **the governor and the budget agency may specify, complete information concerning receipts**  
31      **from all sources, together with any contracts, agreements, or arrangements with any**  
32      **federal agency, private foundation, corporation, or other entity from which such**  
33      **receipts accrue.**

34  
35      **All such treasurers' reports are matters of public record and shall include**  
36      **without limitation a record of the purposes of any and all gifts and trusts with**  
37      **the sole exception of the names of those donors who request to remain anonymous.**

38  
39      **Notwithstanding IC 4-10-11, the auditor of state shall draw warrants to the treasurers**  
40      **of Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State University, University of**  
41      **Southern Indiana, Ball State University, and Ivy Tech State College on the basis**  
42      **of vouchers stating the total amount claimed against each fund and/or account, but**  
43      **not to exceed the legally made appropriations. The operating money may be claimed**  
44      **on the basis of twelve (12) equal installments to be claimed monthly starting in**  
45      **July and ending in June of each fiscal year after allotment by the budget agency.**

46  
47      **Notwithstanding IC 4-12-1-14, for universities and colleges supported in whole or**  
48      **in part by state funds, grant applications and lists of applications need only be**  
49      **submitted upon request to the budget agency for review and approval or disapproval**



1      and, unless disapproved by the budget agency, federal grant funds may be requested  
2      and spent without approval by the budget agency. Each institution shall retain the  
3      applications for a reasonable period of time and submit a list of all grant applications,  
4      at least monthly, to the commission for higher education for informational purposes.

5  
6      For all university special appropriations, an itemized list of intended expenditures,  
7      in such form as the governor and the budget agency may specify, shall be submitted  
8      to support the allotment request. All budget requests for university special appropriations  
9      shall be furnished in a like manner and as a part of the operating budgets of the  
10     state universities.

11  
12     The trustees of Indiana University, the trustees of Purdue University, the trustees  
13     of Indiana State University, the trustees of University of Southern Indiana, the  
14     trustees of Ball State University, the trustees of Vincennes University, the trustees  
15     of Ivy Tech State College, and the directors of IHETS are hereby authorized to accept  
16     federal grants, subject to IC 4-12-1.

17  
18     Fee replacement funds are to be distributed as requested by each institution, on  
19     payment due dates, subject to available appropriations.

20  
21     **FOR THE MEDICAL EDUCATION BOARD**  
22     **FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY FUND**

23             **Total Operating Expense**                             **2,417,726**                             **2,418,743**

24  
25     Of the foregoing appropriations for the medical education board-family practice residency  
26     fund, \$1,000,000 each year shall be used for grants for the purpose of improving  
27     family practice residency programs serving medically underserved areas.

28  
29     **MEDICAL EDUCATION - INTERN RESIDENCY PROGRAM**

30             **Total Operating Expense**                             **1**                             **1**

31  
32     **FOR THE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**

33             **Total Operating Expense**                             **1,512,052**                             **1,568,558**

34  
35     **MIDWEST HIGHER EDUCATION COMMISSION (MHEC)**

36             **Total Operating Expense**                             **75,000**                             **75,000**

37  
38     **INDIANA CAREER AND POSTSECONDARY ADVANCEMENT CENTER**

39             **Total Operating Expense**                             **931,284**                             **931,284**

40  
41     **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION**

42     **ANIMAL DISEASE AND DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY LEASE RENTAL**

43             **Total Operating Expense**                             **1,043,930**                             **1,044,283**

44  
45     **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

46     **AVIATION TECHNOLOGY**

47             **Total Operating Expense**                             **1,093,102**                             **1,099,746**

48  
49     **FOR THE BUDGET AGENCY**





1	Freedom of Choice Grants			
2	Total Operating Expense	24,371,163	26,169,035	
3	Higher Education Award Program			
4	Total Operating Expense	65,270,689	69,849,730	
5	21st Century Scholar Awards			
6	Total Operating Expense	5,989,656	7,024,039	
7	Augmentation for 21st Century Scholar Awards allowed from the General Fund.			
8				
9	Hoosier Scholar Program			
10	Total Operating Expense	270,000	420,000	

12 For the higher education awards and freedom of choice grants made for the 1999-2001  
13 biennium, the following guidelines shall be used, notwithstanding current administrative  
14 rule or practice:

- 15 (1) **Financial Need:** For purposes of these awards, financial need shall be limited  
16 to actual undergraduate tuition and fees for the prior academic year as established  
17 by the commission.
- 18 (2) **Maximum Base Award:** The maximum award shall not exceed the lesser of:  
19 (A) eighty percent (80%) of actual prior academic year undergraduate tuition and  
20 fees; or  
21 (B) eighty percent (80%) of the sum of the highest prior academic year undergraduate  
22 tuition and fees at any public institution of higher education and the lowest appropriation  
23 per full-time equivalent (FTE) undergraduate student at any public institution of  
24 higher education.
- 25 (3) **Minimum Award:** No actual award shall be less than \$20.
- 26 (4) **Award Size:** A student's maximum award shall be reduced one (1) time:  
27 (A) for dependent students, by the expected contribution from parents based upon  
28 information submitted on the financial aid application form; and  
29 (B) for independent students, by the expected contribution derived from information  
30 submitted on the financial aid application form.
- 31 (5) **Award Adjustment:** The maximum base award may be adjusted by the commission, for  
32 any eligible recipient who fulfills college preparation requirements defined by the  
33 commission.
- 34 (6) **Pro Rata Adjustment:** If the dollar amounts of eligible awards exceed appropriations  
35 and program reserves, all awards will be adjusted on a pro rata basis by reducing  
36 the percentage of a maximum award under subdivision (2)(A) or (2)(B).

37  
38 For the Hoosier scholar program for the 1999-2001 biennium, each award shall not  
39 exceed five hundred dollars (\$500) and shall be made available for one (1) year only.  
40 Receipt of this award shall not reduce any other award received under any state funded  
41 student assistance program.

42  
43 **PART-TIME GRANT PROGRAM**

44	Total Operating Expense	2,000,000	5,250,000	
----	-------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

45  
46 The maximum grant that an applicant may receive for a particular academic term shall  
47 be established by the commission but shall in no case be greater than a grant for  
48 which an applicant would be eligible under IC 20-12-21 if the applicant were a full-time  
49 student.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49

<b>NURSING SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM</b>		
Total Operating Expense	401,259	402,291
<b>MINORITY TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP FUND</b>		
Total Operating Expense	382,036	431,102
<b>COLLEGE WORK STUDY PROGRAM</b>		
Total Operating Expense	806,662	810,550
<b>21ST CENTURY ADMINISTRATION</b>		
Total Operating Expense	2,392,520	2,580,919
<b>SOUTHEAST INDIANA HIGHER EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY AGREEMENTS</b>		
Total Operating Expense	603,407	603,407

**B. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

**FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
ADMINISTRATION/SERVICES  
SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE**

Personal Services	589,266	589,266
Other Operating Expense	1,254,593	1,454,593

The foregoing appropriations for the superintendent's office include \$200,000 in fiscal year 2000-2001 for staff training to be directed by the superintendent of public instruction and approved by the Indiana state board of education.

**STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Total Operating Expense	1,100,000	300,000
-------------------------	-----------	---------

The foregoing appropriations for the state board of education are for the evaluation of all state education programs and policies and for the education roundtable created by IC 20-1-20.5. However, the foregoing appropriations may be allotted only with the approval of the governor, the superintendent of public instruction, and the budget agency.

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS**

Personal Services	77,331	77,331
Other Operating Expense	303,021	303,021

Of the foregoing appropriations for Research and Development Programs, \$100,000 each year shall be used for the Indiana University Education Policy Center.

**PUBLIC TELEVISION DISTRIBUTION**

Total Operating Expense	2,715,000	2,715,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

These appropriations are for grants for public television. The Indiana Public Broadcasting Stations, Inc. shall submit a distribution plan for the eight (8) Indiana public education television stations that shall be approved by the budget agency and reviewed by the budget committee. The above appropriation includes the costs of transmission for the "GED-on-TV" program.

**DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE**



	<i>FY 1999-2000</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1	Personal Services	379,737	379,737
2	Other Operating Expense	205,060	205,060
3	<b>RILEY HOSPITAL</b>		
4	Total Operating Expense	30,000	30,000
5	<b>ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT</b>		
6	Personal Services	1,855,269	1,855,269
7	Other Operating Expense	572,773	572,773
8	<b>SCHOOL TRAFFIC SAFETY</b>		
9	Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC 8-14-1)		
10	Personal Services	199,530	199,530
11	Other Operating Expense	42,492	42,492
12	Augmentation allowed.		
13			
14	<b>MOTORCYCLE OPERATOR SAFETY EDUCATION FUND</b>		
15	Safety Education Fund		
16	Personal Services	103,805	103,805
17	Other Operating Expense	591,563	648,063
18			
19	The foregoing appropriations for the motorcycle operator safety education fund are		
20	from the motorcycle operator safety education fund created by IC 20-10.1-7-14.		
21			
22	<b>SCHOOL ASSESSMENT</b>		
23	<b>CENTER FOR SCHOOL ASSESSMENT</b>		
24	Personal Services	259,519	259,519
25	Other Operating Expense	260,000	260,000
26	<b>ACCREDITATION SYSTEM</b>		
27	Personal Services	418,475	418,475
28	Other Operating Expense	588,433	588,433
29	<b>COMMUNITY RELATIONS AND SPECIAL POPULATIONS</b>		
30	<b>CENTER FOR COMMUNITY RELATIONS AND SPECIAL POPULATIONS</b>		
31	Personal Services	238,993	238,993
32	Other Operating Expense	100,312	100,312
33	<b>SPECIAL EDUCATION (S-5)</b>		
34	Personal Services	20,000	20,000
35	Other Operating Expense	26,980,000	27,980,000
36			
37	The foregoing appropriations for special education are made under IC 20-1-6-19.		
38			
39	<b>PROJECT SET</b>		
40	Other Operating Expense	91,065	91,065
41	<b>GED-ON-TV PROGRAM</b>		
42	Other Operating Expense	270,000	270,000
43			
44	The foregoing appropriation is for grants to provide GED-ON-TV programming. The		
45	GED-ON-TV Program shall submit for review by the budget committee an annual report		
46	on utilization of this appropriation.		
47			
48	<b>SPECIAL EDUCATION EXCISE</b>		
49	Alcoholic Beverage Excise Tax Funds (IC 20-1-6-10)		



1	Personal Services	319,343	319,343
2	Augmentation allowed.		

3

4 **SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT AND PERFORMANCE**

5 **CENTER FOR SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT AND PERFORMANCE**

6	Personal Services	1,367,910	1,367,910
7	Other Operating Expense	1,357,645	1,357,645

8 **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

9	Personal Services	1,181,263	1,181,263
10	Other Operating Expense	233,605	233,605

11 **ADVANCED PLACEMENT PROGRAM**

12	Other Operating Expense	598,050	598,050
----	-------------------------	---------	---------

13

14 **PSAT PROGRAM**

15	Other Operating Expense	800,000	800,000
----	-------------------------	---------	---------

16

17 **The above appropriations for the Advanced Placement program and the PSAT program**

18 **are to provide funding for students of accredited public and nonpublic schools.**

19

20 **GEOGRAPHY EDUCATION TRAINING**

21	Total Operating Expense	49,990	49,990
----	-------------------------	--------	--------

22 **ACADEMIC COMPETITION**

23	Total Operating Expense	56,090	56,090
----	-------------------------	--------	--------

24 **PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PRINCIPAL LEADERSHIP ACADEMY**

25	Personal Services	315,413	315,413
26	Other Operating Expense	187,192	187,192

27 **JAPANESE/CHINESE INITIATIVES**

28	Total Operating Expense	236,500	236,500
----	-------------------------	---------	---------

29

30 **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

31 **LOCAL SCHOOL FUNDING**

32 **SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE**

33 **EDUCATION SERVICE CENTERS**

34	Total Operating Expense	2,025,664	2,025,664
----	-------------------------	-----------	-----------

35

36 **No appropriation made for an education service center shall be distributed to the**

37 **administering school corporation of the center unless each participating school corporation**

38 **of the center contracts to pay to the center at least \$2.50 per student for fiscal**

39 **year 1999-2000 based on the school corporation's ADM count as reported for school**

40 **aid distribution in the fall of 1998, and at least \$2.50 per student for fiscal year**

41 **2000-2001, based on the school corporation's ADM count as reported for school aid**

42 **distribution beginning in the fall of 1999. Before notification of education service**

43 **centers of the formula and components of the formula for distributing funds for education**

44 **service centers, review and approval of the formula and components must be made by**

45 **the budget agency.**

46

47 **ADMINISTRATION/ FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

48 **TRANSFER TUITION (STATE EMPLOYEES' CHILDREN AND ELIGIBLE**

49 **CHILDREN IN MENTAL HEALTH FACILITIES)**



1                   **Total Operating Expense**                   **715,000**                   **715,000**

2

3       **The foregoing appropriation for transfer tuition (state employees' children and**  
4       **eligible children in mental health facilities) is made under IC 20-8.1-6.1-6**  
5       **and IC 20-8.1-6.1-5.**

6

7                   **DISTRESSED SCHOOLS DISTRIBUTION**

8                   **Total Operating Expense**                   **50,000**                   **50,000**

9                   **TEACHERS' SOCIAL SECURITY AND RETIREMENT DISTRIBUTION**

10                  **Total Operating Expense**                   **2,403,792**                   **2,403,792**

11

12       **The foregoing appropriations shall be distributed by the department of education**  
13       **on a monthly basis and in approximately equal payments to special education cooperatives,**  
14       **area vocational schools, and other governmental entities that received state teachers'**  
15       **Social Security distributions for certified education personnel (excluding the certified**  
16       **education personnel funded through federal grants) during the fiscal year beginning**  
17       **July 1, 1992, and ending June 30, 1993, and for the units under the Indiana state**  
18       **teacher's retirement fund, the amount they received during the 2000-2001 state fiscal**  
19       **year for teachers' retirement. If the total amount to be distributed is greater than**  
20       **the total appropriation, the department of education shall reduce each entity's distribution**  
21       **proportionately.**

22

23                  **DISTRIBUTION FOR TUITION SUPPORT**

24                  **General Fund**

25                  **Total Operating Expense**                   **1,754,353,046**                   **1,869,803,046**

26                  **Property Tax Relief Fund**

27                  **Total Operating Expense**                   **1,267,746,954**                   **1,383,196,954**

28

29       **The foregoing appropriations for distribution for tuition support are to be distributed**  
30       **for tuition support, special education programs, vocational education programs, and**  
31       **at-risk programs in accordance with a statute enacted for this purpose during the**  
32       **1999 session of the general assembly.**

33

34       **If the above appropriations for distribution for tuition support are more than are**  
35       **required under this SECTION, one-half (1/2) of any excess shall revert to the state**  
36       **general fund and one-half (1/2) of any excess shall revert to the property tax replacement**  
37       **fund.**

38

39       **The above appropriations for tuition support shall be made each calendar year under**  
40       **a schedule set by the budget agency and approved by the governor. However, the**  
41       **schedule shall provide for at least twelve (12) payments, that one (1) payment shall**  
42       **be made at least every forty (40) days, and the aggregate of the payments in each**  
43       **calendar year shall equal the amount required under the statute enacted for the**  
44       **purpose referred to above.**

45

46                  **DISTRIBUTION FOR TRANSPORTATION**

47                  **Total Operating Expense**                   **27,398,255**                   **26,966,826**

48

49       **The distributions for transportation shall be made to each local school corporation**



1 in accordance with IC 21-3-3.1 and any pertinent rules.

2

3 **ADA FLAT GRANT DISTRIBUTION**

4 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	35,609,520	35,718,840
----------------------------------	------------	------------

5

6 Distribution to local school corporations shall be based on average daily attendance.  
 7 The foregoing appropriations for the ADA flat grant distribution account include,  
 8 for each fiscal year, the appropriation of the common school fund interest balance.  
 9 The remainder of the above appropriations are provided from the state general fund.

10

11 **DISTRIBUTION FOR SUMMER SCHOOL**

12 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	21,100,000	21,600,000
-----------------------------------	------------	------------

13

14 It is the intent of the 1999 general assembly that the above appropriations for summer  
 15 school shall be the total allowable state expenditure for such program. Therefore,  
 16 if the expected disbursements are anticipated to exceed the total appropriation for  
 17 that state fiscal year, then the department of education shall reduce the distributions  
 18 proportionately.

19

20 **EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM**

21 <b>Personal Services</b>	10,000	10,000
-----------------------------	--------	--------

22 <b>Other Operating Expense</b>	3,990,000	3,990,000
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

23

24 The above appropriations for the early intervention program are for grants to local school  
 25 corporations for grant proposals for early intervention programs, including reading  
 26 recovery.

27

28 **SCHOOL LIBRARY PRINTED MATERIALS GRANTS**

29 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	6,000,000
-----------------------------------	-----------

30

31 The above appropriation for school library printed materials grants shall be used  
 32 for the state match for grants to school corporations for the purpose of purchasing  
 33 library printed materials. A school corporation that receives a grant must provide  
 34 money in an amount equal to the amount provided in the grant.

35

36 **ADULT EDUCATION DISTRIBUTION**

37 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	14,000,000	14,000,000
-----------------------------------	------------	------------

38

39 It is the intent of the 1999 general assembly that the above appropriations for adult  
 40 education shall be the total allowable state expenditure for such program. Therefore,  
 41 if the expected disbursements are anticipated to exceed the total appropriation for  
 42 a state fiscal year, the department of education shall reduce the distributions proportionately.

43

44 **NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM**

45 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	5,400,000	5,400,000
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

46 **MARION COUNTY DESEGREGATION COURT ORDER**

47 <b>Total Operating Expense</b>	15,100,000	15,100,000
-----------------------------------	------------	------------

48

49 The foregoing appropriations for court ordered desegregation costs are made pursuant



1 to order No. IP 68-C-225-S of the United States District Court for the Southern  
 2 District of Indiana. If the sums herein appropriated are insufficient to enable  
 3 the state to meet its obligations, then there are hereby appropriated from the state  
 4 general fund such further sums as may be necessary for such purpose.

5

6 **FORT WAYNE DESEGREGATION COURT ORDER**

7	Total Operating Expense	2,400,000	600,000
---	-------------------------	-----------	---------

8

9 The foregoing appropriations for court ordered desegregation costs are made pursuant  
 10 to the order No. 86CV0325AS of the United States District Court for the Northern  
 11 District of Indiana.

12

13 **TEXTBOOK REIMBURSEMENT**

14	Other Operating Expense	16,500,000	16,800,000
----	-------------------------	------------	------------

15 **TRANSPORTATION FOR SPECIAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

16	Total Operating Expense	9,070,000	9,570,000
----	-------------------------	-----------	-----------

17

18 The distribution of these appropriations shall be made in accordance with IC 21-3-3.1.

19

20 **SCHOOL ASSESSMENT**

21 **READING ASSESSMENT AND REMEDIATION**

22	Other Operating Expense	4,524,000	3,754,000
----	-------------------------	-----------	-----------

23

24 If the expected distributions are anticipated to exceed the total appropriation for the  
 25 state fiscal year, the department of education shall reduce each school corporation's  
 26 distribution proportionately.

27

28 **TESTING/ REMEDIATION**

29	Other Operating Expense	31,315,197	31,315,197
----	-------------------------	------------	------------

30 **GRADUATION EXAM REMEDIATION**

31	Other Operating Expense	4,958,910	4,958,910
----	-------------------------	-----------	-----------

32

33 Prior to notification of local school corporations of the formula and components  
 34 of the formula for distributing funds for remediation and graduation exam remediation,  
 35 review and approval of the formula and components shall be made by the budget agency.  
 36 With the approval of the governor and the budget agency, the above appropriations  
 37 for school assessment testing/remediation may be augmented from revenues accruing  
 38 to the secondary market sale fund established by IC 20-12-21.2-10.

39

40 **PERFORMANCE BASED AWARDS**

41	Personal Services	47,626	47,626
42	Other Operating Expense	3,202,374	3,202,374

43

44 The foregoing appropriation shall be distributed after review by the budget committee  
 45 and approval by the budget agency.

46

47 **COMMUNITY RELATIONS AND SPECIAL POPULATIONS**

48 **SPECIAL EDUCATION PRESCHOOL**

49	Total Operating Expense	22,963,253	24,363,253
----	-------------------------	------------	------------



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49

The above appropriations shall be distributed to guarantee a minimum of \$2,750 per child enrolled in special education preschool programs from state and local sources in school corporations that levy a \$0.01 per \$100 assessed valuation tax rate for this purpose. It is the intent of the 1999 general assembly that the above appropriations for special education preschool shall be the total allowable expenditure for such program. Therefore, if the expected disbursements are anticipated to exceed the total appropriation for that state fiscal year, then the department of education shall reduce the distributions proportionately.

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**

Other Operating Expense	700,000	700,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

The above appropriations for English as a second language are for pupils who have a primary language other than English and limited English proficiency, as determined by using a standard proficiency examination that has been approved by the department of education.

The grant amount is seventy-five (\$75) dollars per pupil. It is the intent of the 1999 general assembly that the above appropriations for English as a second language shall be the total allowable state expenditure for the program. If the expected distributions are anticipated to exceed the total appropriations for the state fiscal year, the department of education shall reduce each school corporation's distribution proportionately.

**SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT AND PERFORMANCE  
GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION PROGRAM**

Personal Services	202,645	202,645
Other Operating Expense	6,656,484	6,656,484

**DISTRIBUTION FOR ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Total Operating Expense	250,000	250,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

The distribution for adult vocational education programs shall be made in accordance with the state plan for vocational education.

**OPTIONAL FULL DAY KINDERGARTEN**

Other Operating Expense	15,000,000	96,000,000
-------------------------	------------	------------

If the expected distributions are anticipated to exceed the total appropriation for the state fiscal year, the department of education shall reduce each school corporation's distribution proportionately.

**PRIMETIME**

Personal Services	203,845	203,845
Other Operating Expense	50,167,521	0

The primetime distribution for each local school for the period of June 30, 1999, to December 31, 1999 shall be equal to one half (1/2) of the primetime distribution before any penalty assessed under the provisions of IC 21-1-30 that the school would have received during fiscal year 1998-1999. The distribution shall be made monthly in six



1 (6) approximately equal payments to be made before the 15th day of each month.

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9

**COMPUTER LEARNING AND TRAINING**

Personal Services	321,743	321,743
Other Operating Expense	1,365,096	1,365,096

**INNOVATIVE SCHOOL IMPROVEMENTS**

Personal Services	91,238	91,238
Other Operating Expense	719,557	719,557

10 Expenditures for this program shall be made only with the approval of both the governor  
11 and the superintendent of public instruction. Notwithstanding IC 20-10.1-22-2  
12 and IC 20-10.1-26-2(b), appropriations for research and development and innovative  
13 school improvements do revert at the end of the fiscal year.

14  
15

**DRUG FREE SCHOOLS**

Personal Services	50,933	50,933
Other Operating Expense	20,093	20,093

**EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM AND FUND  
(INCLUDING 4R'S TECHNOLOGY GRANT PROGRAM)**

Total Operating Expense	4,000,000	4,000,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

Of the foregoing appropriation, \$3,000,000 shall be allocated to the buddy system during the biennium. In making grants under the educational technology program, the department shall give consideration to a variety of educational technologies and to enhancing educational productivity. Of the foregoing appropriation, an amount shall be allocated for the development of community networks and information networks and the operation of the office of the special assistant to the superintendent of public instruction for technology. Expenditures from this fund shall be made only with the approval of the governor and the superintendent of public instruction.

30  
31

**TECH PREP DISTRIBUTION**

Other Operating Expense	1,000,000	1,000,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

32  
33  
34  
35  
36

The above appropriations for tech prep distribution are to be used for grants to school corporations to assist with implementation of tech prep programs.

37  
38

**PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRIBUTION**

Other Operating Expense	500,000	500,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

39  
40  
41  
42

The above appropriations for professional development are to be used for professional development grants to assist local school corporations.

43  
44

**ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS**

Total Operating Expense	7,500,000	7,500,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

45  
46  
47

**C. OTHER LOCAL SCHOOL FUNDING**

48  
49

**FOR THE INDIANA STATE TEACHERS' RETIREMENT FUND  
PENSION FUND CONTRIBUTIONS**



	<i>FY 1999-2000</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			



1	<b>COOPERATIVE LIBRARY SERVICES AUTHORITY</b>		
2	Total Operating Expense	2,408,848	2,408,848
3	<b>ACADEMY OF SCIENCE</b>		
4	Total Operating Expense	8,811	8,811
5	<b>DISTRIBUTION TO PUBLIC LIBRARIES</b>		
6	Other Operating Expense	607,936	607,936
7			
8	The foregoing appropriations for distribution to public libraries shall be distributed		
9	among the public libraries of the state of Indiana under IC 4-23-7.1. However,		
10	a public library district that does not provide for the issuance of library cards		
11	free of charge or for a fee to all individuals who reside in the county in which		
12	that public library district is located shall not be considered an eligible public		
13	library district in determining the amounts to be distributed under IC 4-23-7.1 and		
14	is not entitled to a distribution under IC 4-23-7.1.		
15			
16	<b>FOR THE ARTS COMMISSION</b>		
17	Personal Services	370,220	370,220
18	Other Operating Expense	3,472,563	3,472,563
19			
20	<b>FOR THE HISTORICAL BUREAU</b>		
21	Personal Services	363,347	363,347
22	Other Operating Expense	41,650	41,650
23			
24	<b>HISTORICAL MARKER PROGRAM</b>		
25	Total Operating Expense		25,000
26			
27	<b>FOR THE COMMISSION ON PROPRIETARY EDUCATION</b>		
28	Personal Services	397,970	397,970
29	Other Operating Expense	62,243	62,243
30			
31	<b>SECTION 10. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]</b>		
32			
33	The following allocations of federal funds are available for vocational and technical		
34	education under the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act		
35	of 1990 (20 U.S.C. 2301, et seq. for the State Vocational and Applied Technology		
36	Program) (20 U.S.C. 2394(b) for the Technology Preparation Education Program). These		
37	funds shall be received by the department of workforce development, commission on		
38	vocational and technical education, and shall be allocated by the budget agency after		
39	consultation with the commission on vocational and technical education, the department		
40	of education, the commission for higher education, and the department of correction.		
41	Funds shall be allocated to these agencies in accordance with the allocations specified		
42	below:		
43			
44	<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>		
45		494,923	494,923
46	<b>STATE PROGRAMS AND LEADERSHIP</b>		
47		2,368,792	2,368,792
48	<b>SECONDARY VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS</b>		
49		13,240,029	13,240,029





1      by the Indiana department of administration and the budget agency. With the required  
2      approval, a reimbursement for out-of-state travel expenses may be granted in an amount  
3      not to exceed actual lodging and miscellaneous expenses incurred. A person in travel  
4      status is entitled to a meal allowance not to exceed during any twenty-four (24)  
5      hour period the standard meal allowances established by the federal Internal Revenue  
6      Service for properly approved travel within the continental United States and a minimum  
7      of \$50 during any twenty-four (24) hour period for properly approved travel outside  
8      the continental United States. However, while traveling in Japan the minimum meal  
9      allowance shall not be less than \$90 for any twenty-four (24) hour period. While  
10     traveling in Korea and Taiwan, the minimum meal allowance shall not be less than  
11     \$85 for any twenty-four (24) hour period; while traveling in Singapore, China, Great  
12     Britain, Germany, the Netherlands, and France, the minimum meal allowance shall not  
13     be less than \$65 for any twenty-four (24) hour period.

14  
15     In the case of the state supported institutions of postsecondary education, approval  
16     for out-of-state travel may be given by the chief executive officer of the institution,  
17     or the chief executive officer's authorized designee, for the chief executive officer's  
18     respective personnel.

19  
20     Before reimbursing overnight travel expenses, the auditor of state shall require  
21     documentation as prescribed in the state travel policies and procedures established  
22     by the Indiana department of administration and the budget agency. No appropriation  
23     from any fund may be construed as authorizing the payment of any sum in excess of  
24     the standard mileage rates for personally owned transportation equipment established  
25     by the federal Internal Revenue Service when used in the discharge of state business.  
26     The Indiana department of administration and the budget agency may adopt policies  
27     and procedures relative to the reimbursement of travel and moving expenses of new  
28     state employees and the reimbursement of travel expenses of prospective employees  
29     who are invited to interview with the state.

30  
31     **SECTION 14. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**

32  
33     The salary per diem of members of boards, commissions, and councils who are entitled  
34     to a salary per diem is \$50 per day. However, members of boards, commissions, or  
35     councils who receive an annual or a monthly salary paid by the state are not entitled  
36     to the salary per diem provided in IC 4-10-11-2.1.

37  
38     **SECTION 15. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**

39  
40     No payment for personal services shall be made by the auditor of state unless the  
41     payment has been approved by the budget agency or the designee of the budget agency.

42  
43     **SECTION 16. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**

44  
45     No warrant for operating expenses, capital outlay, or fixed charges shall be issued  
46     to any department or an institution unless the receipts of the department or institution  
47     have been deposited into the state treasury for the month. However, if a department  
48     or an institution has more than \$10,000 in daily receipts, the receipts shall be  
49     deposited into the state treasury daily.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49

**SECTION 17. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**

**In case of loss by fire or any other cause involving any state institution or department, the proceeds derived from the settlement of any claim for the loss shall be deposited in the state treasury, and the amount deposited is hereby reappropriated to the institution or department for the purpose of replacing the loss. If it is determined that the loss shall not be replaced, any funds received from the settlement of a claim shall be deposited into the state general fund.**

**SECTION 18. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**

**If an agency has computer equipment in excess of the needs of that agency, then the excess computer equipment may be sold under the provisions of surplus property sales, and the proceeds of the sale or sales shall be deposited in the state treasury. The amount so deposited is hereby reappropriated to that agency for other operating expenses of the then current year, if approved by the director of the budget agency.**

**SECTION 19. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**

**If any state penal or benevolent institution other than the Indiana state prison, Pendleton correctional facility, or Putnamville correctional facility shall, in the operation of its farms, produce products, or commodities in excess of the needs of the institution, the surplus may be sold through the division of industries and farms, the director of the supply division of the Indiana department of administration, or both. The proceeds of any such sale or sales shall be deposited in the state treasury. The amount deposited is hereby reappropriated to the institution for expenses of the then current year if approved by the director of the budget agency. The exchange between state penal and benevolent institutions of livestock for breeding purposes only is hereby authorized at valuations agreed upon between the superintendents or wardens of the institutions. Capital outlay expenditures may be made from the institutional industries and farms revolving fund if approved by the budget agency and the governor.**

**SECTION 20. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**

**This act does not authorize any rehabilitation and repairs to any state buildings, nor does it allow that any obligations be incurred for lands and structures, without the prior approval of the budget director or the director's designee. This SECTION does not apply to contracts for the construction or maintenance of roads and bridges, to the acquisition of rights-of-way for roads or bridges, or to the state universities supported in whole or in part by state funds.**

**SECTION 21. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**

**If an agency has an annual appropriation fixed by law, and if the agency also receives an appropriation in this act for the same function or program, the appropriation in this act supersedes any other appropriations and is the total appropriation for the agency for that program or function.**



1    **SECTION 22. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**

2  
3    **The balance of any appropriation or funds heretofore placed or remaining to the credit**  
4    **of any division of the state of Indiana, and any appropriation or funds provided**  
5    **in this act placed to the credit of any division of the state of Indiana, the powers,**  
6    **duties, and functions whereof are assigned and transferred to any department for**  
7    **salaries, maintenance, operation, construction, or other expenses in the exercise**  
8    **of such powers, duties, and functions, shall be transferred to the credit of the**  
9    **department to which such assignment and transfer is made, and the same shall be available**  
10    **for the objects and purposes for which appropriated originally.**

11  
12    **SECTION 23. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**

13  
14    **The director of the division of procurement of the Indiana department of administration,**  
15    **or any other person or agency authorized to make purchases of equipment, shall not**  
16    **honor any requisition for the purchase of an automobile that is to be paid for from**  
17    **any appropriation made by this act or any other act, unless the following facts are**  
18    **shown to the satisfaction of the commissioner of the department of administration**  
19    **or the commissioner's designee.**

20    **(1) In the case of an elected state officer, it shall be shown that the duties of**  
21    **the office require driving about the state of Indiana in the performance of official**  
22    **duty.**

23    **(2) In the case of department or commission heads, it shall be shown that the statutory**  
24    **duties imposed in the discharge of the office require traveling a greater distance**  
25    **than one thousand (1,000) miles each month or that they are subject to official duty**  
26    **call at all times.**

27    **(3) In the case of employees, it shall be shown that the major portion of the duties**  
28    **assigned to the employee require travel on state business in excess of one thousand**  
29    **(1,000) miles each month, or that the vehicle is identified by the agency as an integral**  
30    **part of the job assignment. In computing the number of miles required to be driven**  
31    **by a department head or an employee, the distance between the individual's home and**  
32    **office or designated official station is not to be considered as a part of the total.**  
33    **Department heads shall annually submit justification for the continued assignment**  
34    **of each vehicle in their department, which shall be reviewed by the commissioner**  
35    **of the Indiana department of administration, or the commissioner's designee. There**  
36    **shall be an insignia permanently affixed on each side of all state owned cars, designating**  
37    **the cars as being state owned. However, this requirement does not apply to state**  
38    **owned cars driven by elected state officials or to cases where the commissioner of**  
39    **the Indiana department of administration or the commissioner's designee determines**  
40    **that affixing insignia on state owned cars would hinder or handicap the persons driving**  
41    **the cars in the performance of their official duties.**

42  
43    **SECTION 24. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**

44  
45    **When budget agency approval or review is required under this act, the budget agency**  
46    **may refer to the budget committee any budgetary or fiscal matter for an advisory**  
47    **recommendation. The budget committee may hold hearings and take any actions**  
48    **authorized by IC 4-12-1-11, and may make an advisory recommendation to the budget**  
49    **agency.**



1  
2 **SECTION 25. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**  
3

4     **The governor of the state of Indiana is solely authorized to accept on behalf of**  
5     **the state any and all federal funds available to the state of Indiana. Federal funds**  
6     **received under this SECTION are appropriated for purposes specified by the federal**  
7     **government, subject to allotment by the budget agency. The provisions of this SECTION**  
8     **and all other SECTIONS concerning the acceptance, disbursement, review, and approval**  
9     **of any grant, loan, or gift made by the federal government or any other source to**  
10    **the state or its agencies and political subdivisions shall apply, notwithstanding**  
11    **any other law.**

12  
13 **SECTION 26. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**  
14

15     **Federal funds received as revenue by a state agency or department are not available**  
16     **to the agency or department for expenditure until allotment has been made by the**  
17     **budget agency under IC 4-12-1-12(d).**

18  
19 **SECTION 27. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**  
20

21     **A contract or an agreement for personal services or other services may not be entered**  
22     **into by any agency or department of state government without the approval of the**  
23     **budget agency or the designee of the budget director. Each demand for payment submitted**  
24     **by the agency or department to the auditor of state by claim voucher under such**  
25     **contracts or agreements shall be accompanied by a copy of the budget agency approval,**  
26     **or approval of any agency to whom the budget agency delegated signature authority,**  
27     **and no payment shall be made by the auditor of state without such approval. This**  
28     **SECTION does not apply to any contract entered into by an agency or department of**  
29     **state government that is the result of a public works project contract under IC 4-13.6.**

30  
31 **SECTION 28. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**  
32

33     **Except in those cases where a specific appropriation has been made to cover the payments**  
34     **for any of the following, the auditor of state shall transfer, from the personal**  
35     **services appropriations for each of the various agencies and departments, necessary**  
36     **payments for Social Security, public employees' retirement, health insurance, life**  
37     **insurance, and any other similar payments directed by the budget agency.**

38  
39 **SECTION 29. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**  
40

41     **Subject to SECTION 24 of this act as it relates to the budget committee, the budget**  
42     **agency with the approval of the governor may withhold allotments of any or all appropriations**  
43     **contained in this act for the 1999-2001 biennium, if it is considered necessary to**  
44     **do so in order to prevent a deficit financial situation.**

45  
46 **SECTION 30. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1998 (RETROACTIVE)]**  
47

48     **(a) The following appropriation is made in addition to those found in P.L. 260-1997 (ss),**  
49     **SECTION 8, Part A.**



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49

**TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)**

**Total Operating Expense      25,000,000**

The foregoing appropriation is for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 1998 and is made to enable the state to meet the maintenance of effort requirement for the federal temporary assistance to needy families block grant.

(b) Welfare fraud unit revenues collected by the state from court settlements or judgments in welfare fraud (TANF or Food stamps) cases shall not revert. This SECTION expires July 1, 1999.

**SECTION 31. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**

**CONSTRUCTION**

For the 1999-2001 biennium, the following amounts, from the funds listed as follows, are hereby appropriated to provide for the construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, repair, purchase, rental, and sale of state properties, capital lease rentals and the purchase and sale of land, including equipment for such properties.

State General Fund - Lease Rentals	124,044,008
State General Fund - Construction	169,380,243
State Police Building Account (IC 9-29-1-4)	1,955,580
Law Enforcement Academy Building Fund (IC 5-2-1-13)	1,700,000
Cigarette Tax Fund (Natural Resource) (IC 6-7-1-28.1)	8,927,601
Veterans' Home Building Fund (IC 10-6-1-9)	4,080,031
Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)	29,342,259
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>362,050,281</b>

The allocations provided under this SECTION are made from the state general fund, unless specifically authorized from other designated funds by this act. The budget agency, with the approval of the governor, in approving the allocation of funds pursuant to this SECTION, shall consider, as funds are available, allocations for the following specific uses, purposes, and projects:

<b>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>		
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION</b>		
Preventive Maintenance		3,935,900
Repair and Rehabilitation		5,357,000
Parking Garages Lease Rentals		11,214,627



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Government Center North Lease Rentals		26,768,857
2	Government Center South Lease Rentals		30,139,689
3	<b>DEPARTMENT OF STATE REVENUE</b>		
4	Preventive Maintenance		332,850
5	Repair and Rehabilitation		80,690
6	<b>STATE BUDGET AGENCY</b>		
7	Health and Safety Compliance Contingency Fund		3,600,000
8	Capital Needs Assessments		500,000
9	<b>STATE FAIR COMMISSION</b>		
10	Repair and Rehabilitation		100,000
11			
12	<b>PUBLIC SAFETY</b>		
13	<b>A. LAW ENFORCEMENT</b>		
14	<b>INDIANA STATE POLICE DEPARTMENT</b>		
15	State Police Building Fund (IC 9-29-1-4)		
16	Preventive Maintenance		355,580
17	Repair and Rehabilitation		1,600,000
18	<b>LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING BOARD</b>		
19	Law Enforcement Academy Building Fund (IC 5-2-1-13)		
20	Preventive Maintenance		162,435
21	Repair and Rehabilitation		1,537,565
22	<b>ADJUTANT GENERAL</b>		
23	Preventive Maintenance		250,000
24	Repair and Rehabilitation		2,900,245
25			
26	<b>B. CORRECTIONS</b>		
27	<b>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION</b>		
28	Miami Correctional Lease Rentals		19,269,200
29	Pendleton Juvenile Lease Rentals		5,255,450
30	Rockville Correctional Lease Rentals		8,763,287
31	Wabash Valley Correctional Lease Rentals		22,632,898
32	<b>DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION</b>		
33	Repair and Rehabilitation		100,000
34	<b>CORRECTION WORK RELEASE CENTERS</b>		
35	Preventive Maintenance		96,858
36			
37	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
38	Repair and Rehabilitation		134,500
39	<b>CORRECTIONAL UNITS</b>		
40	Preventive Maintenance		420,000
41	Repair and Rehabilitation		448,500
42			
43	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
44	Repair and Rehabilitation		765,250
45	<b>INDIANA STATE PRISON</b>		
46	Preventive Maintenance		1,116,656
47			
48	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
49	Old Ivy Tech Building		1,500,000



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Repair and Rehabilitation		1,806,490
2	<b>PENDLETON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		
3	Preventive Maintenance		958,073
4	Repair and Rehabilitation		75,000
5			
6	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
7	Repair and Rehabilitation		282,250
8	<b>WOMEN'S PRISON</b>		
9	Preventive Maintenance		262,500
10			
11	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
12	Repair and Rehabilitation		81,765
13	<b>PUTNAMVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		
14	Preventive Maintenance		810,598
15			
16	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
17	Central Maintenance Building		2,997,611
18	New Laundry		1,393,313
19	Repair and Rehabilitation		439,752
20	<b>PLAINFIELD JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		
21	Preventive Maintenance		523,026
22	Repair and Rehabilitation		931,000
23			
24	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
25	Cottages 6-9 Renovation		3,441,000
26	Repair and Rehabilitation		530,325
27	<b>INDIANAPOLIS JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		
28	Preventive Maintenance		312,640
29			
30	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
31	Repair and Rehabilitation		365,205
32	<b>BRANCHVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		
33	Preventive Maintenance		331,606
34	Repair and Rehabilitation		995,000
35			
36	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
37	Repair and Rehabilitation		500,000
38	<b>WESTVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		
39	Preventive Maintenance		1,146,049
40	Replace Heating Pipes		1,100,000
41	Repair and Rehabilitation		575,000
42			
43	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
44	Repair and Rehabilitation		1,965,000
45	<b>ROCKVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		
46	Preventive Maintenance		331,606
47	<b>PLAINFIELD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>		
48	Preventive Maintenance		553,607
49			



1	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)	
2	North Dorm Renovation	4,248,726
3	Repair and Rehabilitation	839,750
4	RECEPTION DIAGNOSTIC CENTER	
5	Preventive Maintenance	216,471
6		
7	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)	
8	Repair and Rehabilitation	376,050
9		
10	PEN PRODUCTS	
11	Preventive Maintenance	106,050
12	CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIAL FACILITY	
13	Preventive Maintenance	500,022
14	Repair and Rehabilitation	172,500
15		
16	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)	
17	Repair and Rehabilitation	865,272
18	WABASH VALLEY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY	
19	Preventive Maintenance	801,500
20		
21	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)	
22	Gymnasium Level 4	3,110,000
23	Repair and Rehabilitation	200,000
24	MIAMI CORRECTIONAL FACILITY	
25	Preventive Maintenance	500,000
26	NEW CASTLE CORRECTION FACILITY	
27	Preventive Maintenance	635,250
28	PENDLETON JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY	
29	Preventive Maintenance	350,000
30		
31	CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT	
32	DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES	
33		
34	STATE MUSEUM	
35	Preventive Maintenance	213,310
36	Repair and Rehabilitation	985,000
37	ENFORCEMENT	
38	Repair and Rehabilitation	60,500
39		
40	Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-28.1)	
41	Preventive Maintenance	199,500
42	FISH AND WILDLIFE	
43	Fish and Wildlife Structural Integrity	2,731,000
44	Repair and Rehabilitation	591,000
45		
46	Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-28.1)	
47	Preventive Maintenance	1,741,215
48	FORESTRY	
49	Repair and Rehabilitation	3,444,650



1		
2	<b>Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-28.1)</b>	
3	Preventive Maintenance	1,684,200
4	<b>HISTORIC SITES</b>	
5	Repair and Rehabilitation	1,045,000
6		
7	<b>Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-28.1)</b>	
8	Preventive Maintenance	273,186
9	<b>NATURE PRESERVES</b>	
10	Preventive Maintenance	105,000
11	Repair and Rehabilitation	525,000
12	<b>OUTDOOR RECREATION</b>	
13	Repair and Rehabilitation	275,000
14		
15	<b>Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-28.1)</b>	
16	Preventive Maintenance	32,025
17	<b>STATE PARKS AND RESERVOIR MANAGEMENT</b>	
18	Electrical and HVAC Projects	1,521,700
19	Trails	1,000,000
20	Lake and River Rehabilitation	2,000,000
21	Repair and Rehabilitation	2,326,100
22	General Rehab	8,500,000
23		
24	<b>Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-28.1)</b>	
25	Preventive Maintenance	4,682,475
26	<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>	
27	Repair and Rehabilitation	100,000
28	ADA Repair and Rehabilitation	2,200,000
29	<b>DIVISION OF WATER</b>	
30	Repair and Rehabilitation	925,000
31		
32	<b>Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-28.1)</b>	
33	Preventive Maintenance	315,000
34	<b>WAR MEMORIALS COMMISSION</b>	
35	Preventive Maintenance	869,765
36		
37	<b>FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH, AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS</b>	
38	<b>A. FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION</b>	
39	Richmond Energy Savings Repayment	215,315
40	Larue Carter Energy Savings Repayment	224,975
41	<b>EVANSVILLE PSYCHIATRIC CHILDREN'S CENTER</b>	
42	Preventive Maintenance	43,877
43	Repair and Rehabilitation	191,000
44	<b>EVANSVILLE STATE HOSPITAL</b>	
45	Preventive Maintenance	727,650
46	<b>MADISON STATE HOSPITAL</b>	
47	Preventive Maintenance	934,047
48	Repair and Rehabilitation	2,175,000
49	<b>LOGANSPOUR STATE HOSPITAL</b>	



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Preventive Maintenance		926,100
2	Repair and Rehabilitation		1,495,500
3	<b>LARUE D. CARTER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL</b>		
4	Preventive Maintenance		1,427,052
5	Repair and Rehabilitation		3,209,000
6	<b>RICHMOND STATE HOSPITAL</b>		
7	Preventive Maintenance		1,164,158
8	Repair and Rehabilitation		2,149,000
9	<b>FORT WAYNE STATE DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER</b>		
10	Preventive Maintenance		1,392,044
11	Repair and Rehabilitation		2,000,000
12	<b>MUSCATATUCK STATE DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER</b>		
13	Preventive Maintenance		1,209,086
14			
15	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
16	Life Safety Certification Rehabilitation		3,500,000
17			
18	<b>B. PUBLIC HEALTH</b>		
19	<b>DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH</b>		
20	Preventive Maintenance		380,000
21	Repair and Rehabilitation		270,000
22	Soldiers and Sailors Energy Savings Repayment		147,724
23	<b>SILVERCREST CHILDREN'S DEVELOPMENT CENTER</b>		
24	Preventive Maintenance		161,140
25	<b>SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND</b>		
26	Preventive Maintenance		512,499
27	Repair and Rehabilitation		2,107,000
28	<b>SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF</b>		
29	Preventive Maintenance		531,846
30	Repair and Rehabilitation		1,409,123
31	<b>SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' CHILDREN'S HOME</b>		
32	Preventive Maintenance		310,446
33	Repair and Rehabilitation		1,833,500
34			
35	<b>C. VETERANS' AFFAIRS</b>		
36	<b>VETERANS' HOME</b>		
37	Veterans' Home Building Fund (IC 10-6-1-9)		
38	Preventive Maintenance		697,331
39	Repair and Rehabilitation		3,382,700
40			
41	<b>EDUCATION</b>		
42	<b>INDIANA UNIVERSITY - TOTAL SYSTEM</b>		
43	General Repair and Rehab		32,650,747
44	<b>PURDUE UNIVERSITY - TOTAL SYSTEM</b>		
45	General Repair and Rehab		25,195,607
46	<b>INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY</b>		
47	General Repair and Rehab		6,982,429
48	<b>UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA</b>		
49	General Repair and Rehab		1,061,673



1	BALL STATE UNIVERSITY	
2	General Repair and Rehab	9,290,349
3	VINCENNES UNIVERSITY	
4	General Repair and Rehab	3,228,920
5	IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE	
6	General Repair and Rehab	2,979,214

7

8 SECTION 32. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]

9

10 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION

11

12 For the 1999-2001 biennium, the following amounts are appropriated to provide for

13 the construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, repair, purchase, rental, and sale

14 of state properties, capital lease rentals and the purchase and sale of land, including

15 equipment for such properties.

16

17 State General Fund - Construction

18                               177,522,753

19

20 The allocations provided under this SECTION are made from the state general fund,

21 unless specifically authorized from other designated funds by this act. The budget

22 agency, with the approval of the governor, in approving the allocation of funds pursuant

23 to this SECTION, shall consider, as funds are available, allocations for the following

24 specific uses, purposes, and projects:

25	GENERAL GOVERNMENT	
26	DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION	
27	Rehabilitation of State Library	11,761,000
28	PORT COMMISSION	
29	International Port Repair and Rehabilitation	4,060,000
30	Clark Maritime Repair and Rehabilitation	1,740,000
31	Southwind Maritime Repair and Rehabilitation	2,710,000
32	STATE BUDGET AGENCY	
33	Internet 2	5,200,000
34	Public Safety Institute Search and Rescue Facility Renovation	300,000
35	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
36	Airport Development - State Match	3,000,000

37

38

39 The foregoing allocation for the Indiana department of transportation is for airport

40 development and shall be used for the purpose of assisting local airport authorities

41 and local units of government in matching available federal funds under the airport

42 improvement program and for matching federal grants for airport planning and for

43 the other airport studies. Matching grants of aid shall be made in accordance with

44 the approved annual capital improvements program of the Indiana department of transportation

45 and with the approval of the governor and the budget agency.

46	STATE FAIR COMMISSION	
47	Pepsi Coliseum HVAC	2,140,000

48

49



1	<b>PUBLIC SAFETY</b>	
2	<b>A. LAW ENFORCEMENT</b>	
3	<b>LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING BOARD</b>	
4	Emergency Vehicle Operations Course Repair and Upgrade	1,000,000
5		
6	<b>B. CORRECTIONS</b>	
7	<b>DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION</b>	
8	Hazardous Materials Remediation	1,500,000
9	<b>CORRECTIONAL UNITS</b>	
10	LCF Dayroom and West Dorm	1,550,000
11	<b>INDIANA STATE PRISON</b>	
12	Renovate IDU/A and O	3,100,000
13	<b>PENDLETON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>	
14	Renovate G and J Cellhouses	18,000,000
15	Renovate Filter Plant	1,500,000
16	<b>INDIANAPOLIS JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>	
17	Federal V.O.I.T.I.S. 10% Match Funding	1,000,000
18	<b>WESTVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>	
19	Kitchen Cold Storage Facility	8,000,000
20	<b>PLAINFIELD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY</b>	
21	Renovate Service Building	3,918,010
22		
23	<b>CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT</b>	
24	<b>DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES</b>	
25	<b>FISH AND WILDLIFE</b>	
26	Rehabilitation of Shooting Ranges	2,400,000
27	<b>FORESTRY</b>	
28	Harrison Wyandotte Complex Rehabilitation	1,085,000
29	Morgan Monroe Recreation Area Rehabilitation	970,000
30	<b>HISTORIC SITES</b>	
31	Angel Mounds Restoration	530,000
32	TC Steele Restoration	400,000
33	Lanier Mansion	450,000
34	<b>STATE PARKS AND RESERVOIR MANAGEMENT</b>	
35	Charlestown Development	4,028,000
36	Fort Harrison Development	2,810,500
37	Prophetstown Development	1,000,000
38	Water, Wastewater, and Related Projects	9,010,600
39	Inn Projects	7,053,800
40	Restroom and Shower Rehabilitation	1,885,600
41	Swimming Pool Rehabilitation	2,100,000
42	Shakamak State Park Cabin	175,000
43	<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>	
44	Dams	10,000,000
45	<b>WAR MEMORIALS COMMISSION</b>	
46	War Memorial Exterior Phase II	2,328,599
47	Plaza Pavement Rehabilitation	1,500,000
48	War Memorial Interior	3,032,025
49		



1	<b>FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH, AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS</b>	
2	<b>A. FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION</b>	
3	Asbestos, IOSHA, and Demolition	3,500,000
4	<b>MADISON STATE HOSPITAL</b>	
5	Tuckpointing and Caulking	1,500,000
6	<b>RICHMOND STATE HOSPITAL</b>	
7	Clinical Treatment Center	4,915,000
8		
9	<b>B. PUBLIC HEALTH</b>	
10	<b>DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH</b>	
11	<b>SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND</b>	
12	Air Condition Dorms	1,900,000
13	<b>SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF</b>	
14	Renovate Buildings 10, 15 and 16	1,316,205
15	Renovate Main Dormitory	1,010,374
16	Beecher and Simpson Halls	1,712,040
17		
18	<b>FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY</b>	
19	Indiana University Columbus Campus Planning	750,000
20	<b>PURDUE UNIVERSITY</b>	
21	North Central Campus Technology Building	3,555,000
22	<b>UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA</b>	
23	Science Education Building	12,600,000
24	<b>VINCENNES UNIVERSITY</b>	
25	Technology Building Phase I	6,000,000
26	Performing Arts Center (A&E)	868,000
27	<b>IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE</b>	
28	Richmond Classroom Building (A&E)	1,708,000
29	Evansville Building (A&E)	1,000,000
30	Terre Haute Building (A&E)	1,000,000
31	<b>INDIANA UNIVERSITY</b>	
32	Proton Therapy	10,000,000
33	IU Southeast University Center Library (A&E)	1,000,000
34	<b>BALL STATE UNIVERSITY</b>	
35	Music Building (A&E)	1,500,000
36	<b>IHETS</b>	
37	Equipment Reserve	450,000
38		

39 The above sums appropriated to Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State  
40 University, University of Southern Indiana, Vincennes University, and Ivy Tech State  
41 College are in addition to all income of said institutions from all permanent fees  
42 and endowments, and from all land grants, fees, earnings, and receipts, including  
43 gifts, grants, bequests, and devises, and receipts from any miscellaneous sales from  
44 whatever source derived.

45  
46 **SECTION 33. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]**

47  
48 The trustees of Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State University,  
49 Ball State University, and Ivy Tech State College may issue and sell bonds under



1 IC 20-12-6, subject to the approvals required by IC 20-12-5.5 and IC 23-13-18, for  
 2 the following projects so long as for each institution the sum of principal costs  
 3 of any bond issued, excluding amounts necessary to provide money for debt service  
 4 reserves, credit enhancement, or other costs incidental to the issuance of the bonds,  
 5 does not exceed the total authority listed below for that institution:

6		
7	INDIANA UNIVERSITY-Bloomington Campus	
8	Undergraduate Business School Renovation	10,500,000
9	INDIANA UNIVERSITY-Kokomo Campus	
10	New Science and Allied Health Building	12,792,000
11	INDIANA UNIVERSITY-Northwest Campus	
12	Professional Education Building	16,601,000
13	INDIANA UNIVERSITY-South Bend Campus	
14	Student Activities Center	13,671,000
15		
16	INDIANA UNIVERSITY PURDUE UNIVERSITY AT INDIANAPOLIS	
17	Classroom Building	15,624,000
18		
19	PURDUE UNIVERSITY West Lafayette Campus	
20	Visual Performing Arts Building	20,750,000
21	Boiler Upgrade Phase II	18,554,000
22		
23	INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY	
24	Power Plant	16,601,000
25		
26	BALL STATE UNIVERSITY	
27	South Quadrangle Project	16,800,000
28		
29	IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE	
30	Lafayette Campus Phase II	10,900,000
31	Bloomington Campus	17,000,000
32		

33 SECTION 34. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]

34  
 35 BUILD INDIANA FUND (BIF) (IC 4-30-17)

36  
 37 For the 1999-2001 biennium, the following amounts are hereby appropriated from the  
 38 Build Indiana Fund.

39  
 40 FOR THE BUDGET AGENCY

41		
42	INDIANA TECHNOLOGY FUND	66,000,000
43		

44 The above appropriation for the Indiana technology fund includes the following allocations  
 45 for libraries, Intelenet, department of education/technology grants, department of  
 46 education/scientific instrument project, professional development in technology, and  
 47 IHETS for the state backbone.

48  
 49 Libraries (IC 4-34-3-3)



1		3,000,000	3,000,000	
2	Intelnet (IC 4-43-3-4)			
3		6,500,000	6,500,000	
4	Department of Education/technology grants (IC 4-34-3-5)			
5		20,000,000	20,000,000	
6	Department of Education/scientific instrument project			
7		1,250,000	1,250,000	
8				
9	<b>For the scientific instrument project, the department of education shall develop</b>			
10	<b>a plan which must be approved by the budget agency after review by the budget committee.</b>			
11				
12	Professional Development in Technology			
13			2,500,000	
14	IHETS for state backbone			
15			2,000,000	
16				
17	<b>DIGITAL TELEVISION CONVERSION FOR INDIANA PUBLIC</b>			
18	<b>TELEVISION STATIONS</b>			<b>20,000,000</b>
19				
20	<b>The above appropriation is for grants for digital conversion of public television. The</b>			
21	<b>Indiana Public Broadcasting Stations, Inc. shall submit a distribution plan for the education</b>			
22	<b>television stations that must be approved by the budget agency after review by the budget</b>			
23	<b>committee.</b>			
24				
25	<b>COMMUNITY WASTEWATER AND DRINKING WATER GRANTS</b>			
26	<b>AND LOANS</b>			<b>40,000,000</b>
27				
28	<b>The foregoing appropriation for local wastewater and drinking water grants and loans</b>			
29	<b>shall be deposited in the supplemental drinking water and wastewater assistance fund</b>			
30	<b>established by IC 13-18-21-21.</b>			
31				
32	<b>THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</b>			
33	State airport improvement grant program			2,000,000
34	NICTD East Chicago Station			3,500,000
35	Monroe County Airport			50,000
36	TRANSPO Amtrak station			1,500,000
37	<b>THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES</b>			
38	Lake Shafer Enhancement			2,000,000
39	Lake George Dredging (Lake County)			500,000
40	Heritage Trust			5,000,000
41	Lake Michigan Marina Development Com.			500,000
42	Hometown Indiana			2,200,000
43				
44	<b>Of the above appropriations for Hometown Indiana, \$1,000,000 is for West Baden</b>			
45	<b>Springs and \$200,000 for the City of Vincennes old post office. Each Hometown Indiana</b>			
46	<b>project shall be reviewed by the budget committee</b>			
47				
48	<b>FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY - LOCAL PROJECTS</b>			
49				



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Abington Twp. FD		5,000
2	Acuff Road Business Park		125,000
3	African American Achievers		25,000
4	African American Achievers Theater		150,000
5	African American Achievers Youth Corp., Inc.		25,000
6	African Americans United, Inc.		50,000
7	Allen Co. Central City Trust Fund		50,000
8	Allen County/Ft. Wayne Historical Society		50,000
9	Allen County Local Education Fund		25,000
10	Anderson - Memorial Field renovation		25,000
11	Anderson - Meridian Street revitalization		100,000
12	Anderson Twp. VFD at St. Marks		25,000
13	Anderson - Wilson Boys and Girls Club		50,000
14	Argos Community Ambulance Service equipment		18,500
15	Argos VFD equipment		18,500
16	Austin - parks		30,000
17	Avilla - flood prevention		80,000
18	Beanblossom-Patricksborg Water Corp.-Spencer water system		50,000
19	Beech Grove Fire Department		50,000
20	Beech Grove Senior Citizens Center		100,000
21	Benton Co. Fowler/Center Twp. VFD		62,500
22	Benton Co. Hickory Grove VFD		62,500
23	Benton Co. Otterbein Community Center		25,000
24	Benton Co. Richland Twp. VFD		42,850
25	Benton Co. Town of Oxford Park Board		12,000
26	Benton Twp. (Monroe Co.) FD		7,500
27	Bessie Owens Community Center - East Chicago		25,000
28	Beverly Shores Walking Path		50,000
29	Birdseye VFD		10,000
30	Black Expo Economic Development Corp.		25,000
31	Bloomington Community Ice Rink		100,000
32	Bloomington Twp. FD equipment and construction		150,000
33	Boonville - codification system		15,000
34	Boonville Demolition/Paving project		5,000
35	Boonville FD project		20,000
36	Boonville - parking meter project		30,000
37	Bowling Green Old Settlers Reunion, Inc. - community center building		50,000
38	Bowman Park/School 79 playground		45,000
39	Brazil YMCA		30,000
40	Brazil YMCA - building and equipment		25,000
41	Bread of Life Ministry - freezer		10,000
42	Bread of Life Ministry - freezer		10,000
43	Bread of Life Ministry - freezer		9,000
44	Bridgeton VFD equipment		10,000
45	Brothers Keepers, Inc.		25,000
46	Brothers Keepers, Inc.		100,000
47	Brothers Keepers Inc.		200,000
48	Brownstown VFD		25,000
49	Bryant Community Center		35,000



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Butler Tarkington Neighborhood Assn.		50,000
2	Byrd Gibson Sports Complex		15,000
3	Cambridge City FD		5,000
4	Cambridge City infrastructure		100,000
5	Cardinal Ritter HS Computer networking project		15,000
6	Celestine VFD		10,000
7	Center for the Homeless		50,000
8	Center Twp. FD - smoke hood and defibrillator		30,000
9	Centerville FD		5,000
10	Centerville infrastructure		100,000
11	Centerville Sr. Center - building improvements		25,000
12	Central City Housing Trust Fund - Fort Wayne		100,000
13	Central Perry VFD		10,000
14	Chrisney - Paving Project		15,000
15	City of Charlestown Fire Department		25,000
16	City of Charlestown Street Equipment		50,000
17	City of Hammond - Martin Luther King Park		20,000
18	City of Hammond - Safety Village		40,000
19	City of Hammond - Soccer Fields		75,000
20	City of Scottsburg Fire Department		50,000
21	City of Scottsburg Youth and Family Services Project		50,000
22	City of Seymour Fire Department		50,000
23	City of Seymour Refuse Transfer Station		50,000
24	Civil Rights Hall of Fame		25,000
25	Clark Co. - Roke Road Project		150,000
26	Clark Co. - Wood Twp. VFD		50,000
27	Clay Co., Lewis Twp. - fire truck		50,000
28	Clay Co., Town of Centerpoint - infrastructure		25,000
29	Clay Co., Town of Clay City - fire-police building		25,000
30	Clay Co., Town of Clay City - water system renovation		25,000
31	Clay Township Trustee for maintenance of township park		70,000
32	Clinton - Crown Hill Sewer Extension		90,000
33	Clinton City FD equipment		20,000
34	Colfax Campus/South Bend Heritage Foundation		50,000
35	Colfax Campus/South Bend Heritage Foundation		50,000
36	College Branch Library		50,000
37	Columbia Park Zoo		10,000
38	Community Action of Greater Indpls.		50,000
39	Coolspring Twp. VFD - new engine/equipment		100,000
40	Covington - sewer and storm drains		80,000
41	Crawford Co. Auditor - building		40,000
42	Crooked Creek Multi Service Center		100,000
43	Crossroad - Ft. Wayne Children's Home		50,000
44	Crown Point FD - ambulance and equipment		100,250
45	Curry Twp. FD (Sullivan Co.) - equipment/repairs		25,000
46	Dale - Community Center Project		35,000
47	Dalman Road Project - Allen Co.		200,000
48	Dalman Road Project (Allen Co.)		50,000
49	Dana sewer		20,000



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Daviess County Museum - restrooms		10,000
2	Daviess Co. Fairgrounds - improvements		15,000
3	Delaware Co. Albany FD		45,000
4	Devington CDC		500,000
5	Dick Johnson Twp. VFD		25,000
6	Dubois Co. Museum, Inc. - building		50,000
7	Eagle Creek Little League relocation		70,000
8	East Chicago - EMS Ambulance		100,000
9	East Chicago - Little League (Parks) improvement		100,000
10	East Chicago Parks and Recreation Department		50,000
11	East Chicago Children's Museum		1,000,000
12	Eastbrook Elementary Computer Lab		15,000
13	Eastern Greene County VFD		34,000
14	Eastside Community Investments, Inc.		200,000
15	Elberfeld VFD - turnout gear		20,000
16	Elkhart - Ullery Homeownership district infrastructure		100,000
17	Elkhart Chapter of the Indiana Black Expo - computers, equipment		20,000
18	Elkhart Chapter of the Indiana Black Expo - van		10,000
19	Elkhart Co. Baugo Twp. VFD - safety equipment		15,000
20	Elm Heights School - playground and ramp for disabled persons		59,500
21	English VFD		10,000
22	Enrichment Center - Children's Museum		25,000
23	Evansville Coalition for the Homeless - copier		5,000
24	Evansville-Vanderburgh School Corp. - Bosse Field Sound System		24,000
25	Fairbanks Twp. (Sullivan Co.) - rescue vehicle		25,000
26	Fairview VFD equipment		20,000
27	Family Services of Elkhart Co. - women's shelter		50,000
28	Ferdinand - Park Project		35,000
29	Fillmore VFD		11,000
30	Finley Twp. VFD		10,000
31	Flanner House		100,000
32	Floyd Co. - Georgetown Twp. VFD		30,000
33	Floyd Co. - Greenville Twp. VFD		100,000
34	Folsomville Owen Twp. VFD		20,000
35	Food Finders Food Bank - warehouse facility construction		20,000
36	Fort Wayne - street resurfacing		100,000
37	Fort Wayne Art Museum		50,000
38	Fort Wayne Urban Enterprise Zones		50,000
39	Fountain Co. 4-H ground improvements		20,000
40	Fountain Co. Clerk - computer systems/upgrade		5,000
41	Fountain Co. War Museum - Veedersburg		10,000
42	Fountainet VFD		25,000
43	Franklin County Roads		500,000
44	Franklin Twp. VFD		10,000
45	Friends of the Archives - State House Guidebook Printing		75,000
46	Ft. Wayne Neighborhood Housing Partnership		90,000
47	Ft. Wayne Sexual Assault Treatment Center		25,000
48	Gary Delinquent Tax Acquisition Fund		100,000
49	Gary YWCA		100,000



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Gentryville - Lake Project		8,000
2	Gentryville - Town Hall Project		7,000
3	Gentryville VFD		5,000
4	German Township Trustee for maintenance of township park		65,000
5	Gibson Co. Ambulance Service - upgrade fleet & equipment		30,000
6	Gibson Co. Fairboard - fairgrounds pavilion		250,000
7	Gibson Co. Sheriff Department - video/audio systems		10,000
8	Gibson Twp-Little York FD		10,000
9	Grassy Fork Twp. VFD		25,000
10	Greater Lafayette Purdue University Airport - hanger space expansion		15,000
11	Greenbriar Elementary - outdoor learning		25,000
12	Greencastle City Hall		84,000
13	Greene County Emergency Management		10,000
14	Greene County Firefighters Assn.		5,000
15	Greene County Highland Twp. VFD		46,000
16	Greene Co. Center Twp. - fire station/EMT building		80,000
17	Greene Co. Lyons - city park		10,000
18	Greene Co. Switz City - sidewalks		10,000
19	Greene Co. Taylor Twp. - cemetery paving		8,000
20	Griffith - intersection of Colfax Ave and Main St. project		150,000
21	Hamlet - Davis FD		50,000
22	Hammond - Challenger Space Learning Ctr - bldg. construction		110,000
23	Hammond - Martin Luther King Park - bandshell		20,000
24	Hammond - Ophelia Steen Community Center - building		40,000
25	Hammond - Woodland Child Development Center - building		15,000
26	Hammond YMCA - building repairs		25,000
27	Hanover - park improvements		40,000
28	Harcourt Elementary - outdoor learning		25,000
29	Harmony Wastewater		50,000
30	Harris Twp. Trustee for purchase of land and development of park		250,000
31	Harrison Co. - Corydon VFD		20,000
32	Harrison Co. - Franklin Twp. VFD		100,000
33	Harrison Co. - Ramsey VFD		50,000
34	Haubstadt VFD - turnout gear		10,000
35	Haubstadt Wastewater Project		35,000
36	Haven Hollow Park pave parking lot		43,000
37	Haven House, Inc.		108,400
38	Haysville - Harbison Twp. VFD - building		10,000
39	Health Net Foundation		25,000
40	Health Net Foundation		50,000
41	Health Net Foundation		50,000
42	Heritage Hall Community Center - East Chicago		25,000
43	Highland - downtown redevelopment		100,000
44	Highland FD - hurst tool set		37,000
45	Highland FD - radio equipment		40,000
46	Highland Girls' Youth Basketball, Inc.		1,000
47	Highland Police Dept. - storage facility		40,000
48	Hillsdale VFD equipment		10,000
49	Holland - Cass Twp. Fire Department		10,000



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Hoosier Boys Town		25,000
2	Howard Co, Taylor Twp, park water fountains		1,500
3	Howard Co., Taylor Twp, ball diamond		4,000
4	Howard Co., Taylor Twp., fire station repairs		38,000
5	Huntingburg Parks Dept. - Trails program		50,000
6	Imagination Station - renovation, expansion		24,000
7	Indian Heights Elem. Schl - sign		4,000
8	Indian Heights Elem. School outdoor lab		30,000
9	Indiana Black Expo EDC		25,000
10	Indiana Black Expo, Inc.		340,000
11	Indianapolis Parks Department		50,000
12	Indianapolis Public Schools		75,000
13	Ingalls - Fire Department improvements		85,000
14	Intersection Improvements and Signalization - Clarksville		235,000
15	IPFW - sports infrastructure		50,000
16	Jackson Co. Reddington VFD		12,500
17	Jackson Twp. VFD		10,000
18	Jackson Twp. VFD		25,000
19	Jackson/Washington Twp. VFD		25,000
20	Jasper - walking paths along the Patoka River		50,000
21	Jasper VFD		10,000
22	Jay County Fair		100,000
23	Jay County Fire Departments - radios and pagers		75,000
24	Jay Co. Historical Society building repair		40,000
25	Jefferson Co. 4-H Fair Board		20,000
26	Jefferson Co. Canaan VFD		12,500
27	Jefferson Co. Clifty Fire Co. #6		2,000
28	Jefferson Co. Deputy VFD		12,500
29	Jefferson Co. Dupont VFD		12,500
30	Jefferson Co. Fairplay Fire Co. #1		2,000
31	Jefferson Co. Hanover VFD		12,500
32	Jefferson Co. Heritage Trails		40,000
33	Jefferson Co. Kent VFD		12,500
34	Jefferson Co. Madison - Pearl Park		25,000
35	Jefferson Co. Madison VFD		12,500
36	Jefferson Co. Milton VFD		12,500
37	Jefferson Co. North Madison Fire Co. #5		2,000
38	Jefferson Co. road improvements		19,000
39	Jefferson Co. Ryker's Ridge VFD		12,500
40	Jefferson Co. Walnut Street Fire Co. #4		2,000
41	Jefferson Co. Washington Fire Co. #2		2,000
42	Jefferson Co. Western Fire Co. #3		2,000
43	Jeffersonville - Charleston Road overpass		100,000
44	Jeffersonville - Spring Hill Community Building		135,000
45	Jennings County - road improvements		19,000
46	Jennings Co. 4-H Fair Board		20,000
47	Jennings Co. Campbell VFD		12,500
48	Jennings Co. Center VFD		12,500
49	Jennings Co. Geneva VFD		12,500



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Jennings Co. Lovett VFD		12,500
2	Jennings Co. Montgomery VFD		12,500
3	Jennings Co. Park Theatre Project		45,000
4	Jennings Co. Spencer VFD		12,500
5	Jennings Co. Vernon downtown revitalization		10,000
6	Jennings Co. Vernon VFD		12,500
7	Jennings Twp. VFD		10,000
8	Johanning Civic Center		108,500
9	Johnson Twp. FD		75,000
10	Johnson Twp. VFD		25,000
11	Jonathan Jennings-School 109 technology		15,000
12	Kingman VFD equipment		10,000
13	Knox Co. Fairgrounds - improvements		50,000
14	Knox Co. Johnson Twp. VFD - truck		100,000
15	Knox Co. Monument Fund - Civil War Monument restoration		10,000
16	Knox Co. ARC - Civitan Center		100,000
17	Kokomo FD - breathing masks/equipment		50,000
18	Kokomo, West Side Bambino League parking lot & lights		14,000
19	Ladoga Normal College Building		50,000
20	Ladoga Wastewater		50,000
21	Lafayette FD - equipment		7,000
22	Lafayette Square Area beautification		150,000
23	LaGrange - waterworks project		50,000
24	LaGrange Co. Sewer District		250,000
25	Lake County Fairgrounds		100,250
26	Lake Dale FD - equipment		33,000
27	Lake Station Civic Center		100,000
28	Lakes of Four Seasons FD - truck and EMS equipment		100,250
29	Lapel - Local water project		115,000
30	LaPorte Co. - Harmony House Inc. building improvements		15,000
31	LaPorte Co. Parks Dept. - Creek Ridge Co. Park handicap access trail		20,000
32	Lawrence Co. Indian Creek Twp. - fire station		40,000
33	Lawrence Co. Marion Twp. - fire department		10,000
34	Lawrence Co. Perry Twp. VFA		134,000
35	Lawrence Co. Shawswick Twp. - East Oolitic community building		45,000
36	Lawrence Co. Spice Valley Twp. - Huron Fire Department		10,000
37	Lawrence Co. Spice Valley Twp. - Williams Fire Department		10,000
38	Leadership Perry Co. Playground Project		15,000
39	Leavenworth VFD		10,000
40	Lexington Twp. VFD		25,000
41	Life Spring		100,000
42	Long Center for the Performing Arts		150,000
43	Lowell Fire Department		100,250
44	Madison - Millennium Project		50,000
45	Madison Twp. VFD (Odon) - fire truck		50,000
46	Mansfield Mill		50,000
47	Mapleton Fall Creek CDC		100,000
48	Marengo-Liberty Twp. VFD		10,000
49	Mariah Hill Park		5,000



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Marion Twp. fire equip and twp. park		25,000
2	Marshall Co. Humane Society equipment		30,000
3	Marshall Co. Sheriff Dept. computers and equipment		70,000
4	Martin Co. Lost River Twp. - truck		75,000
5	Martin Luther King Jr. Community Center - East Chicago		25,000
6	Martin Luther King, Jr. CDC		25,000
7	Martindale Brightwood CDC		60,000
8	Maumee Valley River Basin Committee		50,000
9	MCD - Community Utility Rehab.		500,000
10	Mecca VFD equipment		10,000
11	Michigan City - North Central Community Action Center		20,000
12	Michigan City - beautification of Michigan Blvd/US 35		250,000
13	Michigan City Police Dept. Community Policing Program		20,000
14	Middleway House Transitional Housing		100,000
15	Millennium Project-Wildcat Creek Greenway		250,000
16	Milltown VFD		10,000
17	Milton infrastructure		50,000
18	Mishawaka - sidewalks, curbs, sewers, intersection improvements		100,000
19	Monroe County Emergency Management		60,000
20	Monroe County Fair Board		54,000
21	Monroe County Firefighters Assn.		40,000
22	Monroe County Indian Creek Firefighters Assn.		80,000
23	Monroe Co. Convention & Visitors Bureau beautification project		15,000
24	Monroe Co. Courthouse structural repair		50,000
25	Monroe Co. Ellettsville - Recreational Family Park		37,000
26	Monroe Co. Humane Association		25,000
27	Monroe City "Blue Jeans" Center - community center		30,000
28	Morris Civic Center		200,000
29	Mt. Pleasant UMC (Vigo Co.)- water line extension		20,000
30	Muncie - Downtown redevelopment		250,000
31	Muncie Community Schools - modular classroom		20,000
32	Muncie Public Library - land		100,000
33	National Civil Rights Museum and Hall of Fame Inc.		100,000
34	New Albany Twp. VFD (Floyd Co.)		100,000
35	New Chicago - Road Grates		50,000
36	New Goshen VFD		30,000
37	New Goshen VFD equipment		10,000
38	New Washington VFD		25,000
39	Newport - old jail restoration		10,000
40	Newport - VC library		20,000
41	Newport VFD equipment		10,000
42	Newton Co. American Legion Post #364		2,150
43	Newton Co. Beaver Twp. Fire Station/Community Center		27,500
44	Newton Co. Emergency Mgt. Agy.		30,000
45	Newton Co. Goodland-Grant Twp. Library		40,000
46	Newton Co. Mount Ayr Town Hall and Community Center		40,000
47	Newton Co. Sumava Resorts Park		8,000
48	Northern Indiana Arts Assn - computer equipment		34,000
49	Northern Indiana Arts Assn - facade improvements		4,600



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Northwest Family Services - Ophelia Steen Center		50,000
2	NWHS Kindergarten/Daycare - playground		45,000
3	Oakland City - Emer. street repairs from storm damage		50,000
4	Oasis of Hope Shelter for Battered Women		50,000
5	Orange Co. - Community Building		116,000
6	Orange Co. - Emergency System		56,000
7	Orange Co. Southeast Twp. - Fire Department		10,000
8	Orange Co. Northeast Twp. - Community Center		5,000
9	Orange Co. Orangeville Twp. - Community Center		5,000
10	Oregon Twp.-Koontz Lake FD firetruck		50,000
11	Osceola - dry well installations		50,000
12	Osceola - road repairs		15,000
13	Osceola VFD - safety equipment		15,000
14	Otwell - Jefferson Twp. Park improvements		20,000
15	Owen Co., Clay Twp. - fire pumper truck		50,000
16	Owen Co., Town of Gosport - fire truck		50,000
17	Owen Co., Town of Gosport - water system renovation		25,000
18	Owen Co., Washington Twp. fire station		15,000
19	Parke Co. 4-H Fairgrounds		15,000
20	Parke Co. 4-H ground improvements		10,000
21	Parke Co. Clerk - computer systems/upgrade		5,000
22	Parke Co. JUGA VFD		25,000
23	Parker City Community Park		35,000
24	Pathway Homeless Shelter		50,000
25	Patoka Twp. VFD - North District building expansion		25,000
26	Pendleton - Falls Park Sports Complex project		125,000
27	Pennsylvania Community Center - East Chicago		25,000
28	Perry County Airport Authority		100,000
29	Perry Twp. (Monroe Co.) FD		25,000
30	Perrysville VFD equipment		10,000
31	Phillips Temple/ICEE		50,000
32	Pierce-Polk Twp. VFD		10,000
33	Pike High School soccer facilities		45,000
34	Plymouth Jr. League Baseball - concession, restrooms, booth,equip		68,000
35	Plymouth Public Library		50,000
36	Portage Detective Bureau Cameras		8,567
37	Portage Exchange Club Freedom Shrine Memorial		10,158
38	Portage Park Dept. repairs and improvements		30,270
39	Portage radio room/cell block cameras		7,824
40	Portage street lights		2,400
41	Portage Twp. Community Health Care Clinic		18,186
42	Portage Twp. VFD - equipment		50,000
43	Portage, Olson Park surveillance camera		4,595
44	Posey Co. Marrs Twp. VFD - truck		30,000
45	Posey Co. Mt. Vernon - Senior Citizen's Center expansion		90,000
46	Posey Co. New Harmony - capital		150,000
47	Posey Co. Poseyville - renovation Community/Senior Citizen's Center		35,000
48	Posey Co. Smith Twp. VFD - equipment		10,000
49	Posey Twp. VF Co., Inc.		10,000



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Project Renew (Ft. Wayne)		50,000
2	Providence Home		250,000
3	Putnam County EMS		20,000
4	Randolph Co. 4-H pavilion & HVAC for Husted Hall		100,000
5	Randolph Co. Farmland VFD, Inc.		50,000
6	Reo-French Island Water Project		20,000
7	Richmond FD		5,000
8	Richmond infrastructure		200,000
9	Riverside Park Ball Field Improvements		50,000
10	Roachdale water wells project		25,000
11	Roberto Clemente Community Center - East Chicago		25,000
12	Robertson Village Replanting & Parks		50,000
13	Rockport - Lincoln Pioneer Village Project		15,000
14	Rockport - Park Project		15,000
15	Rocky Ripple Town Board		25,000
16	Roke Road Project (Clark Co.)		150,000
17	Rome VFD		10,000
18	Rosedale water tower		20,000
19	R. Ross CDC		50,000
20	Sandcut - Otter Creek VFD Sandcut Station		80,000
21	Santa Claus - Park Project		20,000
22	Scenic Gateway Project		15,000
23	Schererville - Fire Station construction/addition		120,000
24	Schererville - Hoosier Boys Town - building construction		25,000
25	Schererville - Joliet Street improvements		30,000
26	Schererville - Lake County Surveyor - Hartsdale Pond Flood Control		125,000
27	Schnellville VFD		10,000
28	Science Lab relocation - Indianapolis		15,000
29	Shelby FD - equipment		33,000
30	Shepherdsville VFD equipment		10,000
31	Skelton Twp. VFD project		5,000
32	Sneider FD - equipment		33,000
33	South Haven VFD fire engine		250,000
34	South Milford VFD		45,000
35	Southeast Neighborhood Development		300,000
36	Southwest Indiana Law Enforcement Training Council		10,000
37	Sports & Hobby Develop. Group of Muncie - SportsPlex		90,000
38	Spurgeon - street improvements		30,000
39	Star Point Program of the Children's Museum		25,000
40	Starke Co. Sheriff Dept. computers and equipment		50,000
41	State Line VFD equipment		10,000
42	Steele Twp. VFD (Plainville)		25,000
43	Stendal - Lockhart Twp VFD - truck		110,000
44	Studebaker Museum		200,000
45	St. Anthony VFD		10,000
46	St. Bernice VFD equipment		10,000
47	St. Joseph Co. Center Twp. VFD - equipment		100,000
48	St. Joseph Co. general fund for capital improvements		100,000
49	St. Joseph Co. Penn Twp. North VFD - safety equipment		15,000



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	St. Joseph Co. Penn Twp. South VFD - safety equipment		10,000
2	St. Joseph Co. Portage Twp. VFD - equipment		50,000
3	St. Joseph Co. road/drainage projects		300,000
4	St. Joseph Co. South Gilmer Park		400,000
5	St. Mary-of-the-Woods Day Care/Pre School		25,000
6	St. Mary-of-the-Woods Village Trustee - sidewalk construction		15,000
7	Sullivan Co. YMCA (Sullivan) - land acquisition/chartering		30,000
8	Tell City - Hoosier RR Project		100,000
9	Tell City - Port Project		25,000
10	Terre Haute - Byrd Gibson Recreation Center		150,000
11	Terre Haute - McMillan Adult Day Care Center		28,000
12	Terre Haute - Ryves Hall Youth Center		100,000
13	Terre Haute - Woodlawn Cemetery - fence		50,000
14	Terre Haute City Hall exterior restoration and rehab project		50,000
15	Terre Haute Family YMCA		42,000
16	Terre Haute Miss Softball America - indoor softball complex		15,000
17	The Learning Disability Center		10,000
18	The Museums at Prophetstown - infrastructure		100,000
19	The Respect Academy - Computer Lab		50,000
20	Tippecanoe Co. Historical Association		7,000
21	Town of Argus		70,000
22	Town of Hamlet - well head protection system		25,000
23	Town of Dugger - fire station project		50,000
24	Town of Fulda		5,000
25	Town of Grandview Project		5,000
26	Town of Porter - Baseball Field Reconstruction at Hawthorn Park		75,000
27	Town of Porter - Hike/Bike Trail Connection		50,000
28	Town of Sandborn - community center		100,000
29	Turkey Run High School tennis courts		20,000
30	Turman Township Advisory Board (Graysville) - firehouse		50,000
31	Unified Dispatch Signal Enhancement		50,000
32	Union Twp./Ft. Branch VFD - truck		100,000
33	United Northeast CDC		50,000
34	United Way of Delaware Co., Inc. - directories		40,000
35	UNWA CDC		35,000
36	UNWA Senior Citizens Assisted Living		50,000
37	Utica - drainage and sidewalk improvements		30,000
38	Vanderburgh Co. ARC - improvements		250,000
39	Vanderburgh Co. Armstrong Twp. Recreation Center - improvements		46,000
40	Vanderburgh Co. Armstrong Twp. Recreation Center fire hydrant		4,000
41	Vanderburgh Co. CAP of Evansville		60,000
42	Vanderburgh Co. Emporia Project		400,000
43	Vanderburgh Co. Fair Assn. drainage		72,000
44	Vanderburgh Co. German Twp. VFD - remodeling		63,000
45	Vanderburgh Co. Knight Twp. VFD - defibrillators		3,000
46	Vanderburgh Co. Old Courthouse Preservation Society - improvements		60,000
47	Vanderburgh Co. Perry Twp. VFD - equipment		10,000
48	Vanderburgh Co. Private Industry Council of Southwestern IN		50,000
49	Vanderburgh Co. Rivers Bend Playhouse - renovation		50,000



	<i>FY 1999-2000 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2000-2001 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Vanderburgh Co. St. Vincent's Day Care Center		25,000
2	Vanderburgh Co. Tri-State Food Bank - racking for warehouses		25,000
3	Vanderburgh Co. United Caring Shelters - renovations		75,000
4	Veedersburg - civic center repair, HUB		20,000
5	Vermillion Co. Clerk - equipment upgrade		5,000
6	Vernon Twp. VFD		25,000
7	Vienna Twp. VFD		25,000
8	Vigo Co., Pierson Twp. - community center restoration		25,000
9	Vigo Co., Pimento School, Inc. - community center restoration		20,000
10	Vigo Co., Riley Twp. Fire District - land acquisition		10,000
11	Vigo Co., Town of Riley - community center renovation		20,000
12	Vigo Twp. Public Library (Bicknell)		25,000
13	Wabash River Parkway Commission		10,000
14	Warren Co. 4-H Fair		10,000
15	Warren Co. 4-H ground improvements		10,000
16	Warren Co. Clerk - computer systems/upgrade		5,000
17	Warren Township Trustee for maintenance of township park		65,000
18	Washington - sidewalk, curb and street repairs		75,000
19	Washington Co. Campbellsburg - sidewalks		10,000
20	Washington Co. Landfill - lift station		25,000
21	Washington Twp. FD		5,000
22	Washington Twp. FD (Knox Co.) - equipment/repairs		15,000
23	Wayfinder Tourism Project		15,000
24	WEA Twp. Community FD - equipment		7,000
25	West Boggs Park - Daviess-Martin Park Dist. - improvements		50,000
26	West Lafayette - redevelopment of Sears and Roebuck Site		150,000
27	Westville - water project		45,000
28	White Co. Brookston Heart to Heart Park		20,000
29	White Co. Monon VFD		62,500
30	White Co. Town of Reynolds Park Board		15,000
31	White Co. Wolcott Park Community Building		40,000
32	White River State Park - Washington Street Bridge		100,000
33	Whiting - Parks/Street Department		75,000
34	Why, Inc.		25,000
35	Widner Twp. (Knox Co., Freelandville) fire department		100,000
36	Williamsport VFD equipment		10,000
37	Winchester FD Rescue		20,000
38	Winslow - Patoka VFD - equipment		25,000
39	Winslow Community Center - improvements		25,000
40	YMCA - Hammond - repairs		40,000
41	YWCA - renovations		25,000
42	YWCA building construction		100,000
43	Youth Science Lab		60,000
44	Zion Missionary Baptist Church, Inc. Development Fund		25,000
45	<b>TOTAL LOCAL PROJECTS</b>	<b>28,638,000</b>	
46			
47	<b>FIRE SAFETY EQUIPMENT GRANTS</b>		<b>5,000,000</b>
48			
49	<b>SECTION 35. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]</b>		



1 Notwithstanding P.L. 260-1997, the appropriation in P.L. 260-1197 SECTION 31 of \$1,500,000 for  
2 cemetery construction for the department of veterans' affairs is canceled. Notwithstanding P.L.  
3 357-1989(ss), \$3,145,408 of the \$6,174,750 build indiana fund appropriation for the Tri-County  
4 Community Mental Health Center is canceled.

5 SECTION 36. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999] The budget agency may employ one (1) or more  
6 architects or engineers to inspect construction, rehabilitation, and repair projects covered by the  
7 appropriations in this act or previous acts designated in this act.

8 SECTION 37. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999] If any part of a construction or rehabilitation and  
9 repair appropriation made by this act or any previous acts has not been allotted or encumbered  
10 before the expiration of two (2) biennia, the budget agency may determine that the balance of the  
11 appropriation is not available for allotment. The appropriation may be terminated and the balance  
12 may revert to the fund from which the original appropriation was made.

13 SECTION 38. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999] (a) The general assembly finds that the state needs the  
14 construction, equipping, renovation, refurbishing or alteration of one (1) additional medium  
15 security correctional facility.

16 (b) The general assembly finds that the state will have a continuing need for use and occupancy  
17 of the correctional facility described in subsection (a). The general assembly authorizes the state  
18 office building commission to provide the correctional facility described in subsection (a) under  
19 IC 4-13.5-1 and IC 4-13.5-4.

20 (c) The general assembly finds that the state needs the construction, equipping, renovation,  
21 refurbishing or alteration of one (1) additional mental health facility.

22 (d) The general assembly finds that the state will have a continuing need for use and occupancy  
23 of the mental health facility described in subsection (c). The general assembly authorizes the state  
24 office building commission to provide the mental health facility described in subsection (c) under  
25 IC 4-13.5-1 and IC 4-13.5-4.

26 SECTION 39. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) The Trustees of Purdue University may issue  
27 and sell bonds under IC 20-12-6, subject to the approvals required by IC 20-12-5.5, for the purpose  
28 of constructing, remodeling, renovating, furnishing, and equipping the Purdue Memorial Union  
29 project at the West Lafayette campus. However, the Trustees of Purdue University may not issue  
30 and sell bonds under IC 20-12-6 if the cost of the Purdue Memorial Union project exceeds nine  
31 million five hundred thousand dollars (\$9,500,000).

32 (b) Bonding authority granted by this SECTION is not eligible for fee replacement  
33 appropriations.

34 (c) The construction and operation by Purdue University of the following facilities is authorized  
35 and approved:

36 (1) Fort Wayne campus parking garage number one (1) - \$4,870,000.

37 (2) Fort Wayne campus parking garage number two (2) - \$7,200,000.

38 The projects approved under this subsection are financed through lease-purchase arrangements.  
39 No bonding authority is approved and the projects are not eligible for fee replacement.

40 SECTION 40. IC 4-33-4-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
41 Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall do the following:

42 (1) Adopt rules that the commission determines necessary to protect or enhance the following:

43 (A) The credibility and integrity of gambling operations authorized by this article.

44 (B) The regulatory process provided in this article.

45 (C) The natural environment and scenic beauty of Patoka Lake.

46 (2) Conduct all hearings concerning civil violations of this article.

47 (3) Provide for the establishment and collection of license fees and taxes imposed under this  
48 article.



1 (4) Deposit the license fees and taxes in the state gaming ~~account~~ **fund** established by  
2 IC 4-33-13.

3 (5) Levy and collect penalties for noncriminal violations of this article.

4 (6) Deposit the penalties in the state gaming ~~account~~ **fund** established by IC 4-33-13.

5 (7) Be present through the commission's inspectors and agents during the time gambling  
6 operations are conducted on a riverboat to do the following:

7 (A) Certify the revenue received by a riverboat.

8 (B) Receive complaints from the public.

9 (C) Conduct other investigations into the conduct of the gambling games and the  
10 maintenance of the equipment that the commission considers necessary and proper.

11 (D) With respect to riverboats that operate on Patoka Lake, ensure compliance with  
12 the following:

13 (i) IC 14-26-2-6.

14 (ii) IC 14-26-2-7.

15 (iii) IC 14-28-1.

16 (8) Adopt emergency rules under IC 4-22-2-37.1 if the commission determines that:

17 (A) the need for a rule is so immediate and substantial that rulemaking procedures  
18 under IC 4-22-2-13 through IC 4-22-2-36 are inadequate to address the need; and

19 (B) an emergency rule is likely to address the need.

20 (b) The commission shall begin rulemaking procedures under IC 4-22-2-13 through IC 4-22-2-36 to  
21 adopt an emergency rule adopted under subsection (a)(8) not later than thirty (30) days after the adoption  
22 of the emergency rule under subsection (a)(8).

23 SECTION 41. IC 4-33-13-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
24 Sec. 2. The state gaming ~~account~~ **fund** is established. ~~in the state general fund. Money in the fund does~~  
25 **not revert at the end of the state fiscal year.**

26 SECTION 42. IC 4-33-13-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
27 Sec. 3. The department shall deposit tax revenue collected under this chapter in the state gaming ~~account~~:  
28 **fund.**

29 SECTION 43. IC 4-33-13-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
30 Sec. 4. Sufficient funds are annually appropriated to the commission from the state gaming ~~account~~ **fund**  
31 to administer this article.

32 SECTION 44. IC 4-33-13-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
33 Sec. 5. After funds are appropriated under section 4 of this chapter, each month the treasurer of state shall  
34 distribute the tax revenue deposited in the state gaming ~~account~~ **fund** under this chapter to the following:

35 (1) Twenty-five percent (25%) of the tax revenue remitted by each licensed owner shall be  
36 paid:

37 (A) to the city that is designated as the home dock of the riverboat from which the tax  
38 revenue was collected, in the case of a city described in IC 4-33-12-6(b)(1)(A);

39 (B) in equal shares to the counties described in IC 4-33-1-1(3), in the case of a  
40 riverboat whose home dock is on Patoka Lake; or

41 (C) to the county that is designated as the home dock of the riverboat from which the  
42 tax revenue was collected, in the case of a riverboat whose home dock is not in a city  
43 described in clause (A) or a county described in clause (B); and

44 (2) Seventy-five percent (75%) of the tax revenue remitted by each licensed owner shall be  
45 paid to the build Indiana fund lottery and gaming surplus account.

46 SECTION 45. IC 8-9.5-9-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
47 Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "authority" means:

48 (1) an authority or agency established under IC 8-1-2.2 or IC 8-9.5 through IC 8-23;

49 (2) **the commission established under IC 4-13.5;**



1 (3) only in connection with a program established under IC 13-18-13 or IC 13-18-21, the  
2 bank established under IC 5-1.5; or

3 (4) a fund or program established under IC 13-18-13 or IC 13-18-21.

4 SECTION 46. IC 8-9.5-9-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
5 Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "obligations" means bonds, loan contracts, notes, bond anticipation notes,  
6 commercial paper, leases, lease-purchases, installment purchases, certificates of participation in  
7 agreements or programs, other evidences of indebtedness, or other agreements or purchasing programs,  
8 **whether or not the obligations have been issued or entered into.**

9 SECTION 47. IC 8-9.5-9-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
10 Sec. 5. (a) Subject to subsections (b) through (d), an authority may enter into and modify, amend, or  
11 terminate one (1) or more swap agreements that the authority determines to be necessary or desirable in  
12 connection with or incidental to the issuance, carrying, or securing of obligations. Swap agreements  
13 entered into by an authority shall:

14 (1) contain the provisions (including payment, term, security, default, and remedy provisions);  
15 and

16 (2) be with the parties;

17 that the authority determines are necessary or desirable after due consideration is given to the  
18 creditworthiness of the parties.

19 (b) The authority may not:

20 (1) enter into any swap agreement under this section other than for the purpose of managing  
21 an interest rate or similar risk that arises in connection with or incidental to the issuance,  
22 carrying, or securing of obligations by the authority; or

23 (2) carry on a business of acting as a dealer in swap agreements.

24 (c) A swap agreement shall be considered as being entered into in connection with or incidental to the  
25 issuance, carrying, or securing of obligations if:

26 (1) the swap agreement is entered into not more than one hundred eighty (180) days after the  
27 issuance of the obligations and specifically indicates the agreement's relationship to the  
28 obligations;

29 (2) the authority ~~specifically~~ designates the swap agreement as having a relationship to the  
30 ~~particular~~ obligations;

31 (3) the swap agreement amends, modifies, or reverses a swap agreement described in  
32 subdivision (1) or (2); or

33 (4) the terms of the swap agreement bear a reasonable relationship to the terms of the  
34 obligations.

35 (d) Payments to be made by the authority to any other party under a swap agreement ~~shall~~ **may** be  
36 payable ~~only~~ from:

37 (1) the same source or sources of funds from which the ~~related~~ obligations are, **will be, or may**  
38 **be payable; or**

39 (2) **any other lawfully available source.**

40 (e) **This chapter does not create a debt or liability of the authority or the state for purposes of any**  
41 **constitutional or statutory limitation.**

42 SECTION 48. IC 8-9.5-9-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
43 Sec. 8. (a) With respect to all leases and contracts entered into by the authority with the Indiana  
44 department of transportation, **the Indiana department of administration, a fund or program**  
45 **established under IC 13-18-13 or IC 13-18-21**, or any other entity to support obligations, the lease or  
46 contract may provide that payments under a swap agreement are treated as a debt service on the  
47 obligations or as additional rental or other payment due under the lease or contract as the authority may  
48 determine.

49 (b) The authority may determine that payments under a swap agreement may be integrated with



1 payments on obligations for the purpose of meeting any statutory requirements related to the issuance of  
2 obligations.

3 SECTION 49. IC 13-18-21-21 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
4 Sec. 21. The supplemental drinking water **and wastewater** assistance program is established.

5 SECTION 50. IC 13-18-21-22 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
6 Sec. 22. (a) The supplemental drinking water **and wastewater** assistance fund is established to provide  
7 money for grants, loans, and other financial assistance **to or** for the benefit of: ~~political subdivisions or~~  
8 ~~public water systems that serve economically disadvantaged municipalities~~

- 9 (1) **participants for the purposes described in section 23(1) of this chapter; and**  
10 (2) **political subdivisions for the purposes described in section 23(2) of this chapter.**

11 (b) The general assembly may appropriate money to the supplemental fund. Grants or gifts of money  
12 to the supplemental fund and proceeds of the sale of:

- 13 (1) gifts to the supplemental fund; and  
14 (2) loans and other financial assistance, as provided in sections 25 through 29 of this chapter;  
15 shall be deposited in the supplemental fund.

16 (c) Repayments of loans and other financial assistance from the supplemental fund, including interest,  
17 premiums, and penalties, shall be deposited in the supplemental fund.

18 (d) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the supplemental fund that is:

- 19 (1) not currently needed to meet the obligations of the supplemental fund; and  
20 (2) not invested under subsection (e);

21 in the same manner as other public money may be invested. Earnings that accrue from the investments  
22 shall be deposited in the supplemental fund.

23 (e) As an alternative to the investment provided for in subsection (d), the budget agency may invest or  
24 cause to be invested all or a part of the supplemental fund in a fiduciary account or accounts with a trustee  
25 that is a financial institution. Notwithstanding any other law, any investment may be made by the trustee  
26 in accordance with one (1) or more trust agreements or indentures. A trust agreement or indenture may  
27 permit disbursements by the trustee to the department, the budget agency, a ~~political subdivision, a public~~  
28 ~~water system that serves an economically disadvantaged municipality, participant,~~ the Indiana bond  
29 bank, or any other person as provided in the trust agreement or indenture. The state board of finance must  
30 approve the form of any trust agreement or indenture before execution.

31 (f) The cost of administering the supplemental fund may be paid from money in the supplemental fund.

32 (g) All money accruing to the supplemental fund is appropriated continuously for the purposes specified  
33 in this chapter.

34 (h) Money in the supplemental fund does not revert to the state general fund at the end of a state fiscal  
35 year.

36 SECTION 51. IC 13-18-21-23 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
37 Sec. 23. Money in the supplemental fund may be used to do the following:

38 (1) Provide grants, loans, or other financial assistance to or for the benefit of ~~political~~  
39 ~~subdivisions or public water systems that serve economically disadvantaged municipalities~~  
40 **participants** for the planning, designing, acquisition, construction, renovation, improvement,  
41 or expansion of ~~drinking water treatment systems and public~~ water ~~supply~~ systems and other  
42 activities necessary or convenient to complete these tasks, whether or not those other activities  
43 are permitted by the federal Clean Water Act or the federal Safe Drinking Water Act.

44 (2) **Provide grants, loans, or other financial assistance to or for the benefit of political**  
45 **subdivisions for the planning, designing, acquisition, construction, renovation,**  
46 **improvement, or expansion of wastewater or stormwater collection and treatment**  
47 **systems and other activities necessary or convenient to complete these tasks, whether or**  
48 **not those other activities are permitted by the federal Clean Water Act or the federal Safe**  
49 **Drinking Water Act.**



1 (3) Pay the cost of administering the supplemental fund and the supplemental program.  
2 ~~(3)~~ (4) Conduct all other activities that are permitted by the federal Clean Water Act or the  
3 federal Safe Drinking Water Act.

4 SECTION 52. IC 13-18-21-24 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
5 Sec. 24. (a) The budget agency shall develop a supplemental priority ranking system criteria to  
6 recommend grants, loans, or other financial assistance from the supplemental fund.

7 (b) The supplemental priority ranking system shall be designed to establish funding for each category  
8 of projects consistent with the environmental, public health, and financial objectives of the state.

9 (c) The:

10 (1) budget agency shall consult with the department in establishing; and

11 (2) budget committee shall review

12 the supplemental priority ranking system.

13 SECTION 53. IC 13-18-21-25 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
14 Sec. 25. (a) The budget agency may make grants or loans or provide other financial assistance from the  
15 supplemental fund for the benefit of a political subdivision or public water system that serves an  
16 economically disadvantaged municipality participant under the following conditions:

17 (1) A grant, loan, or other financial assistance must may be used:

18 (A) for planning, designing, acquiring, constructing, renovating, improving, or  
19 expanding drinking water treatment systems or public water supply systems, and other  
20 activities necessary or convenient to complete these tasks;

21 (B) to:

22 (i) establish reserves or sinking funds; or

23 (ii) provide interest subsidies;

24 (C) to pay financing charges, including interest on the loan during construction and for  
25 a reasonable period after the completion of construction; or

26 (D) to pay the following:

27 (i) Consultant, advisory, and legal fees.

28 (ii) Other costs or expenses necessary or incident to the grant, loan, or other  
29 financial assistance or the administration of the supplemental fund or the  
30 supplemental program.

31 (2) The budget agency must establish the terms and conditions that the budget agency considers  
32 necessary or convenient to make grants or loans or provide other financial assistance under this  
33 chapter.

34 (b) In addition to its powers under subsection (a), the budget agency may also make grants or  
35 loans or provide other financial assistance from the supplemental fund to or for the benefit of a  
36 political subdivision under the following conditions:

37 (1) A grant, loan, or other financial assistance may be used:

38 (A) for planning, designing, acquiring, constructing, renovating, improving, or  
39 expanding wastewater or stormwater collection and treatment systems, and other  
40 activities necessary or convenient to complete these tasks;

41 (B) to:

42 (i) establish reserves or sinking funds; or

43 (ii) provide interest subsidies;

44 (C) to pay financing charges, including interest on the loan during construction  
45 and for a reasonable period after the completion of construction; or

46 (D) to pay the following:

47 (i) Consultant, advisory, and legal fees.

48 (ii) Other costs or expenses necessary or incident to the grant, loan, or  
49 other financial assistance or the administration of the supplemental fund



1 or the supplemental program.

2 (2) The budget agency must establish the terms and conditions that the budget agency  
3 considers necessary or convenient to make grants or loans or provide other financial  
4 assistance under this chapter.

5 SECTION 54. IC 13-18-21-26 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
6 Sec. 26. (a) A grant, loan, or other financial assistance from the supplemental fund must be accompanied  
7 by all papers and opinions required by the budget agency.

8 (b) Unless otherwise provided by rule, a loan or other financial assistance must be accompanied by the  
9 following:

10 ~~(1) An approving opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel.~~

11 ~~(2) (1) A certification and guarantee of signatures.~~

12 ~~(3) (2) A certification that, as of the date of the loan or other financial assistance, no litigation~~  
13 ~~is pending challenging the validity of or entry into:~~

14 (A) the grant, loan, or other financial assistance; or

15 (B) any security for the loan or other financial assistance.

16 (c) The budget agency may require an approving opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel.

17 SECTION 55. IC 13-18-21-27 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
18 Sec. 27. A ~~political subdivision or public water system~~ participant receiving a grant, loan, or other  
19 financial assistance from the supplemental fund shall enter into a financial assistance agreement. A  
20 financial assistance agreement under this section is a valid, binding, and enforceable agreement of the  
21 ~~political subdivision or public water system.~~ participant.

22 SECTION 56. IC 13-18-21-28 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
23 Sec. 28. (a) The budget agency may sell loans or evidences of other financial assistance and other  
24 obligations evidencing the loans or other financial assistance from the supplemental fund:

25 (1) periodically;

26 (2) at any price; and

27 (3) on terms acceptable to the budget agency.

28 (b) Proceeds of sales under this section shall be deposited in the supplemental fund, **the wastewater**  
29 **revolving loan fund**, or the fund at the direction of the budget director.

30 SECTION 57. THE FOLLOWING ARE REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: IC 13-18-13-21;  
31 IC 13-18-13-22; IC 13-18-13-23; IC 13-18-13-24; IC 13-18-13-25; IC 13-18-13-26; IC 13-18-13-27;  
32 IC 13-18-13-28; IC 13-18-13-29.

33 SECTION 58. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999] (a) **On July 1, 1999, the treasurer of state shall transfer**  
34 **the balance remaining in the supplemental wastewater assistance fund on June 30, 1999, to the**  
35 **supplemental drinking water and wastewater assistance fund established by IC 13-18-21-22, as**  
36 **amended by this act.**

37 (b) **On July 1, 1999, all liabilities of the supplemental wastewater assistance fund become**  
38 **liabilities of the supplemental drinking water and wastewater assistance fund established by**  
39 **IC 13-18-21-22, as amended by this act.**

40 SECTION 59. IC 20-1-22 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ  
41 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:

42 **Chapter 22. School Readiness Program Plan**

43 **Sec. 1. The Indiana state board of education shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 establishing the**  
44 **criteria for acceptable school readiness programs that may be approved under this chapter. The**  
45 **rules must provide that programs similar to the following are approved:**

46 (1) **Head Start under 42 U.S.C. 9831 et seq.**

47 (2) **Even Start.**

48 (3) **Transitional kindergarten.**

49 (4) **Other nationally accepted programs that improve school readiness.**



1 The criteria must be based on national studies and research on school readiness programs.

2 Sec. 2. Each school corporation may adopt a plan to provide a full day kindergarten or school  
3 readiness program, or both. The plan must comply with the rules adopted under this chapter and  
4 must include the following:

5 (1) Goals, objectives, and expectations of the program that are consistent with the school  
6 corporation goals and state student achievement or performance goals.

7 (2) Anticipated or estimated participation in each program.

8 (3) Physical space needs, specifically identifying the potential need for more classrooms  
9 or facilities or expansion of existing rooms and including the estimated cost for additional  
10 space that would be attributable to having a program.

11 (4) Transportation needs, including necessary additional bus routes and buses and the  
12 estimated cost for necessary expansion of transportation.

13 (5) Personnel needs, including necessary additional teachers, aides, and other staff that  
14 would be required to maintain an eighteen to one (18:1) student to teacher ratio in full  
15 day kindergarten and the estimated cost for necessary additional personnel.

16 (6) Professional development plans for program teachers, including a description of the  
17 types and amount of training that teachers in the program will be asked or required to  
18 complete before implementing a program.

19 (7) Academic structure of the program, including the mix of subject areas and activities  
20 that will be provided in the program.

21 (8) Evaluation methods that will be used to monitor progress toward meeting or  
22 exceeding the program goals, objectives, and expectations.

23 A school corporation that has a full day kindergarten program that allows any kindergarten age  
24 child to participate may submit a plan that describes what the school corporation is doing to satisfy  
25 subdivisions (1), (2), (7), and (8).

26 Sec. 3. (a) A governing body shall conduct a public hearing for the purpose of giving all interested  
27 parties an opportunity to review and comment on the plan. Notice of the hearing must be given at  
28 least fourteen (14) days before the hearing in accordance with IC 5-14-1.5-5(b). After the public  
29 hearing, the governing body may revise the plan and hold another public hearing on the revised  
30 plan.

31 (b) The approved plan must be submitted to the department of education for review and approval  
32 before January 1, 2000, to receive a grant for the 2000-2001 school year. A school corporation that  
33 does not submit a plan in 1999 must submit a plan to the department of education for review and  
34 approval before January 1 of a year to receive a grant in subsequent school years.

35 (c) The plan must then be submitted to the Indiana state board of education for approval.

36 (d) A school corporation is not entitled to program funding under IC 21-3-12 until a plan is  
37 approved by the Indiana state board of education.

38 SECTION 60. IC 21-3-12 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ  
39 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2000]:

#### 40 Chapter 12. Full Day Kindergarten and School Readiness Grants

41 Sec. 1. The definitions set forth in IC 21-3-1.6 apply throughout this chapter.

42 Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "full day kindergarten enrollment" means the number of eligible  
43 pupils enrolled in full day kindergarten in the school corporation or in a transferee corporation on  
44 the day fixed by the superintendent to determine the average daily membership or ADM of the  
45 corporation.

46 Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "school readiness program enrollment" means the number of  
47 children enrolled of eligible kindergarten age in the school corporation's school readiness program  
48 even though the child may also be enrolled in the school corporation's half day kindergarten. It  
49 does not include children who are enrolled in the school corporation's full day kindergarten.

50 Sec. 4. In addition to the amount a school corporation is entitled to receive under this article, each



1 school corporation is entitled to receive a grant for its full day kindergarten program that is  
2 implemented under a plan approved under IC 20-1-22. The amount of the kindergarten grant for  
3 a school year is the product of:

- 4 (1) the school corporation's full day kindergarten enrollment; multiplied by
- 5 (2) one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500).

6 A school corporation shall use the grant for its full day kindergarten program under the plan  
7 approved under IC 20-1-22.

8 **Sec. 5.** In addition to the amount a school corporation is entitled to receive under this article, each  
9 school corporation is entitled to receive a grant for pupils attending a school readiness program  
10 other than full day kindergarten that is implemented under a plan approved under IC 20-1-22. The  
11 amount of the school readiness program grant for a school year is the product of:

- 12 (1) the school corporation's school readiness program enrollment; multiplied by
- 13 (2) one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1,200).

14 A school corporation shall use the grant for its school readiness programs as set forth in its plan  
15 approved under IC 20-1-22.

16 **Sec. 6.** This chapter expires January 1, 2002.

17 **SECTION 61.** [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) Each school corporation is entitled to a school  
18 readiness program planning grant during December 1999 for planning and implementing a school  
19 readiness program as permitted by IC 20-1-22, as added by this act. The amount of each school  
20 corporation's grant is the school corporation's average daily membership for kindergarten, as  
21 defined in IC 21-3-1.6-1.1 multiplied by three hundred seventy dollars (\$370).

22 (b) School readiness program planning grants must be used only to pay for one (1) or more of the  
23 following:

- 24 (1) Developing and submitting the school corporation's school readiness program plan.
- 25 (2) Professional development of kindergarten teachers under the rules established by the
- 26 professional standards board under IC 20-1-1.4.
- 27 (3) Implementing full day kindergarten or school readiness programs, as defined in
- 28 IC 20-1-22, as added by this act.
- 29 (4) Operating full day kindergarten programs in existence on January 1, 1999.

30 (c) The Indiana state board of education shall adopt emergency rules under IC 4-22-2-37.1 before  
31 July 1, 1999, establishing the criteria for acceptable school readiness programs under IC 20-1-22,  
32 as added by this act, for the 2000-2001 school year. The emergency rules adopted under this  
33 SECTION expire on the earlier of:

- 34 (1) the date rules are adopted under IC 20-1-22-1, as added by this act; or
- 35 (2) July 1, 2000.

36 (d) This SECTION expires July 2, 2000.

37 **SECTION 62.** IC 20-10.1-21.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO  
38 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:

39 **Chapter 21.5. Reading Diagnostic and Remediation Program**

40 **Sec. 1.** As used in this chapter, "diagnostic grant" refers to a grant provided to a school  
41 corporation to perform reading diagnostic assessments under this chapter.

42 **Sec. 2.** As used in this chapter, "fund" refers to the reading diagnostic assessment and  
43 remediation fund established under section 5 of this chapter.

44 **Sec. 3.** As used in this chapter, "program" refers to the reading diagnostic and remediation  
45 program established under section 6 of this chapter.

46 **Sec. 4.** As used in this chapter, "remediation grant" refers to a grant provided to a school  
47 corporation to provide remediation for students who participate in a reading diagnostic assessment.

48 **Sec. 5.** (a) The reading diagnostic assessment and remediation fund is established to provide  
49 diagnostic grants and remediation grants under this chapter. The fund shall be administered by the  
50 department.



1 (b) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.  
2 Sec. 6. (a) The reading diagnostic and remediation program is established to provide:  
3 (1) early identification of; and  
4 (2) remediation to;  
5 grade one or grade two students who have difficulty reading.

6 (b) The department shall:  
7 (1) administer the program; and  
8 (2) coordinate training for grade 1 and grade 2 teachers in the administration and  
9 interpretation of reading diagnostic instruments.

10 Sec. 7. (a) The board shall select and purchase a diagnostic instrument for the assessment portion  
11 of the program. The diagnostic instrument selected by the board must:

12 (1) measure both phonics and whole language ability and comprehension;  
13 (2) assess phonemic awareness;  
14 (3) test other appropriate reading skills and comprehension;  
15 (4) detect physical and mental learning disabilities; and  
16 (5) be suitable for administration and interpretation by grade 1 and grade 2 teachers.

17 (b) The governing body of a school corporation may select an alternate diagnostic instrument for  
18 use in the school corporation. An alternate diagnostic instrument selected under this subsection  
19 must:

20 (1) meet the selection criteria under subsection (a); and  
21 (2) be approved by the board before it may be administered.

22 Sec. 8. (a) Not later than October 15, each school corporation shall administer the diagnostic  
23 instrument selected under section 7 of this chapter.

24 (b) The diagnostic instrument shall be administered to the following grade 1 or grade 2 students:  
25 (1) A student identified by the student's teacher as having difficulty reading.  
26 (2) A student whose parents request that the student be assessed, if the student's teacher  
27 and principal determine that the diagnostic instrument is an appropriate assessment tool  
28 for the student.

29 (c) A school is eligible to receive a diagnostic grant from the fund in an amount that does not  
30 exceed the amount determined in STEP FOUR of the following formula:

31 STEP ONE: Determine the Indiana academic standard for language arts scale score plus  
32 ten (10) scale score points as tested by the grade 3 ISTEP for the three (3) most recently  
33 administered tests.

34 STEP TWO: For the three (3) preceding years in which the ISTEP language arts test was  
35 administered to grade 3 students, determine the total number of grade 3 students in the  
36 school who did not meet the academic standard scale score determined under STEP ONE.

37 STEP THREE: Divide the number determined under STEP TWO by three (3).

38 STEP FOUR: Multiply the quotient determined under STEP THREE by two dollars (\$2).

39 (d) A diagnostic grant must be used for the costs of:

40 (1) administering; and  
41 (2) interpreting the results of;

42 the diagnostic instrument.

43 Sec. 9. (a) This section applies to a grade 1 or grade 2 student who:

44 (1) has been assessed by the diagnostic instrument selected under section 7 of this chapter;  
45 and  
46 (2) based upon the results of the assessment, is determined to have a reading deficiency.

47 (b) The teacher of a student to whom this section applies shall:

48 (1) develop an individualized reading instruction plan for the student; and  
49 (2) review the plan with the student's parent:

50 (A) in a meeting; or



1 (B) if a meeting cannot be arranged after a reasonable effort by the teacher,  
2 through sending the plan to the parent for the parent's signature.

3 (c) An individualized reading instruction plan:

4 (1) must specify appropriate remedial programs or activities for a student to address  
5 areas in which the student lacks skills, as identified by the diagnostic instrument; and

6 (2) may utilize existing remedial and tutoring programs offered by the school corporation  
7 through the department or through a federal program.

8 (d) A school is eligible to receive a remediation grant from the fund in an amount that does not  
9 exceed the number of students in the school to whom this section applies multiplied by one hundred  
10 dollars (\$100).

11 Sec. 10. A school shall:

12 (1) determine whether students who participated in an individualized reading plan in  
13 grade 1 or grade 2 meet the academic standard scale score tested by:

14 (A) the grade 3 ISTEP language arts test; or

15 (B) a comparable assessment or evaluation conducted by the school during the  
16 grade 3 school year; and

17 (2) report the school's findings to the department in a form prescribed by the department.

18 SECTION 63. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999] (a) Notwithstanding IC 20-10.1-21.5-8(c), as added by  
19 this act, a school is eligible to receive a diagnostic grant for the 1999-2000 school year from the  
20 reading diagnostic assessment and remediation fund established by IC 20-10.1-21.5-5, as added by  
21 this act, in an amount that does not exceed the amount determined in STEP FOUR of the following  
22 formula:

23 STEP ONE: Determine the Indiana academic standard for language arts scale score plus  
24 ten (10) scale score points as tested by the grade 3 ISTEP for the two (2) most recently  
25 administered tests.

26 STEP TWO: For the two (2) preceding years in which the ISTEP reading test was  
27 administered to grade 3 students, determine the total number of grade 3 students in the  
28 school who did not meet the academic standard scale score determined under STEP ONE.

29 STEP THREE: Divide the number determined under STEP TWO by two (2).

30 STEP FOUR: Multiply the quotient determined under STEP THREE by twelve dollars  
31 (\$12).

32 (b) This SECTION expires June 30, 2001.

33 SECTION 64. IC 4-4-5.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ  
34 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:

35 Chapter 5.1. Indiana Twenty-First Century Growth Fund

36 Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "board" refers to the Indiana twenty-first century growth fund  
37 board established by section 6 of this chapter.

38 Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "fund" refers to the Indiana twenty-first century growth fund  
39 established by section 3 of this chapter.

40 Sec. 3. (a) The Indiana twenty-first century growth fund is established to provide grants or loans  
41 to support proposals for economic development in one (1) or more of the following areas:

42 (1) To increase the capacity of Indiana institutions of higher education, Indiana  
43 businesses, and Indiana nonprofit corporations and organizations to compete successfully  
44 for federal research and development financing.

45 (2) To stimulate the transfer of research and technology into marketable products.

46 (3) To assist with diversifying Indiana's economy so that high skill and high wage jobs are  
47 created.

48 (4) To encourage an environment of innovation and cooperation among universities and  
49 business to promote research activity, including operation of Internet 2.

50 (b) The fund shall be administered by the budget agency. The fund consists of appropriations



1 from the general assembly and gifts and grants to the fund. The budget agency shall review and  
2 approve requests for operating funds and each grant and loan recommended by the board before  
3 allotting money from the fund. Except for operating funds, money in the fund must be used only  
4 to provide a matching incentive on a one-time basis and may not be used to provide a recurring  
5 source of revenue for any project.

6 (c) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the  
7 obligations of the fund in the same manner as other public funds may be invested.

8 (d) The money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund  
9 but remains in the fund to be used exclusively for the purposes of this chapter.

10 Sec. 4. (a) A proposal requesting a grant or loan from the Indiana twenty-first century growth  
11 fund must be targeted to one (1) or more of the areas listed in section 3 of this chapter.

12 (b) An applicant must meet the requirements of this section and be approved by the board. A  
13 proposal shall be made on an application prescribed by the board. The applicant shall provide all  
14 information that the board finds necessary to make the determinations required by this chapter.

15 (c) All proposals must include the following:

16 (1) A detailed financial analysis that includes the commitment of resources by other  
17 entities that will be involved in the project.

18 (2) The economic development potential of the project.

19 (3) The obligations of the applicant.

20 (4) Any other information that the board considers appropriate.

21 (d) A proposal from an academic researcher must be made through the office of the president of  
22 the academic institution with the express endorsement of that institution's president. A proposal  
23 from a private researcher must be made through the office of the highest ranking officer of the  
24 researcher's institution with the express endorsement of the institution.

25 Sec. 5. (a) The board shall make final funding determinations for proposals that will be submitted  
26 to the budget agency for review and approval. In making these determinations, the board may use  
27 a peer review panel to assist it in making determinations.

28 (b) The board shall give priority to proposals that:

29 (1) have the greatest economic development potential; and

30 (2) require the lowest ratio of money from the fund compared to the combined financial  
31 commitments of the applicant and those cooperating on the project.

32 Sec. 6. (a) The Indiana twenty-first century growth fund board is established. The board consists  
33 of eight (8) voting members as follows:

34 (1) The lieutenant governor, or the lieutenant governor's designee, who shall serve as  
35 chairperson of the board.

36 (2) A representative of a public research institution of higher education to be appointed  
37 by the governor.

38 (3) A representative of a private research institution of higher education to be appointed  
39 by the governor.

40 (4) A representative from business or agriculture to be appointed by the governor.

41 (5) A representative from a business with high research and development expenditures  
42 in Indiana to be appointed by the governor.

43 (6) A representative from the venture or growth capital industry to be appointed by the  
44 governor.

45 (7) An economist to be appointed by the governor.

46 (8) The Indiana commissioner of higher education.

47 Members of the board appointed by the governor serve terms of two (2) years.

48 (b) A board member may not have a relationship with an applicant or cooperating entity if the  
49 relationship would constitute a conflict of interest for the board member on a particular proposal.

50 A board member with a conflict of interest shall abstain from any discussion, consideration, or vote



1 on the proposal.

2 Sec. 7. The governor shall fill a vacancy on the board for the remainder of the unexpired term.  
3 Except for the ex officio board members, the governor may replace a board member at any time.

4 Sec. 8. A quorum for a meeting of the board consists of five (5) voting members.

5 Sec. 9. Five (5) affirmative votes are required for the board to take action.

6 Sec. 10. Members of the board are not entitled to per diem allowances or reimbursement of  
7 expenses for their service on the board.

8 Sec. 11. The board may use money in the fund to cover administrative expenses incurred in  
9 carrying out the requirements of this chapter.

10 SECTION 65. IC 4-30-16-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:

11 Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall transfer the surplus revenue in the administrative trust fund as follows:

12 (1) Before the last business day of January, April, July, and October, the commission shall  
13 transfer to the treasurer of state, for deposit in the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund  
14 (IC 21-6.1-2), an amount equal to the lesser of:

15 (A) seven million five hundred thousand dollars (\$7,500,000); or

16 (B) the additional quarterly contribution needed so that the ratio of the unfunded  
17 liability of the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund compared to total active teacher  
18 payroll is as close as possible to but not greater than the ratio that existed on the  
19 preceding July 1.

20 On or before June 15 of each year, the board of trustees of the Indiana state teachers' retirement  
21 fund shall submit to the treasurer of state, each member of the pension management oversight  
22 commission, and the auditor of state its estimate of the quarterly amount needed to freeze the  
23 unfunded accrued liability of the pre-1996 account (as defined in IC 21-6.1-1-6.9) as a percent  
24 of payroll. The estimate shall be based on the most recent actuarial valuation of the fund.  
25 Notwithstanding any other law, including any appropriations law resulting from a budget bill  
26 (as defined in IC 4-12-1-2), the money transferred under this subdivision shall be set aside in  
27 a special account to be used as a credit against the unfunded accrued liability of the pre-1996  
28 account (as defined in IC 21-6.1-1-6.9) of the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund. The  
29 money transferred is in addition to the appropriation needed to pay benefits for the state fiscal  
30 year.

31 (2) Before the last business day of January, April, July, and October, the commission shall  
32 transfer ~~two seven~~ million five hundred thousand dollars (~~\$2,500,000~~) (\$7,500,000) of the  
33 surplus revenue to the treasurer of state for deposit in the pension relief fund (IC 5-10.3-11).

34 (3) The surplus revenue remaining in the fund on the last day of January, April, July, and  
35 October after the transfers under subdivisions (1) and (2) shall be transferred by the  
36 commission to the treasurer of state for deposit on that day in the build Indiana fund.

37 (b) The commission may make transfers to the treasurer of state more frequently than required by  
38 subsection (a). However, the number of transfers does not affect the amount that is required to be  
39 transferred for the purposes listed in subsection (a)(1) and (a)(2). Any amount transferred during the  
40 month in excess of the amount required to be transferred for the purposes listed in subsection (a)(1) and  
41 (a)(2) shall be transferred to the build Indiana fund.

42 SECTION 66. IC 6-1.1-18-3 (CURRENT VERSION) IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
43 [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 3. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), the sum of all tax  
44 rates for all political subdivisions imposed on tangible property within a political subdivision may not  
45 exceed:

46 (1) one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) on each one hundred dollars (\$100) of assessed  
47 valuation in territory outside the corporate limits of a city or town; or

48 (2) two dollars (\$2) on each one hundred dollars (\$100) of assessed valuation in territory inside  
49 the corporate limits of a city or town.



1 (b) The proper officers of a political subdivision shall fix tax rates which are sufficient to provide funds  
2 for the purposes itemized in this subsection. The portion of a tax rate fixed by a political subdivision shall  
3 not be considered in computing the tax rate limits prescribed in subsection (a) if that portion is to be used  
4 for one (1) of the following purposes:

5 (1) To pay the principal or interest on a funding, refunding, or judgment funding obligation of  
6 the political subdivision.

7 (2) To pay the principal or interest on an outstanding obligation issued by the political  
8 subdivision if notice of the sale of the obligation was published before March 9, 1937.

9 (3) To pay the principal or interest upon:

10 (A) an obligation issued by the political subdivision to meet an emergency which  
11 results from a flood, fire, pestilence, war, or any other major disaster; or

12 (B) a note issued under IC 36-2-6-18, IC 36-3-4-22, IC 36-4-6-20, or IC 36-5-2-11 to  
13 enable a city, town, or county to acquire necessary equipment or facilities for  
14 municipal or county government.

15 (4) To pay the principal or interest upon an obligation issued in the manner provided in  
16 IC 6-1.1-20-3 (before its repeal) or IC 6-1.1-20-3.1 through IC 6-1.1-20-3.2.

17 (5) To pay a judgment rendered against the political subdivision.

18 ~~(6) To meet the requirements of the county welfare fund; the county welfare administration~~  
19 ~~fund; for public welfare services; or the family and children's fund for child services (as defined~~  
20 ~~in IC 12-19-7-1).~~

21 ~~(7) (6) To meet the requirements of the county hospital care for the indigent fund.~~

22 (c) Except as otherwise provided in IC 6-1.1-19 or IC 6-1.1-18.5, a county board of tax adjustment, a  
23 county auditor, or the state board of tax commissioners may review the portion of a tax rate described in  
24 subsection (b) only to determine if it exceeds the portion actually needed to provide for one (1) of the  
25 purposes itemized in that subsection.

26 SECTION 67. IC 6-1.1-18-3 (DELAYED VERSION) IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS  
27 [EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2001]: Sec. 3. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), the sum of all tax rates  
28 for all political subdivisions imposed on tangible property within a political subdivision may not exceed:

29 (1) forty-one and sixty-seven hundredths cents (\$0.4167) on each one hundred dollars (\$100)  
30 of assessed valuation in territory outside the corporate limits of a city or town; or

31 (2) sixty-six and sixty-seven hundredths cents (\$0.6667) on each one hundred dollars (\$100)  
32 of assessed valuation in territory inside the corporate limits of a city or town.

33 (b) The proper officers of a political subdivision shall fix tax rates which are sufficient to provide funds  
34 for the purposes itemized in this subsection. The portion of a tax rate fixed by a political subdivision shall  
35 not be considered in computing the tax rate limits prescribed in subsection (a) if that portion is to be used  
36 for one (1) of the following purposes:

37 (1) To pay the principal or interest on a funding, refunding, or judgment funding obligation of  
38 the political subdivision.

39 (2) To pay the principal or interest on an outstanding obligation issued by the political  
40 subdivision if notice of the sale of the obligation was published before March 9, 1937.

41 (3) To pay the principal or interest upon:

42 (A) an obligation issued by the political subdivision to meet an emergency which  
43 results from a flood, fire, pestilence, war, or any other major disaster; or

44 (B) a note issued under IC 36-2-6-18, IC 36-3-4-22, IC 36-4-6-20, or IC 36-5-2-11 to  
45 enable a city, town, or county to acquire necessary equipment or facilities for  
46 municipal or county government.

47 (4) To pay the principal or interest upon an obligation issued in the manner provided in  
48 IC 6-1.1-20-3 (before its repeal) or IC 6-1.1-20-3.1 through IC 6-1.1-20-3.2.

49 (5) To pay a judgment rendered against the political subdivision.



1           ~~(6)~~ To meet the requirements of the county welfare fund; the county welfare administration  
2 fund; for public welfare services; or the family and children's fund for child services (as defined  
3 in IC ~~12-19-7-1~~);

4           ~~(7)~~ (6) To meet the requirements of the county hospital care for the indigent fund.

5           (c) Except as otherwise provided in IC 6-1.1-19 or IC 6-1.1-18.5, a county board of tax adjustment, a  
6 county auditor, or the state board of tax commissioners may review the portion of a tax rate described in  
7 subsection (b) only to determine if it exceeds the portion actually needed to provide for one (1) of the  
8 purposes itemized in that subsection.

9           SECTION 68. IC 6-1.1-18.5-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1,  
10 2000]: Sec. 2. (a) For purposes of determining a civil taxing unit's maximum permissible ad valorem  
11 property tax levy for an ensuing calendar year, the civil taxing unit shall use the assessed value growth  
12 quotient determined in the last STEP of the following STEPS:

13           STEP ONE: Determine the three (3) calendar years that most immediately precede the ensuing  
14 calendar year and in which a statewide general reassessment of real property does not first  
15 become effective.

16           STEP TWO: Compute separately, for each of the calendar years determined in STEP ONE, the  
17 quotient (rounded to the nearest ten-thousandth) of the civil taxing unit's total assessed value  
18 of all taxable property in the particular calendar year, divided by the civil taxing unit's total  
19 assessed value of all taxable property in the calendar year immediately preceding the particular  
20 calendar year.

21           STEP THREE: Divide the sum of the three (3) quotients computed in STEP TWO by three (3).

22           STEP FOUR: Determine the greater of the result computed in STEP THREE or one and  
23 ~~five-hundredths (1.05)~~; **four-hundredths (1.04)**.

24           STEP FIVE: Determine the lesser of the result computed in STEP FOUR or one and ~~one-tenth~~  
25 ~~(1.1)~~; **eight-hundredths (1.08)**.

26           (b) If the assessed values of taxable property used in determining a civil taxing unit's property taxes that  
27 are first due and payable in a particular calendar year are significantly increased over the assessed values  
28 used for the immediately preceding calendar year's property taxes due to the settlement of litigation  
29 concerning the general reassessment of that civil taxing unit's real property, then for purposes of  
30 determining that civil taxing unit's assessed value growth quotient for an ensuing calendar year, the state  
31 board of tax commissioners shall replace the quotient described in STEP TWO of subsection (a) for that  
32 particular calendar year. The state board of tax commissioners shall replace that quotient with one that  
33 as accurately as possible will reflect the actual growth in the civil taxing unit's assessed values of real  
34 property from the immediately preceding calendar year to that particular calendar year.

35           SECTION 69. IC 6-1.1-18.5-9.7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
36 1, 2000]: Sec. 9.7. (a) The ad valorem property tax levy limits imposed by section 3 of this chapter do not  
37 apply to ad valorem property taxes imposed under any of the following:

38           (1) IC 12-16, except IC 12-16-1.

39           ~~(2) IC 12-19-3-3 through IC 12-19-3-7.~~

40           ~~(3) IC 12-19-4.~~

41           ~~(4) IC 12-19-5.~~

42           ~~(5) IC 12-19-7.~~

43           ~~(6) (2) IC 12-20-24.~~

44           (b) For purposes of computing the ad valorem property tax levy limits imposed under section 3 of this  
45 chapter, a county's or township's ad valorem property tax levy for a particular calendar year does not  
46 include that part of the levy imposed under the citations listed in subsection (a).

47           (c) Section 8(b) of this chapter does not apply to bonded indebtedness that **was issued before January**  
48 **1, 2000, and that** will be repaid through property taxes imposed under IC 12-19.

49           SECTION 70. IC 6-1.1-20.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ



1 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:

2 **Chapter 20.5. Inventory Tax Reduction Credits**

3 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "inventory" has the meaning set forth in IC 6-1.1-3-11.**

4 **Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "net property tax liability on inventory" means the property taxes**  
5 **attributable to inventory that are due and payable as shown on the property tax statement sent to**  
6 **a person after all deductions and credits have been applied under any other statute.**

7 **Sec. 3. A credit against a person's net property tax liability on inventory under IC 6-1.1-2 shall**  
8 **be provided under this chapter. The credit is equal to the net amount of ad valorem property taxes**  
9 **that would be paid on inventory with an assessed value of twelve thousand five hundred dollars**  
10 **(\$12,500).**

11 **Sec. 4. (a) The county assessor shall determine the amount of each property owner's assessed**  
12 **value that is attributable to inventory in the county. Before December 1 of each year the county**  
13 **assessor shall provide the county auditor with the amount of inventory assessed value for each**  
14 **owner that is eligible for the credit.**

15 **(b) The county auditor shall compute the amount of property taxes in the county that is**  
16 **attributable to inventory assessed value as reported by the county assessor using the same property**  
17 **tax liability that is used to calculate the property tax replacement credit under IC 6-1.1-21-5 but**  
18 **after deducting the property tax replacement credit.**

19 **(c) Before March 1 of each year, each county auditor shall certify to the state board of tax**  
20 **commissioners and provide electronically the federal taxpayer identification number of each**  
21 **inventory owner, the amount of assessed value for which the credit is claimed, and the amount of**  
22 **inventory credits allowed for each claimant in that county for that calendar year. Before March**  
23 **10, the state board of tax commissioners shall determine if any person has claimed credits for more**  
24 **than the assessed value allowed under this chapter and deny the credits for any excess. Before**  
25 **March 15, the state board of tax commissioners shall certify the amount of credits allowed to the**  
26 **property tax replacement fund board. The credits shall be determined in the same manner as**  
27 **property tax replacement credits are determined under IC 6-1.1-21 but after deducting the**  
28 **property tax replacement credit.**

29 **Sec. 5. (a) Each year the property tax replacement fund board shall allocate to the department**  
30 **of state revenue from the targeted tax relief fund under IC 4-10-20 an amount equal to the total**  
31 **amount of inventory tax credits that are provided under this chapter for each county for that year**  
32 **in the same manner as the homestead credits are allocated from the property tax replacement fund**  
33 **under IC 6-1.1-21.**

34 **Sec. 6. The department of state revenue shall distribute to each county treasurer from only the**  
35 **targeted tax relief fund the estimated distribution for that year for the county at the same time and**  
36 **in the same manner as the homestead credit distributions are made under IC 6-1.1-21. The money**  
37 **in the fund is appropriated to make the distributions.**

38 **(b) All distributions provided in this section shall be made on warrants issued by the auditor of**  
39 **state drawn on the treasurer of state.**

40 **Sec. 8. To the extent it is consistent with this chapter, IC 6-1.1-21 applies with respect to the credit**  
41 **under this chapter.**

42 **Sec. 9. Subject to IC 4-10-20, there is appropriated from the targeted tax relief fund the amount**  
43 **necessary to provide credits under this chapter.**

44 **SECTION 71. IC 6-1.1-21-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1,**  
45 **2000]: Sec. 2. As used in this chapter:**

46 **(a) "Taxpayer" means a person who is liable for taxes on property assessed under this article.**

47 **(b) "Taxes" means taxes payable in respect to property assessed under this article. The term does not**  
48 **include special assessments, penalties, or interest, but does include any special charges which a county**  
49 **treasurer combines with all other taxes in the preparation and delivery of the tax statements required**  
50 **under IC 6-1.1-22-8(a).**



- 1 (c) "Department" means the department of state revenue.
- 2 (d) "Auditor's abstract" means the annual report prepared by each county auditor which under  
3 IC 6-1.1-22-5, is to be filed on or before March 1 of each year with the auditor of state.
- 4 (e) "Mobile home assessments" means the assessments of mobile homes made under IC 6-1.1-7.
- 5 (f) "Postabstract adjustments" means adjustments in taxes made subsequent to the filing of an auditor's  
6 abstract which change assessments therein or add assessments of omitted property affecting taxes for such  
7 assessment year.
- 8 (g) "Total county tax levy" means the sum of:
- 9 (1) the remainder of:
- 10 (A) the aggregate levy of all taxes for all taxing units in a county which are to be paid  
11 in the county for a stated assessment year as reflected by the auditor's abstract for the  
12 assessment year, adjusted, however, for any postabstract adjustments which change  
13 the amount of the aggregate levy; minus
- 14 (B) the sum of any increases in property tax levies of taxing units of the county that  
15 result from appeals described in:
- 16 (i) IC 6-1.1-18.5-13(5) and IC 6-1.1-18.5-13(6) filed after December 31,  
17 1982; plus
- 18 (ii) the sum of any increases in property tax levies of taxing units of the  
19 county that result from any other appeals described in IC 6-1.1-18.5-13 filed  
20 after December 31, 1983; ~~plus~~
- 21 ~~(iii) IC 6-1.1-18.6-3 (children in need of services and delinquent children who~~  
22 ~~are wards of the county);~~ minus
- 23 (C) the total amount of property taxes imposed for the stated assessment year by the  
24 taxing units of the county under the authority of ~~IC 12-1-11.5 (repealed)~~, ~~IC 12-2-4.5~~  
25 ~~(repealed)~~ IC 12-19-5 (before its repeal) or IC 12-20-24; minus
- 26 (D) the total amount of property taxes to be paid during the stated assessment year that  
27 will be used to pay for interest or principal due on debt that:
- 28 (i) is entered into after December 31, 1983;
- 29 (ii) is not debt that is issued under IC 5-1-5 to refund debt incurred before  
30 January 1, 1984; and
- 31 (iii) does not constitute debt entered into for the purpose of building,  
32 repairing, or altering school buildings for which the requirements of  
33 IC 20-5-52 were satisfied prior to January 1, 1984; minus
- 34 (E) the amount of property taxes imposed in the county for the stated assessment year  
35 under the authority of IC 21-2-6 or any citation listed in IC 6-1.1-18.5-9.8 for a  
36 cumulative building fund whose property tax rate was initially established or  
37 reestablished for a stated assessment year that succeeds the 1983 stated assessment  
38 year; minus
- 39 (F) the remainder of:
- 40 (i) the total property taxes imposed in the county for the stated assessment  
41 year under authority of IC 21-2-6 or any citation listed in IC 6-1.1-18.5-9.8 for  
42 a cumulative building fund whose property tax rate was not initially  
43 established or reestablished for a stated assessment year that succeeds the  
44 1983 stated assessment year; minus
- 45 (ii) the total property taxes imposed in the county for the 1984 stated  
46 assessment year under the authority of IC 21-2-6 or any citation listed in  
47 IC 6-1.1-18.5-9.8 for a cumulative building fund whose property tax rate was  
48 not initially established or reestablished for a stated assessment year that  
49 succeeds the 1983 stated assessment year; minus



1 (G) the amount of property taxes imposed in the county for the stated assessment year  
2 under:

- 3 (i) IC 21-2-15 for a capital projects fund; plus
- 4 (ii) IC 6-1.1-19-10 for a racial balance fund; plus
- 5 (iii) IC 20-14-13 for a library capital projects fund; plus
- 6 (iv) IC 20-5-17.5-3 for an art association fund; plus
- 7 (v) IC 21-2-17 for a special education preschool fund; plus
- 8 (vi) an appeal filed under IC 6-1.1-19-5.1 for an increase in a school  
9 corporation's maximum permissible general fund levy for certain transfer  
10 tuition costs; plus
- 11 (vii) an appeal filed under IC 6-1.1-19-5.4 for an increase in a school  
12 corporation's maximum permissible general fund levy for transportation  
13 operating costs; minus

14 (H) the amount of property taxes imposed by a school corporation that is attributable  
15 to the passage, after 1983, of a referendum for an excessive tax levy under IC 6-1.1-19,  
16 including any increases in these property taxes that are attributable to the adjustment  
17 set forth in ~~IC 6-1.1-19-1.5(a) STEP ONE~~ or any other law; minus

18 (I) for each township in the county, the lesser of:

- 19 (i) the sum of the amount determined in IC 6-1.1-18.5-19(a) STEP THREE  
20 or IC 6-1.1-18.5-19(b) STEP THREE, whichever is applicable, plus the part,  
21 if any, of the township's ad valorem property tax levy for calendar year 1989  
22 that represents increases in that levy that resulted from an appeal described  
23 in IC 6-1.1-18.5-13(5) filed after December 31, 1982; or
- 24 (ii) the amount of property taxes imposed in the township for the stated  
25 assessment year under the authority of IC 36-8-13-4; minus

26 (J) for each participating unit in a fire protection territory established under  
27 IC 36-8-19-1, the amount of property taxes levied by each participating unit under  
28 IC 36-8-19-8 and IC 36-8-19-8.5 less the maximum levy limit for each of the  
29 participating units that would have otherwise been available for fire protection services  
30 under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3 and IC 6-1.1-18.5-19 for that same year; minus

31 ~~(K)~~ for each county, the sum of:

- 32 (i) the amount of property taxes imposed in the county for the repayment of  
33 loans under ~~IC 12-19-5-6~~ that is included in the amount determined under  
34 ~~IC 12-19-7-4(a) STEP SEVEN~~ for property taxes payable in 1995; or for  
35 property taxes payable in each year after 1995, the amount determined under  
36 ~~IC 12-19-7-4(b)~~; and
- 37 (ii) the amount of property taxes imposed in the county attributable to appeals  
38 granted under ~~IC 6-1.1-18-6-3~~ that is included in the amount determined  
39 under ~~IC 12-19-7-4(a) STEP SEVEN~~ for property taxes payable in 1995; or  
40 the amount determined under ~~IC 12-19-7-4(b)~~ for property taxes payable in  
41 each year after 1995; plus

42 (2) all taxes to be paid in the county in respect to mobile home assessments currently assessed  
43 for the year in which the taxes stated in the abstract are to be paid; plus

44 (3) the amounts, if any, of county adjusted gross income taxes that were applied by the taxing  
45 units in the county as property tax replacement credits to reduce the individual levies of the  
46 taxing units for the assessment year, as provided in IC 6-3.5-1.1; plus

47 (4) the amounts, if any, by which the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levies of  
48 the taxing units of the county were reduced under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(b) STEP EIGHT for the  
49 stated assessment year; plus



1 (5) the difference between:

2 (A) the amount determined in IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(e) STEP FOUR; minus

3 (B) the amount the civil taxing units' levies were increased because of the reduction  
4 in the civil taxing units' base year certified shares under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(e).

5 (h) "December settlement sheet" means the certificate of settlement filed by the county auditor with the  
6 auditor of state, as required under IC 6-1.1-27-3.

7 (i) "Tax duplicate" means the roll of property taxes which each county auditor is required to prepare on  
8 or before March 1 of each year under IC 6-1.1-22-3.

9 SECTION 72. IC 6-1.1-29-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1,  
10 2000]: Sec. 9. (a) A county council may adopt an ordinance to abolish the county board of tax adjustment.  
11 This ordinance must be adopted by July 1 and may not be rescinded in the year it is adopted.  
12 Notwithstanding IC 6-1.1-17, IC 6-1.1-18, IC 6-1.1-19, ~~IC 12-19-3, IC 12-19-7~~, IC 21-2-14, IC 36-8-6,  
13 IC 36-8-7, IC 36-8-7.5, IC 36-8-11, IC 36-9-3, IC 36-9-4, and IC 36-9-13, if such an ordinance is adopted,  
14 this section governs the treatment of tax rates, tax levies, and budgets that would otherwise be reviewed  
15 by a county board of tax adjustment under IC 6-1.1-17.

16 (b) The time requirements set forth in IC 6-1.1-17 govern all filings and notices.

17 (c) A tax rate, tax levy, or budget that otherwise would be reviewed by the county board of tax  
18 adjustment is considered and must be treated for all purposes as if the county board of tax adjustment  
19 approved the tax rate, tax levy, or budget. This includes the notice of tax rates that is required under  
20 IC 6-1.1-17-12.

21 SECTION 73. IC 6-3-1-3.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1,  
22 1999 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3.5. When used in IC 6-3, the term "adjusted gross income" shall mean  
23 the following:

24 (a) In the case of all individuals, "adjusted gross income" (as defined in Section 62 of the Internal  
25 Revenue Code), modified as follows:

26 (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under IC 6-3 by the Constitution and statutes  
27 of the United States.

28 (2) Add an amount equal to any deduction or deductions allowed or allowable pursuant to  
29 Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code for taxes based on or measured by income and levied  
30 at the state level by any state of the United States or for taxes on property levied by any  
31 subdivision of any state of the United States.

32 (3) Subtract one thousand **five hundred** dollars (~~(\$1,000)~~; **(\$1,500)**), or in the case of a joint  
33 return filed by a husband and wife, subtract for each spouse one thousand **five hundred** dollars  
34 (~~(\$1,000)~~; **(\$1,500)**).

35 (4) Subtract one thousand **five hundred** dollars (~~(\$1,000)~~ **(\$1,500)**) for:

36 (A) each of the exemptions provided by Section 151(c) of the Internal Revenue Code;

37 (B) each additional amount allowable under Section 63(f) of the Internal Revenue  
38 Code; and

39 (C) the spouse of the taxpayer if a separate return is made by the taxpayer, and if the  
40 spouse, for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins, has no  
41 gross income and is not the dependent of another taxpayer.

42 ~~(5) Subtract five hundred dollars (\$500) for each of the exemptions allowed under Section  
43 151(c)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code for taxable years beginning after December 31,  
44 1996, and before January 1, 2001. This amount is in addition to the amount subtracted under  
45 subdivision (4).~~

46 ~~(6)~~ (5) Subtract an amount equal to the lesser of:

47 (A) that part of the individual's adjusted gross income (as defined in Section 62 of the  
48 Internal Revenue Code) for that taxable year that is subject to a tax that is imposed by  
49 a political subdivision of another state and that is imposed on or measured by income;



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49

or  
(B) two thousand dollars (\$2,000).

~~(7)~~ (6) Add an amount equal to the total capital gain portion of a lump sum distribution (as defined in Section 402(e)(4)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code), if the lump sum distribution is received by the individual during the taxable year and if the capital gain portion of the distribution is taxed in the manner provided in Section 402 of the Internal Revenue Code.

~~(8)~~ (7) Subtract any amounts included in federal adjusted gross income under Internal Revenue Code Section 111 as a recovery of items previously deducted as an itemized deduction from adjusted gross income.

~~(9)~~ (8) Subtract any amounts included in federal adjusted gross income under the Internal Revenue Code which amounts were received by the individual as supplemental railroad retirement annuities under 45 U.S.C. 231 and which are not deductible under subdivision (1).

~~(10)~~ (9) Add an amount equal to the deduction allowed under Section 221 of the Internal Revenue Code for married couples filing joint returns if the taxable year began before January 1, 1987.

~~(11)~~ (10) Add an amount equal to the interest excluded from federal gross income by the individual for the taxable year under Section 128 of the Internal Revenue Code, if the taxable year began before January 1, 1985.

~~(12)~~ (11) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of federal Social Security and Railroad Retirement benefits included in a taxpayer's federal gross income by Section 86 of the Internal Revenue Code.

~~(13)~~ (12) In the case of a nonresident taxpayer or a resident taxpayer residing in Indiana for a period of less than the taxpayer's entire taxable year, the total amount of the deductions allowed pursuant to subdivisions (3), (4), and (5) and ~~(6)~~ shall be reduced to an amount which bears the same ratio to the total as the taxpayer's income taxable in Indiana bears to the taxpayer's total income.

~~(14)~~ (13) In the case of an individual who is a recipient of assistance under IC 12-10-6-1, IC 12-10-6-2, IC 12-10-6-3, IC 12-15-2-2, or IC 12-15-7, subtract an amount equal to that portion of the individual's adjusted gross income with respect to which the individual is not allowed under federal law to retain an amount to pay state and local income taxes.

(b) In the case of corporations, the same as "taxable income" (as defined in Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code) adjusted as follows:

(1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under IC 6-3 by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.

(2) Add an amount equal to any deduction or deductions allowed or allowable pursuant to Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(3) Add an amount equal to any deduction or deductions allowed or allowable pursuant to Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the state level by any state of the United States or for taxes on property levied by any subdivision of any state of the United States.

(4) Subtract an amount equal to the amount included in the corporation's taxable income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(c) In the case of trusts and estates, "taxable income" (as defined for trusts and estates in Section 641(b) of the Internal Revenue Code) reduced by income that is exempt from taxation under IC 6-3 by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.

SECTION 74. IC 6-3.5-1.1-18 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1999 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 18. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, all provisions of the adjusted gross income tax law (IC 6-3) concerning:

(1) definitions;



- 1 (2) declarations of estimated tax;
- 2 (3) filing of returns;
- 3 (4) remittances;
- 4 (5) incorporation of the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code;
- 5 (6) penalties and interest;
- 6 (7) exclusion of military pay credits for withholding; and
- 7 (8) exemptions and deductions;

8 apply to the imposition, collection, and administration of the tax imposed by this chapter.

9 (b) The provisions of ~~IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(6)~~, **IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(5)**, IC 6-3-3-3, IC 6-3-3-5, and IC 6-3-5-1 do  
 10 not apply to the tax imposed by this chapter.

11 (c) Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b), each employer shall report to the department the amount  
 12 of withholdings attributable to each county. This report shall be submitted annually along with the  
 13 employer's annual withholding report.

14 SECTION 75. IC 6-3.5-6-18.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1,  
 15 2000]: Sec. 18.5. (a) This section applies to a county containing a consolidated city.

16 (b) Notwithstanding section 18(e) of this chapter, the distributive shares that each civil taxing unit in  
 17 a county containing a consolidated city is entitled to receive during a month equals the following:

18 (1) For the calendar year beginning January 1, 1995, calculate the total amount of revenues that  
 19 are to be distributed as distributive shares during that month multiplied by the following factor:

20	Center Township	.0251
21	Decatur Township	.00217
22	Franklin Township	.0023
23	Lawrence Township	.01177
24	Perry Township	.01130
25	Pike Township	.01865
26	Warren Township	.01359
27	Washington Township	.01346
28	Wayne Township	.01307
29	Lawrence-City	.00858
30	Beech Grove	.00845
31	Southport	.00025
32	Speedway	.00722
33	Indianapolis/Marion County	.86409

34 (2) Notwithstanding subdivision (1), for the calendar year beginning January 1, 1995, the  
 35 distributive shares for each civil taxing unit in a county containing a consolidated city shall be not  
 36 less than the following:

37	Center Township	\$1,898,145
38	Decatur Township	\$ 164,103
39	Franklin Township	\$ 173,934
40	Lawrence Township	\$ 890,086
41	Perry Township	\$ 854,544
42	Pike Township	\$1,410,375
43	Warren Township	\$1,027,721
44	Washington Township	\$1,017,890
45	Wayne Township	\$ 988,397
46	Lawrence-City	\$ 648,848
47	Beech Grove	\$ 639,017
48	Southport	\$ 18,906
49	Speedway	\$ 546,000



1 (3) For each year after 1995, calculate the total amount of revenues that are to be distributed as  
2 distributive shares during that month as follows:

3 STEP ONE: Determine the total amount of revenues that were distributed as distributive shares  
4 during that month in calendar year 1995.

5 STEP TWO: Determine the total amount of revenue that the department has certified as  
6 distributive shares for that month under section 17 of this chapter for the calendar year.

7 STEP THREE: Subtract the STEP ONE result from the STEP TWO result.

8 STEP FOUR: If the STEP THREE result is less than or equal to zero (0), multiply the STEP  
9 TWO result by the ratio established under subdivision (1).

10 STEP FIVE: Determine the ratio of:

11 (A) the maximum permissible property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5 ~~and IC 6-1.1-18.6~~ for each  
12 civil taxing unit for the calendar year in which the month falls; divided by

13 (B) the sum of the maximum permissible property tax levies under IC 6-1.1-18.5 ~~and~~  
14 ~~IC 6-1.1-18.6~~ for all civil taxing units of the county during the calendar year in which the  
15 month falls.

16 STEP SIX: If the STEP THREE result is greater than zero (0), the STEP ONE amount shall be  
17 distributed by multiplying the STEP ONE amount by the ratio established under subdivision (1).

18 STEP SEVEN: For each taxing unit determine the STEP FIVE ratio multiplied by the STEP  
19 TWO amount.

20 STEP EIGHT: For each civil taxing unit determine the difference between the STEP SEVEN  
21 amount minus the product of the STEP ONE amount multiplied by the ratio established under  
22 subdivision (1). The STEP THREE excess shall be distributed as provided in STEP NINE only  
23 to the civil taxing units that have a STEP EIGHT difference greater than or equal to zero (0).

24 STEP NINE: For the civil taxing units qualifying for a distribution under STEP EIGHT, each  
25 civil taxing unit's share equals the STEP THREE excess multiplied by the ratio of:

26 (A) the maximum permissible property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5 ~~and IC 6-1.1-18.6~~ for the  
27 qualifying civil taxing unit during the calendar year in which the month falls; divided by

28 (B) the sum of the maximum permissible property tax levies under IC 6-1.1-18.5 ~~and~~  
29 ~~IC 6-1.1-18.6~~ for all qualifying civil taxing units of the county during the calendar year in  
30 which the month falls.

31 SECTION 76. IC 6-3.5-6-22 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1,  
32 1999 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 22. (a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) and the other  
33 provisions of this chapter, all provisions of the adjusted gross income tax law (IC 6-3) concerning:

34 (1) definitions;

35 (2) declarations of estimated tax;

36 (3) filing of returns;

37 (4) deductions or exemptions from adjusted gross income;

38 (5) remittances;

39 (6) incorporation of the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code;

40 (7) penalties and interest; and

41 (8) exclusion of military pay credits for withholding;

42 apply to the imposition, collection, and administration of the tax imposed by this chapter.

43 (b) The provisions of ~~IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(6)~~, **IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(5)**, IC 6-3-3-3, IC 6-3-3-5, and IC 6-3-5-1  
44 do not apply to the tax imposed by this chapter.

45 (c) Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b), each employer shall report to the department the amount  
46 of withholdings attributable to each county. This report shall be submitted along with the employer's other  
47 withholding report.

48 SECTION 77. IC 6-3.5-7-18 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1,  
49 1999 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 18. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, all provisions of the



1 adjusted gross income tax law (IC 6-3) concerning:

- 2 (1) definitions;
- 3 (2) declarations of estimated tax;
- 4 (3) filing of returns;
- 5 (4) remittances;
- 6 (5) incorporation of the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code;
- 7 (6) penalties and interest;
- 8 (7) exclusion of military pay credits for withholding; and
- 9 (8) exemptions and deductions;

10 apply to the imposition, collection, and administration of the tax imposed by this chapter.

11 (b) The provisions of ~~IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(6)~~, **IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(5)**, IC 6-3-3-3, IC 6-3-3-5, and IC 6-3-5-1  
12 do not apply to the tax imposed by this chapter.

13 (c) Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b), each employer shall report to the department the amount  
14 of withholdings attributable to each county. This report shall be submitted annually along with the  
15 employer's annual withholding report.

16 SECTION 78. IC 6-5.5-8-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1,  
17 2000]: Sec. 2. (a) On or before February 1, May 1, August 1, and December 1 of each year the auditor  
18 of state shall transfer to each county auditor for distribution to the taxing units (as defined in  
19 IC 6-1.1-1-21) in the county, an amount equal to one-fourth (1/4) of the sum of the guaranteed amounts  
20 for all the taxing units of the county. On or before August 1 of each year the auditor of state shall transfer  
21 to each county auditor the supplemental distribution for the county for the year. **For purposes of**  
22 **determining distributions under subsection (b), the state board of tax commissioners shall**  
23 **determine a state welfare allocation for each county calculated as follows:**

24 (1) For 2000, the state welfare allocation for each county equals the greater of zero (0) or the  
25 difference between:

26 (A) the amount that would be distributed to the taxing unit that is a county under  
27 subsection (b), if the property tax levies for the county's county welfare fund, county  
28 welfare administration fund, and county family and children's fund that were calculated  
29 for 2000 but not imposed because of the repeal of IC 12-19-3, IC 12-19-4, and IC 12-19-7-4  
30 are considered in determining the county unit's distribution; minus

31 (B) the amount that would be distributed to the taxing unit that is a county under  
32 subsection (b) if the property tax levies for the county's county welfare fund, county welfare  
33 administration fund, and county family and children's fund that were calculated for 2000  
34 but not imposed because of the repeal of IC 12-19-3, IC 12-19-4, and IC 12-19-7-4 are not  
35 considered in determining the county unit's distribution.

36 (2) For 2001 and each year thereafter, the state welfare allocation for each county equals the  
37 greater of zero (0) or the amount determined under the following formula:

38 STEP ONE: For 1997, 1998, and 1999, determine the result of:

39 (A) the property taxes collected by the county in the year for the county's county welfare  
40 fund, county welfare administration fund, and county family and children's fund; divided  
41 by

42 (B) the total property taxes collected by all the taxing units in the county in the year.

43 STEP TWO: Determine the sum of the results determined in STEP ONE.

44 STEP THREE: Divide the STEP TWO result by three (3).

45 STEP FOUR: Determine the amount that would otherwise be distributed to all the taxing  
46 units in the county under subsection (b) without regard to this subdivision.

47 STEP FIVE: Determine the result of:

48 (A) the STEP FOUR amount; multiplied by

49 (B) the STEP THREE result.



1 **The state welfare allocation shall be deducted from the distributions otherwise payable under**  
2 **subsection (b) to the taxing unit that is a county and shall be deposited in the state general fund.**

3 (b) A taxing unit's guaranteed distribution for a year is the greater of zero (0) or an amount equal to:

4 (1) the amount received by the taxing unit under IC 6-5-10 and IC 6-5-11 in 1989; minus

5 (2) the amount to be received by the taxing unit in the year of the distribution, as determined by the  
6 state board of tax commissioners, from property taxes attributable to the personal property of banks,  
7 exclusive of the property taxes attributable to personal property leased by banks as the lessor where  
8 the possession of the personal property is transferred to the lessee; **minus**

9 **(3) in the case of a taxing unit that is a county, the amount that would have been received by**  
10 **the taxing unit in the year of the distribution, as determined by the state board of tax**  
11 **commissioners, from property taxes that:**

12 (A) were calculated for the county's county welfare fund, county welfare administration  
13 fund, and county family and children's fund for 2000 but were not imposed because of the  
14 repeal of IC 12-19-3, IC 12-19-4, and IC 12-19-7-4; and

15 (B) would have been attributable to the personal property of banks, exclusive of the  
16 property taxes attributable to personal property leased by banks as the lessor where the  
17 possession of the personal property is transferred to the lessee.

18 (c) The amount of the supplemental distribution for a county for a year shall be determined using the  
19 following formula:

20 STEP ONE: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the difference between:

21 (A) one-half (1/2) of the taxes that the department estimates will be paid under this article during  
22 the year; minus

23 (B) the sum of all the guaranteed distributions, **before the subtraction of all state welfare**  
24 **allocations under subsection (a)**, for all taxing units in all counties plus the bank personal  
25 property taxes to be received by all taxing units in all counties, as determined under subsection  
26 (b)(2) for the year.

27 STEP TWO: Determine the quotient of:

28 (A) the amount received under IC 6-5-10 and IC 6-5-11 in 1989 by all taxing units in the county;  
29 divided by

30 (B) the sum of the amounts received under IC 6-5-10 and IC 6-5-11 in 1989 by all taxing units  
31 in all counties.

32 STEP THREE: Determine the product of:

33 (A) the amount determined in STEP ONE; multiplied by

34 (B) the amount determined in STEP TWO.

35 STEP FOUR: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the difference between:

36 (A) the amount of supplemental distribution determined in STEP THREE for the county; minus

37 (B) the amount of refunds granted under IC 6-5-10-7 that have yet to be reimbursed to the state  
38 by the county treasurer under IC 6-5-10-13.

39 For the supplemental distribution made on or before August 1 of each year, the department shall adjust  
40 the amount of each county's supplemental distribution to reflect the actual taxes paid under this article  
41 for the preceding year.

42 (d) **Except as provided in subsection (f)**, the amount of the supplemental distribution for each taxing  
43 unit shall be determined using the following formula:

44 STEP ONE: Determine the quotient of:

45 (A) the amount received by the taxing unit under IC 6-5-10 and IC 6-5-11 in 1989; divided by

46 (B) the sum of the amounts used in STEP ONE (A) for all taxing units located in the county.

47 STEP TWO: Determine the product of:

48 (A) the amount determined in STEP ONE; multiplied by

49 (B) the supplemental distribution for the county, as determined in subsection (c), STEP FOUR.



1 (e) The county auditor shall distribute the guaranteed and supplemental distributions received under  
2 subsection (a) to the taxing units in the county at the same time that the county auditor makes the  
3 semiannual distribution of real property taxes to the taxing units.

4 (f) **The amount of a supplemental distribution paid to a taxing unit that is a county shall be**  
5 **reduced by an amount equal to:**

6 (1) **the amount the county would receive under subsection (d) without regard to this**  
7 **subsection; minus**

8 (2) **an amount equal to:**

9 (A) **the amount under subdivision (1); multiplied by**

10 (B) **the result determined as follows:**

11 (i) **For 2000, determine the sum of the property tax levies for the county's county welfare**  
12 **fund, county welfare administration fund, and county family and children's fund that**  
13 **were calculated for 2000 but were not imposed because of the repeal of IC 12-19-3,**  
14 **IC 12-19-4, and IC 12-19-7-4. Divide that sum by the sum of the total property taxes that**  
15 **were imposed by the county for 2000 plus the sum of the property tax levies for the**  
16 **county's county welfare fund, county welfare administration fund, and county family and**  
17 **children's fund that were calculated for 2000 but were not imposed because of the repeal**  
18 **of IC 12-19-3, IC 12-19-4, and IC 12-19-7-4.**

19 (ii) **For 2001 and each year thereafter, determine the result of the property taxes**  
20 **collected by the county in 1997, 1998, and 1999 for the county's county welfare fund,**  
21 **county welfare administration fund, and county family and children's fund, divided by**  
22 **the total property taxes collected by all the taxing units in the county in the year. Divide**  
23 **that sum by three (3).**

24 SECTION 79. IC 6-6-5-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1,  
25 2000]: Sec. 10. (a) The bureau shall establish procedures necessary for the collection of the tax imposed  
26 by this chapter and for the proper accounting for the same. The necessary forms and records shall be  
27 subject to approval by the state board of accounts.

28 (b) The county treasurer upon receiving the excise tax collections shall receipt such collections into  
29 a separate account for settlement thereof at the same time as property taxes are accounted for and settled  
30 in June and December of each year, with the right and duty of the treasurer and auditor to make advances  
31 prior to the time of final settlement of such property taxes in the same manner as provided in IC 5-13-6-3.

32 (c) The county auditor shall determine the total amount of excise taxes collected for each taxing unit  
33 in the county and the amount so collected **(and the distributions received under section 9.5 of this**  
34 **chapter)** shall be apportioned and distributed among the respective funds of each taxing unit in the same  
35 manner and at the same time as property taxes are apportioned and distributed. **However, the following**  
36 **apply for purposes of determining distributions under this section:**

37 (1) **For 2000, the state board of tax commissioners shall determine the distribution that would**  
38 **be made to the respective funds of each taxing unit in the county if the property tax levies for**  
39 **the county's county welfare fund, county welfare administration fund, and county family and**  
40 **children's fund that were calculated for 2000 but not imposed because of the repeal of**  
41 **IC 12-19-3, IC 12-19-4, and IC 12-19-7-4 are considered to have been distributed as property**  
42 **taxes. The state board of tax commissioners shall for 2000 determine a state welfare allocation**  
43 **for each county that equals the amount of excise tax that would otherwise be distributed to the**  
44 **county under this section based on the property tax levies for the county's county welfare**  
45 **fund, county welfare administration fund, and county family and children's fund that were**  
46 **calculated for 2000 but were not imposed because of the repeal of IC 12-19-3, IC 12-19-4, and**  
47 **IC 12-19-7-4. The state welfare allocation shall be deducted from the distributions otherwise**  
48 **payable to the civil taxing unit that is a county. The county auditor shall remit the state**  
49 **welfare allocation to the treasurer of state for deposit in the state general fund.**



1 (2) For 2001 and each year thereafter, the state welfare allocation for each county equals the  
2 greater of zero (0) or the amount determined under STEP FIVE of the following STEPS:

3 STEP ONE: For 1997, 1998, and 1999, determine the result of:

4 (i) the property taxes collected by the county in the year for the county's county welfare  
5 fund, county welfare administration fund, and county family and children's fund; divided  
6 by

7 (ii) the total property taxes collected by all the taxing units in the county in the year.

8 STEP TWO: Determine the sum of the results determined in STEP ONE.

9 STEP THREE: Divide the STEP TWO result by three (3).

10 STEP FOUR: Determine the amount that would otherwise be distributed to all the taxing  
11 units in the county under this subsection without regard to this subdivision.

12 STEP FIVE: Determine the result of:

13 (i) the STEP FOUR amount; multiplied by

14 (ii) the STEP THREE result.

15 The state welfare allocation shall be deducted from the total amount available for  
16 apportionment and distribution to taxing units under this section before any apportionment  
17 and distribution is made. The county auditor shall remit the state welfare allocation to the  
18 treasurer of state for deposit in the state general fund.

19 (d) Such determination shall be made from copies of vehicle registration forms furnished by the bureau  
20 of motor vehicles. Prior to such determination, the county assessor of each county shall, from copies of  
21 registration forms, cause information pertaining to legal residence of persons owning taxable vehicles to  
22 be verified from his records, to the extent such verification can be so made. He shall further identify and  
23 verify from his records the several taxing units within which such persons reside.

24 (e) Such verifications shall be done by not later than thirty (30) days after receipt of vehicle  
25 registration forms by the county assessor, and the assessor shall certify such information to the county  
26 auditor for his use as soon as it is checked and completed.

27 SECTION 80. IC 12-7-2-91 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1,  
28 2000]: Sec. 91. "Fund" means the following:

29 (1) For purposes of IC 12-12-1-9, the fund described in IC 12-12-1-9.

30 (2) For purposes of IC 12-13-8, the meaning set forth in IC 12-13-8-1.

31 (3) For purposes of IC 12-15-20, the meaning set forth in IC 12-15-20-1.

32 (4) For purposes of IC 12-17-12, the meaning set forth in IC 12-17-12-4.

33 (5) For purposes of IC 12-18-4, the meaning set forth in IC 12-18-4-1.

34 (6) For purposes of IC 12-18-5, the meaning set forth in IC 12-18-5-1.

35 ~~(7) For purposes of IC 12-19-3, the meaning set forth in IC 12-19-3-1.~~

36 ~~(8) For purposes of IC 12-19-4, the meaning set forth in IC 12-19-4-1.~~

37 ~~(9)~~ (7) For purposes of IC 12-19-7, the meaning set forth in IC 12-19-7-2.

38 ~~(10)~~ (8) For purposes of IC 12-23-2, the meaning set forth in IC 12-23-2-1.

39 ~~(11)~~ (9) For purposes of IC 12-24-6, the meaning set forth in IC 12-24-6-1.

40 ~~(12)~~ (10) For purposes of IC 12-24-14, the meaning set forth in IC 12-24-14-1.

41 ~~(13)~~ (11) For purposes of IC 12-30-7, the meaning set forth in IC 12-30-7-3.

42 SECTION 81. IC 12-13-7-17 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
43 1, 2000]: Sec. 17. The part of the care and maintenance of the inmates of the Plainfield Juvenile  
44 Correctional Facility and the Indianapolis Juvenile Correctional Facility that under law is to be charged  
45 back to the counties shall be paid from the county general fund ~~and not the county welfare fund or the~~  
46 ~~county family and children's fund~~, unless otherwise provided by law.

47 SECTION 82. IC 12-19-1-21 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO  
48 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 21. **Notwithstanding any other law,**  
49 **after December 31, 1999, a county may not impose any of the following:**



1 (1) A property tax levy for a county welfare fund.

2 (2) A property tax levy for a county welfare administration fund.

3 (3) A property tax levy for a county family and children's fund.

4 SECTION 83. IC 12-19-1-22 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO  
5 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: **Sec. 22. (a) All bonds issued and loans made**  
6 **under IC 12-1-11 (before its repeal) or this article before January 1, 2000:**

7 (1) are direct general obligations of the county issuing the bonds or making the loans; and

8 (2) are payable out of unlimited ad valorem taxes that shall be levied and collected on all  
9 taxable property within the county.

10 (b) Each official and body responsible for the levying of taxes for the county must ensure that  
11 sufficient levies are made to meet the principal and interest on the bonds and loans at the time fixed  
12 for the payment of the principal and interest, without regard to any other statute. If an official or  
13 a body fails or refuses to make or allow a sufficient levy required by this section, the bonds and  
14 loans and the interest on the bonds and loans shall be payable out of the county general fund  
15 without appropriation.

16 SECTION 84. IC 12-19-7-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1,  
17 2000]: **Sec. 3. (a) A family and children's fund is established in each county. The fund shall be raised by**  
18 **a separate tax levy (the county family and children property tax levy) that:**

19 (1) is in addition to all other tax levies authorized; and

20 (2) shall be levied annually by the county fiscal body on all taxable property in the county in the  
21 amount necessary to raise the part of the fund that the county must raise to pay the items, awards,  
22 claims, allowances, assistance, and other expenses set forth in the annual budget under section 6 of  
23 this chapter.

24 (b) The tax imposed under this section shall be collected as other state and county ad valorem taxes  
25 are collected. **Notwithstanding any other law, after December 31, 1999, a county may not impose**  
26 **a property tax levy for the family and children's fund.**

27 (c) The following shall be paid into the county treasury and constitute the family and children's fund:

28 (1) All receipts from the tax imposed under this section.

29 (2) (1) All grants-in-aid; **money allocated by the division to the county** whether received from the  
30 federal government or state government.

31 (3) (2) Any other money required by law to be placed in the fund.

32 (d) The fund is available for the purpose of paying expenses and obligations set forth in the annual  
33 budget that is submitted and approved.

34 SECTION 85. THE FOLLOWING ARE REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]:  
35 IC 6-1.1-18.6; IC 6-1.1-17-18; IC 12-13-9-4; IC 12-19-3; IC 12-19-4; IC 12-19-5; IC 12-19-7-4;  
36 IC 12-19-7-5; IC 12-19-7-9; IC 12-19-7-10; IC 12-19-7-16; IC 12-19-7-17; IC 12-19-7-18; IC 12-19-7-19;  
37 IC 12-19-7-20; IC 12-19-7-21; IC 12-19-7-22; IC 12-19-7-23; IC 12-19-7-24; IC 12-19-7-25;  
38 IC 12-19-7-26; IC 12-19-7-27; IC 12-19-7-28; IC 12-19-7-29; IC 12-19-7-30; IC 12-19-7-31;  
39 IC 12-19-7-32; IC 12-19-7-33.

40 SECTION 86. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999] (a) **Notwithstanding the January 1, 2000, amendment**  
41 **of IC 12-19-7 by this act, each county:**

42 (1) shall in 1999 adopt a county family and children's budget for 2000;

43 (2) shall in 1999 determine the property tax levy under IC 12-19-7 that would have been  
44 imposed in 2000 if those provisions had not been repealed by this act;

45 (3) is responsible in 2000 for providing all family and children's services, programs, and  
46 activities that were funded in 1999 from the county family and children's fund (or from the  
47 county general fund if the county paid for family and children's services, programs, and  
48 activities from the county general fund in 1999); and

49 (4) is entitled to a reimbursement under this SECTION for expenses incurred in providing the



1 services, programs, and activities described in subdivision (3).

2 (b) Notwithstanding any other law, after December 31, 1999, a county may not impose any of  
3 the following:

4 (1) A property tax levy for a county welfare fund.

5 (2) A property tax levy for a county welfare administration fund.

6 (3) A property tax levy for a county family and children's fund.

7 (c) Before January 1, 2000, the board of tax commissioners shall for each county certify to the  
8 budget agency an estimate of the gross tax levy that would have been imposed in 2000 in the county  
9 under IC 12-19-7 if that provision had not been amended by this act. This amount is the county's  
10 estimated welfare property tax replacement distribution. The estimate under this subsection shall  
11 be made without regard to any homestead credits or property tax replacement credits that will  
12 applied to property taxes in the county in 2000.

13 (d) Before January 15, 2000, the auditor of state shall distribute to each county treasurer from  
14 the state general fund one-fourth (1/4) of the estimated welfare property tax replacement  
15 distribution for 2000 for that county. Before March 1, 2000, the state board of tax commissioners  
16 shall for each county certify to the budget agency a revised estimate of the tax levy that would have  
17 been collected in 2000 in the county under IC 12-19-7 if that provision had not been amended by  
18 this act. Before April 1, 2000, the auditor of state shall distribute to each county treasurer from the  
19 state general fund an amount equal to one-fourth (1/4) of the revised estimated welfare property  
20 tax replacement distribution for 2000 for that county adjusted as follows:

21 (1) If the difference between:

22 (A) the distribution made under this subsection to the county in January, 2000; minus

23 (B) one-fourth (1/4) of the revised estimated welfare property tax replacement distribution  
24 for 2000 for that county;

25 is positive, the auditor of state shall subtract the amount determined under this subdivision  
26 from the county's distribution.

27 (2) If the difference between:

28 (A) the distribution made under this subsection to the county in January, 2000; minus

29 (B) one-fourth (1/4) of the revised estimated welfare property tax replacement distribution  
30 for 2000 for that county;

31 is negative, the auditor of state shall add an amount equal to the absolute value of the amount  
32 determined under this subdivision to the county's distribution.

33 On July 1, 2000, and October 1, 2000, the auditor of state shall distribute to each county treasurer  
34 from the state general fund one-fourth (1/4) of the revised estimated welfare property tax  
35 replacement distribution for 2000 for that county.

36 (e) All distributions provided for in this SECTION shall be made on warrants issued by the  
37 auditor of state drawn on the treasurer of state.

38 (f) The amounts necessary to make the distributions of welfare property tax replacement credits  
39 required by this SECTION are appropriated from the state general fund.

40 (g) This SECTION expires January 1, 2002.

41 (h) There is annually appropriated to the division of family and children an amount sufficient  
42 to fulfill the requirements of this SECTION.

43 (i) Fund balances within each county's county welfare fund, county welfare administration fund,  
44 and county family and children's fund are available to the division of family and children beginning  
45 January 1, 2000, for use in fulfilling the requirements of this SECTION.

46 (j) With the approval of the state budget agency, any balance of unexpended funds appropriated  
47 to the division on July 1, 1999 does not revert at the end of FY 1999-2000 and is available to the  
48 division for expenditure in FY 2000-2001.

49 SECTION 87. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999] (a) The state board of tax commissioners shall adjust  
50 each county's maximum permissible property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5 for property taxes



1 payable in 2000 and thereafter to reflect the repeal of IC 12-19-4 by this act. The state board of tax  
2 commissioners shall decrease each county's maximum permissible property tax levy under  
3 IC 6-1.1-18.5 by the amount of property taxes imposed in the county under IC 12-19-4 in 1999. For  
4 each county that paid for family and children's services, programs, and activities from the county  
5 general fund in 1999, the state board of tax commissioners shall also decrease the county's  
6 maximum permissible property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5 for property taxes payable in 2000 by  
7 the amount of property taxes imposed in 1999 in the county for the general fund to pay for family  
8 and children's services, programs, and activities.

9 (b) This SECTION expires January 1, 2001.

10 SECTION 88. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1999 (RETROACTIVE)]: IC 6-3-1-3.5, as amended by  
11 this act, applies to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1998.

12 SECTION 89. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999] IC 6-1.1-18.5-2, as amended by this act, applies to  
13 maximum property tax levies after 1999.

14 SECTION 90. IC 6-1.1-19-1.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
15 1, 2000]: Sec. 1.5. (a) The following definitions apply throughout this section and IC 21-3-1.7:

16 (1) "Adjusted general fund property tax rate" means the school corporation's actual rate adjusted by  
17 the school corporation's assessment ratio as determined by the state board of tax commissioners:

18 (2) "Previous year adjusted general fund property tax rate" means a school corporation's previous  
19 year adjusted general fund property tax rate as determined under this section but after the reductions  
20 cited in IC 21-3-1.7-5(1), IC 21-3-1.7-5(2), and IC 21-3-1.7-5(3).

21 "Adjustment factor" means the adjustment factor determined by the state board of tax  
22 commissioners for a school corporation under IC 6-1.1-34.

23 (2) "Adjusted target property tax rate" means:

24 (A) the school corporation's target general fund property tax rate determined under  
25 IC 21-3-1.7-6.8; multiplied by

26 (B) the school corporation's adjustment factor.

27 (3) "Previous year property tax rate" means the school corporation's previous year general  
28 fund property tax rate after the reductions cited in IC 21-3-1.7-5(1), IC 21-3-1.7-5(2), and  
29 IC 21-3-1.7-5(3).

30 (b) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, a school corporation may not, for an ensuing calendar  
31 year, impose a general fund ad valorem property tax levy which exceeds the following:

32 STEP ONE: Determine the school corporation's target general fund property tax rate under  
33 IC 21-3-1.7-6.8.

34 STEP TWO: Subtract the school corporation's previous year general fund property tax rate before  
35 the assessment ratio adjustment but after the reductions cited in IC 21-3-1.7-5(1), IC 21-3-1.7-5(2),  
36 and IC 21-3-1.7-5(3) from the school corporation's target general fund property tax rate determined  
37 under STEP ONE:

38 STEP THREE: Determine the levy resulting from the school corporation's previous year adjusted  
39 general fund property tax rate:

40 (A) plus the lesser of:

41 (i) in 1998 only, the STEP TWO result divided by two (2);

42 (ii) the STEP TWO result; or

43 (iii) fifteen cents (\$0.15);

44 if the school corporation's previous year general fund property tax rate before the assessment  
45 ratio adjustment but after the reductions cited in IC 21-3-1.7-5(1), IC 21-3-1.7-5(2), and  
46 IC 21-3-1.7-5(3) is not more than the school corporation's target general fund property tax rate  
47 determined under STEP ONE; or

48 (B) minus the lesser of:

49 (i) the absolute value of the STEP TWO result; or



1 (ii) twenty-five cents (\$0.25);  
2 if the school corporation's previous year general fund property tax rate before the assessment  
3 ratio adjustment but after the reductions cited in IC 21-3-1.7-5(1), IC 21-3-1.7-5(2), and  
4 IC 21-3-1.7-5(3) exceeds the school corporation's target general fund property tax rate  
5 determined under STEP ONE.

6 **STEP FOUR:** Determine the sum of:  
7 (A) the STEP THREE amount; plus  
8 (B) an amount equal to the annual decrease in federal aid to impacted areas from the year  
9 preceding the ensuing calendar year by three (3) years to the year preceding the ensuing calendar  
10 year by two (2) years.

11 **STEP ONE:** Determine the result of:  
12 (A) the school corporation's adjusted target property tax rate; minus  
13 (B) the school corporation's previous year property tax rate.

14 **STEP TWO:** Determine the result of:  
15 (A) the school corporation's target general fund property tax rate determined under  
16 IC 21-3-1.7-6.8; multiplied by  
17 (B) the quotient resulting from:  
18 (i) the absolute value of the result of the school corporation's adjustment factor minus  
19 one (1); divided by  
20 (ii) two (2).

21 **STEP THREE:** If the school corporation's adjusted target property tax rate:  
22 (A) exceeds the school corporation's previous year property tax rate, perform the  
23 calculation under STEP FOUR and not under STEP FIVE;  
24 (B) is less than the school corporation's previous year property tax rate, perform the  
25 calculation under STEP FIVE and not under STEP FOUR; or  
26 (C) equals the school corporation's previous year property tax rate, determine the levy  
27 resulting from using the school corporation's adjusted target property tax rate and do not  
28 perform the calculation under STEP FOUR or STEP FIVE.

29 **STEP FOUR:** Determine the levy resulting from using the school corporation's previous year  
30 property tax rate after increasing the rate by the lesser of:  
31 (A) the STEP ONE result; or  
32 (B) the sum of:  
33 (i) fifteen cents (\$0.15); plus  
34 (ii) if the school corporation's adjustment factor is more than one (1), the STEP TWO  
35 result.

36 **STEP FIVE:** Determine the levy resulting from using the school corporation's previous year  
37 property tax rate after reducing the rate by the lesser of:  
38 (A) the absolute value of the STEP ONE result; or  
39 (B) the sum of:  
40 (i) twenty-five cents (\$0.25); plus  
41 (ii) if the school corporation's adjustment factor is less than one (1), the STEP TWO  
42 result.

43 **STEP SIX:** Determine the result of:  
44 (A) the STEP THREE (C), STEP FOUR, or STEP FIVE result, whichever applies; plus  
45 (B) an amount equal to the annual decrease in federal aid to impacted areas from the year  
46 preceding the ensuing calendar year by three (3) years to the year preceding the ensuing  
47 calendar year by two (2) years.

48 The maximum levy is to include the portion of any excessive levy and the levy for new facilities.  
49 (c) For purposes of this section, "total assessed value", as adjusted under subsection (d), with respect  
50 to a school corporation means the total assessed value of all taxable property for ad valorem property



1 taxes first due and payable during that year.

2 (d) The state board of tax commissioners may adjust the total assessed value of a school corporation  
3 to eliminate the effects of appeals and settlements arising from a statewide general reassessment of real  
4 property.

5 (e) The state board shall annually establish an assessment ratio **and adjustment factor** for each school  
6 corporation to be used upon the review and recommendation of the budget committee. The information  
7 compiled, including background documentation, may not be used in a:

8 (1) review of an assessment under IC 6-1.1-8, IC 6-1.1-13, IC 6-1.1-14, or IC 6-1.1-15;

9 (2) petition for a correction of error under IC 6-1.1-15-12; or

10 (3) petition for refund under IC 6-1.1-26.

11 (f) All tax rates shall be computed by rounding the rate to the nearest one-hundredth of a cent  
12 (\$0.0001). **All tax levies shall be computed by rounding the levy to the nearest dollar amount.**

13 SECTION 91. IC 6-1.1-34-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:

14 Sec. 6. (a) After the state board of tax commissioners calculates a new assessment ratio for a school  
15 corporation and before publishing the new ratio, the board shall send a notice of the new assessment ratio  
16 to the county auditor, the county assessor, and the governing body of the school corporation. The state  
17 board of tax commissioners shall send these notices ~~on or before the second Tuesday in May~~ **March 2**  
18 of each year in which the board calculates a new assessment ratio for the school corporation.

19 (b) Within thirty (30) days after notification of a new assessment ratio, the county auditor, the county  
20 assessor, or the governing body of the school corporation may:

21 (1) examine and verify the state board of tax commissioners' data; and

22 (2) make suggestions concerning the values established by the board.

23 (c) **Before April 15 of each year in which the board calculates a new assessment ratio for the**  
24 **school corporation, the state board of tax commissioners shall publish the new assessment ratio.**

25 SECTION 92. IC 6-1.1-34-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:

26 Sec. 7. Each year in which the state board of tax commissioners computes a new assessment ratio for a  
27 school corporation, the board shall also compute a new adjustment factor for the school corporation. If  
28 the school corporation's assessment ratio for a year is more than ninety-nine percent (99%) but less than  
29 one hundred one percent (101%) of the state average assessment ratio for that year, the school  
30 corporation's adjustment factor is the number one (1). In all other cases, the school corporation's  
31 adjustment factor equals (1) the state average assessment ratio for a year, divided by (2) the school  
32 corporation's assessment ratio for that year. The state board of tax commissioners shall notify the school  
33 corporation of its new adjustment factor ~~on or before July 1st~~ **March 2** of the year in which the board  
34 calculates the new adjustment factor.

35 SECTION 93. IC 21-3-1.7-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1,  
36 2000]: Sec. 5. As used in this chapter, "tuition support levy" means with respect to a school corporation  
37 for a year the maximum general fund ad valorem property tax levy for the school corporation determined  
38 under IC 6-1.1-19-1.5 reduced by the following:

39 (1) An amount equal to the annual decrease in federal aid to impacted areas from the year preceding  
40 the ensuing calendar year by three (3) years to the year preceding the ensuing calendar year by two  
41 (2) years.

42 (2) The original amount of any excessive tax levy the school corporation imposed as a result of the  
43 passage, during the preceding year, of a referendum under ~~IC 6-1.1-19-4(e)(1)(bb)~~ or  
44 IC 6-1.1-19-4.5(c) for taxes first due and payable during the year.

45 (3) The portion of the maximum general fund levy for the year that equals the original amount of  
46 the levy imposed by the school corporation to cover the costs of opening a new school facility during  
47 the preceding year.

48 SECTION 94. IC 21-3-1.7-6.6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
49 1, 2000]: Sec. 6.6. (a) For purposes of this chapter, a school corporation's "adjusted ~~current~~ ADM"



1 without a specified year is the result determined under STEP SEVEN of the following formula this  
2 section for funding for the current year. Whenever there is a reference to an adjusted ADM for a  
3 specified year, previous year, or following year, adjusted ADM is the ADM for the referenced year  
4 after the adjustments that were in effect for the referenced year under this section.

5 STEP ONE: Determine the result of the school corporation's ADM for the previous year minus the  
6 school corporation's current ADM.

7 STEP TWO: Multiply the STEP ONE result by eight-tenths (0.8).

8 STEP THREE: Determine the greater of the following:

9 (A) The STEP TWO result.

10 (B) Zero (0).

11 STEP FOUR: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of the school corporation's ADM for  
12 the year preceding the current year by two (2) minus the school corporation's ADM for the previous  
13 year.

14 STEP FIVE: Multiply the STEP FOUR result by six-tenths (0.6).

15 STEP SIX: This STEP applies if the STEP TWO result is negative. Determine the greater of the  
16 following:

17 (A) The STEP FIVE result minus the absolute value of the STEP TWO result.

18 (B) Zero (0).

19 STEP SEVEN: Determine the sum of the following:

20 (A) The school corporation's current ADM.

21 (B) The result determined under STEP THREE.

22 (C) The result determined under:

23 (i) STEP SIX if applicable; or

24 (ii) STEP FIVE, if STEP SIX does not apply.

25 (b) This subsection applies only to a school corporation that has an ADM for the current year  
26 that is greater than the school corporation's ADM for 1999. The school corporation's adjusted  
27 ADM is its ADM for 1999 plus the result of the following:

28 STEP ONE: Determine the result of:

29 (A) the school corporation's ADM for the current year; minus

30 (B) the school corporation's ADM for 1999.

31 STEP TWO: If the STEP ONE result is:

32 (A) at least one hundred twenty (120), multiply the STEP ONE result by nine-tenths (0.9);

33 (B) at least twenty-five (25) and less than one hundred twenty (120), multiply the STEP  
34 ONE result by six-tenths (0.6); or

35 (C) less than twenty-five (25), multiply the STEP ONE result by one-tenth (0.1).

36 Round the result to the nearest five-tenths (0.5).

37 (c) This subsection does not apply to a school corporation that has had an increasing ADM every  
38 year since 1997. For purposes of this section, adjusted ADM for 2000 means the school  
39 corporation's ADM adjusted for any increases for 2000 under subsection (b). For 2000, a school  
40 corporation's adjusted ADM shall be increased using the following declining enrollment formula:

41 STEP ONE: Determine the greatest of the following:

42 (A) The school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by two (2) years.

43 (B) The school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by one (1) year.

44 (C) The school corporation's adjusted ADM for 2000.

45 STEP TWO: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:

46 (A) the school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by three (3)  
47 years; minus

48 (B) the STEP ONE amount.

49 STEP THREE: Determine the greater of the following:



- 1 (A) The school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by one (1) year.  
 2 (B) The school corporation's adjusted ADM for 2000.  
 3 **STEP FOUR: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**  
 4 (A) the school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by two (2) years;  
 5 minus  
 6 (B) the STEP THREE amount.  
 7 **STEP FIVE: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**  
 8 (A) the school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by one (1) year;  
 9 minus  
 10 (B) the school corporation's adjusted ADM for 2000.  
 11 **STEP SIX: Determine the sum of the following:**  
 12 (A) The STEP TWO result multiplied by four-tenths (0.4).  
 13 (B) The STEP FOUR result multiplied by six-tenths (0.6).  
 14 (C) The STEP FIVE result multiplied by eight-tenths (0.8).  
 15 **STEP SEVEN: Determine the result of:**  
 16 (A) the school corporation's adjusted ADM for 2000; plus  
 17 (B) the STEP SIX result.  
 18 Round the result to the nearest five-tenths (0.5).  
 19 (d) This subsection does not apply to a school corporation that has had an increasing ADM  
 20 every year for the previous four (4) years. For purposes of this section, adjusted ADM means the  
 21 ADM determined under subsection (b) if that subsection applies, otherwise, adjusted ADM is the  
 22 school corporation's actual ADM. Beginning in 2001, a school corporation's adjusted ADM shall  
 23 be increased using the following declining enrollment formula:  
 24 **STEP ONE: Determine the greatest of the following:**  
 25 (A) The school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by three (3)  
 26 years.  
 27 (B) The school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by two (2) years.  
 28 (C) The school corporation's adjusted ADM for the year preceding the current year by one  
 29 (1) year.  
 30 (D) The school corporation's adjusted ADM for the current year.  
 31 **STEP TWO: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**  
 32 (A) the school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by four (4)  
 33 years; minus  
 34 (B) the STEP ONE amount.  
 35 **STEP THREE: Determine the greatest of the following:**  
 36 (A) The school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by two (2) years.  
 37 (B) The school corporation's adjusted ADM for the year preceding the current year by one  
 38 (1) year.  
 39 (C) The school corporation's adjusted ADM for the current year.  
 40 **STEP FOUR: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**  
 41 (A) the school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by three (3)  
 42 years; minus  
 43 (B) the STEP THREE amount.  
 44 **STEP FIVE: Determine the greater of the following:**  
 45 (A) The school corporation's adjusted ADM for the year preceding the current year by one  
 46 (1) year.  
 47 (B) The school corporation's adjusted ADM for the current year.  
 48 **STEP SIX: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**  
 49 (A) the school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by two (2) years;  
 50 minus



- 1 (B) the STEP FIVE amount.  
 2 **STEP SEVEN: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**  
 3 (A) the school corporation's adjusted ADM for the year preceding the current year by one  
 4 (1) year; minus  
 5 (B) the school corporation's adjusted ADM for the current year.  
 6 **STEP EIGHT: Determine the sum of the following:**  
 7 (A) The STEP TWO result multiplied by two-tenths (0.2).  
 8 (B) The STEP FOUR result multiplied by four-tenths (0.4).  
 9 (C) The STEP SIX result multiplied by six-tenths (0.6).  
 10 (D) The STEP SEVEN result multiplied by eight-tenths (0.8).  
 11 **STEP NINE: Determine the result of:**  
 12 (A) the school corporation's adjusted ADM for the current year; plus  
 13 (B) the STEP EIGHT result.

14 Round the result to the nearest five-tenths (0.5).

15 SECTION 95. IC 21-3-1.7-6.7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
 16 1, 2000]: Sec. 6.7. A school corporation's target revenue per ADM for a calendar year is the result  
 17 determined under STEP SIX of the following formula:

18 STEP ONE: Determine the result under clause (D) of the following formula:

- 19 (A) Divide the school corporation's at-risk index determined under IC 21-3-1.8-1.1 by three (3).  
 20 (B) Add one (1) to the clause (A) result.  
 21 (C) Multiply the result determined under clause (B) by ~~three thousand six hundred seventy-five~~  
 22 ~~dollars (\$3,675) in 1998 and three thousand eight hundred eighty-five dollars (\$3,885) in 1999.~~  
 23 **four thousand one hundred fourteen dollars (\$4,114) in 2000 and four thousand three**  
 24 **hundred thirty-two dollars (\$4,332) in 2001.**  
 25 (D) Multiply the clause (C) product by the school corporation's adjusted ~~current~~ **ADM for the**  
 26 **current year.**

27 STEP TWO: Divide the school corporation's previous year revenue by the school corporation's  
 28 **adjusted** ADM for the previous year.

29 STEP THREE: Multiply the sum of one (1) plus the school corporation's at-risk index by the  
 30 following:

- 31 (A) ~~One hundred dollars (\$100);~~ If the STEP TWO result is not more than:  
 32 (i) ~~three thousand seven hundred fifteen dollars (\$3,715) in 1998; four thousand one hundred~~  
 33 ~~one dollars (\$4,101) in 2000;~~ and  
 34 (ii) ~~three thousand eight hundred fifty-four dollars (\$3,854) in 1999; four thousand three~~  
 35 ~~hundred three dollars (\$4,303) in 2001;~~  
 36 **multiply by one hundred dollars (\$100).**  
 37 (B) ~~The result determined under item (iv);~~ If the STEP TWO result is: ~~more than three thousand~~  
 38 ~~seven hundred fifteen dollars (\$3,715) in 1998 and three thousand eight hundred fifty-four~~  
 39 ~~dollars (\$3,854) in 1999 and not more than four thousand four hundred seventy-eight dollars~~  
 40 ~~(\$4,478) in 1998 and four thousand five hundred eight dollars (\$4,508) in 1999:~~ (i) ~~more than~~  
 41 ~~four thousand one hundred one dollars (\$4,101) and not more than four thousand eight~~  
 42 ~~hundred eighty-five dollars (\$4,885) in 2000;~~ or  
 43 (ii) ~~more than four thousand three hundred three dollars (\$4,303) and not more than five~~  
 44 ~~thousand one hundred seventeen dollars (\$5,117) in 2001;~~  
 45 **multiply by the result under clause (C).**

46 Subtract ~~three thousand seven hundred fifteen dollars (\$3,715) in 1998 and three thousand eight~~  
 47 ~~hundred fifty-four dollars (\$3,854) in 1999~~ from

- 48 (C) **Determine the result of:**  
 49 (i) the STEP TWO result minus ~~four thousand one hundred one dollars (\$4,101) in 2000~~



1                   **and four thousand three hundred three dollars (\$4,303) in 2001.**  
2                   (ii) Divide the item (i) result by ~~seven hundred sixty-three dollars (\$763) in 1998~~ **seven**  
3                   **hundred eighty-four dollars (\$784) in 2000** and ~~six hundred fifty-four dollars (\$654) in 1999:~~  
4                   **eight hundred fourteen dollars (\$814) in 2001.**  
5                   (iii) Multiply the item (ii) result by ~~in 1998, thirty dollars (\$30) and, in 1999, thirty dollars~~  
6                   (\$30).  
7                   (iv) Subtract the item (iii) result from one hundred dollars (\$100).  
8                   ~~(E) Seventy dollars (\$70); (D) If the STEP TWO result is more than:~~  
9                   (i) ~~four thousand four hundred seventy-eight dollars (\$4,478) in 1998; four thousand eight~~  
10                   **hundred eighty-five dollars (\$4,885) in 2000; and**  
11                   (ii) ~~four thousand five hundred eight dollars (\$4,508) in 1999; five thousand one hundred~~  
12                   **seventeen dollars (\$5,117) in 2001;**  
13                   **multiply by seventy dollars (\$70).**  
14                   STEP FOUR: Add the STEP TWO result and the STEP THREE result.  
15                   STEP FIVE: Determine the **greater greatest** of the following:  
16                   (A) Multiply the STEP FOUR result by the school corporation's adjusted ~~current~~ **ADM for the**  
17                   **current year.**  
18                   (B) **Multiply** the school corporation's previous year revenue **by one and three-hundredths**  
19                   **(1.03).**  
20                   (C) The STEP ONE amount.  
21                   STEP SIX: Divide the STEP FIVE amount by the school corporation's adjusted ~~current~~ **ADM for**  
22                   **the current year.**  
23                   SECTION 96. IC 21-3-1.7-6.8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
24                   1, 2000]: Sec. 6.8. A school corporation's target general fund property tax rate for purposes of  
25                   IC 6-1.1-19-1.5 is the result determined under STEP THREE of the following formula:  
26                   STEP ONE: This STEP applies only if the amount determined in STEP FIVE of the formula in  
27                   section 6.7 of this chapter minus the result determined in STEP ONE of the formula in section 6.7  
28                   of this chapter is greater than zero (0). Determine the result under clause (E) of the following  
29                   formula:  
30                   (A) Divide the school corporation's current assessed valuation by the school corporation's current  
31                   ADM.  
32                   (B) Divide the clause (A) result by ten thousand (10,000).  
33                   (C) Determine the greater of the following:  
34                   (i) The clause (B) result.  
35                   (ii) ~~Ten dollars (\$10) in 1998 and nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50) in 1999; Nine dollars~~  
36                   **(\$9).**  
37                   (D) Determine the result determined under item (ii) of the following formula:  
38                   (i) Subtract the result determined in STEP ONE of the formula in section 6.7 of this chapter  
39                   from the amount determined in STEP FIVE of the formula in section 6.7 of this chapter.  
40                   (ii) Divide the item (i) result by the school corporation's current ADM.  
41                   (E) Divide the clause (D) result by the clause (C) result.  
42                   (F) Divide the clause (E) result by one hundred (100).  
43                   STEP TWO: This STEP applies only if the amount determined in STEP FIVE of the formula in  
44                   section 6.7 of this chapter is equal to STEP ONE of the formula in section 6.7 of this chapter and  
45                   the result of clause (A) is greater than zero (0). Determine the result under clause (G) of the  
46                   following formula:  
47                   (A) Add the following:  
48                   (i) An amount equal to the annual decrease in federal aid to impacted areas from the year  
49                   preceding the ensuing calendar year by three (3) years to the year preceding the ensuing



1 calendar year by two (2) years.

2 (ii) The original amount of any excessive tax levy the school corporation imposed as a result

3 of the passage, during the preceding year, of a referendum under IC 6-1.1-19-4.5(c) for taxes

4 first due and payable during the year.

5 (iii) The portion of the maximum general fund levy for the year that equals the original amount

6 of the levy imposed by the school corporation to cover the costs of opening a new school

7 facility during the preceding year.

8 (B) Divide the clause (A) result by the school corporation's current ADM.

9 (C) Divide the school corporation's current assessed valuation by the school corporation's current

10 ADM.

11 (D) Divide the clause (C) result by ten thousand (10,000).

12 (E) Determine the greater of the following:

13 (i) The clause (D) result.

14 (ii) ~~Ten dollars (\$10) in 1998 and nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50) in 1999.~~ **Nine dollars**

15 **(\$9).**

16 (F) Divide the clause (B) result by the clause (E) amount.

17 (G) Divide ~~the~~ clause (F) result by one hundred (100).

18 STEP THREE: Determine the sum of: ~~in:~~

19 (A) ~~1998, two dollars and sixty-four cents (\$2.64);~~ **two dollars and sixty-eight and one-half**

20 **cents (\$2.685) in 2000;** and

21 (B) ~~1999, two dollars and sixty-five cents (\$2.65);~~ **two dollars and seventy-one and one quarter**

22 **cents (\$2.71) (\$2.7125) in 2001;**

23 if applicable, the STEP ONE or STEP TWO result.

24 SECTION 97. IC 21-3-1.7-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1,

25 2000]: Sec. 7. If a computation under this chapter results in a fraction **and a rounding rule is not**

26 **specified**, the fraction shall be rounded ~~to~~ **as follows:**

27 (1) **If it is a tax rate calculation, to the nearest one-hundredth of a cent (\$0.0001).**

28 (2) **If it is a tuition support calculation, to the nearest cent (\$0.01).**

29 (3) **If it is a calculation not covered by subdivision (1) or (2), to the nearest ten-thousandth**

30 **(.0001). or**

31 ~~(2) the nearest cent;~~

32 **whichever is applicable.**

33 SECTION 98. IC 21-3-1.7-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1,

34 2000]: Sec. 8. Notwithstanding IC 21-3-1.6 and subject to section 9 of this chapter, the state distribution

35 for a calendar year for tuition support for basic programs for each school corporation equals the result

36 determined using the following formula:

37 STEP ONE: Determine the greater of the following:

38 (A) The product of:

39 (i) the school corporation's target revenue per ADM; multiplied by

40 (ii) the school corporation's adjusted ~~current~~ **ADM for the current year.**

41 ~~(B) The product of:~~

42 ~~(i) the school corporation's previous year revenue; multiplied by~~

43 ~~(ii) one and three-hundredths (1.03);~~

44 **(B) For a school corporation that has target revenue per ADM for a calendar year that is**

45 **equal to the IC 21-3-1.7-6.7 STEP ONE (C) amount, determine the sum of:**

46 **(i) the school corporation's target revenue per ADM multiplied by the school**

47 **corporation's adjusted ADM for the current year; plus**

48 **(ii) the amount of the annual decrease in federal aid to impacted areas from the year**

49 **preceding the ensuing calendar year by three (3) years to the year preceding the ensuing**



1 calendar year by two (2) years; plus  
2 (iii) the original amount of an excessive tax levy the school corporation imposed as a  
3 result of the passage, during the preceding year, of a referendum under IC 6-1.1-19-4.5(c)  
4 for taxes first due and payable during the year; plus  
5 (iv) the part of the maximum general fund levy for the year that equals the original  
6 amount of the levy imposed by the school corporation to cover the costs of opening a new  
7 school facility during the preceding year.

8 STEP TWO: Determine the remainder of:

9 (A) the STEP ONE amount; minus

10 (B) the sum of:

11 (i) the school corporation's tuition support levy; plus

12 (ii) the school corporation's excise tax revenue for the year that precedes the current year by  
13 one (1) year.

14 If the state tuition support determined for a school corporation under this section is negative, the school  
15 corporation is not entitled to any state tuition support. In addition, the school corporation's maximum  
16 general fund levy under IC 6-1.1-19-1.5 shall be reduced by the amount of the negative result.

17 SECTION 99. IC 21-3-1.7-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1,  
18 2000]: Sec. 9. (a) Subject to the amount appropriated by the general assembly for tuition support, the  
19 amount that a school corporation is entitled to receive in tuition support for a year is the amount  
20 determined in section 8 of this chapter.

21 (b) If the total amount to be distributed as tuition support under this chapter, for enrollment adjustment  
22 grants under section 9.5 of this chapter, for at-risk programs under section 9.7 of this chapter, for  
23 academic honors diploma awards under section 9.8 of this chapter, and as special and vocational  
24 education grants under IC 21-3-1.8-3 or IC 21-3-10 for a particular year, exceeds:

25 (1) two billion six hundred fourteen million eight hundred thousand dollars (\$2,614,800,000) for  
26 1997;

27 (2) two billion seven hundred seventy-one million six hundred thousand dollars (\$2,771,600,000)  
28 in 1998; and

29 (3) one billion two hundred thirty-nine million two hundred thousand dollars (\$2,939,200,000)  
30 in 1999;

31 (4) three billion one hundred fifty-nine million, eight hundred thousand dollars  
32 (\$3,159,800,000) in 2000; and

33 (5) three billion three hundred forty-six million two hundred thousand dollars (\$3,346,200,000)  
34 in 2001;

35 the amount to be distributed for tuition support under this chapter to each school corporation during each  
36 of the last six (6) months of the year shall be reduced by the same dollar amount per ADM (as adjusted  
37 by IC 21-3-1.6-1.1) so that the total reductions equal the amount of the excess.

38 SECTION 100. IC 21-3-1.7-9.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
39 1, 1999 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 9.5. (a) In addition to the distribution under sections 8, 9.7, and 9.8 of  
40 this chapter, a school corporation is eligible for an enrollment adjustment grant if the school corporation's:

41 (1) current ADM minus the school corporation's previous year ADM is at least two hundred fifty  
42 (250); or

43 (2) current ADM divided by the school corporation's previous year ADM is at least one and  
44 five-hundredths (1.05).

45 (b) The amount of the enrollment adjustment grant is the amount determined in STEP THREE of the  
46 following formula:

47 STEP ONE: Determine the school corporation's target revenue per ADM divided by three (3).

48 STEP TWO: Determine the result of the school corporation's current ADM minus ~~in 1998~~ the  
49 school corporation's previous year ADM.



1 STEP THREE: Multiply the STEP ONE result by the STEP TWO result.  
2 SECTION 101. IC 21-3-1.7-9.7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
3 1, 2000]: Sec. 9.7. In addition to the distributions under sections 8, 9.5, and 9.8 of this chapter for 1997  
4 and thereafter, a school corporation is eligible for an amount for at-risk programs in the amount  
5 determined in STEP SIX of the following formula:

6 ~~STEP~~ STEP ONE: Determine the greater of the following:

7 (A) The result determined under item (ii) of the following formula:

8 (i) Determine the result of the school corporation's at-risk index minus two-tenths (0.2).

9 (ii) Multiply the item (i) result by seven-hundredths (0.07).

10 (B) Zero (0).

11 STEP TWO: Determine the greater of the following:

12 (A) The result determined under item (ii) of the following formula:

13 (i) Determine the result of the school corporation's at-risk index minus fifteen-hundredths  
14 (0.15).

15 (ii) Multiply the item (i) result by eighteen-hundredths (0.18).

16 (B) Zero (0).

17 STEP THREE: Add the STEP ONE result and the STEP TWO result.

18 STEP FOUR: Multiply the STEP THREE sum by the school corporation's current ADM. Round the  
19 result to the nearest one-hundredth (0.01).

20 STEP FIVE: Multiply the STEP FOUR product by ~~two thousand nine hundred fifty dollars (\$2,950)~~  
21 ~~in 1998 and three thousand one hundred thirty-five dollars (\$3,135) in 1999.~~ **three thousand six**  
22 **hundred seventy dollars (\$3,670) in 2000 and three thousand nine hundred ninety dollars**  
23 **(\$3,990) in 2001.**

24 SECTION 102. IC 21-3-1.7-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
25 1999]: Sec. 10. This chapter expires January 1, ~~2000~~. **2002.**

26 SECTION 103. IC 21-3-1.8-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
27 1, 2000]: Sec. 3. In addition to the amount a school corporation is entitled to receive in tuition support,  
28 each school corporation is entitled to receive a grant for vocational education programs. The amount of  
29 the vocational education grant is the product of:

30 (1) the school corporation's additional pupil count for the year for vocational education programs;  
31 multiplied by

32 (2) ~~for:~~ **the following:**

33 (A) ~~1998; one thousand five hundred seventy dollars (\$1,570);~~ **six hundred sixteen dollars**  
34 **(\$1,616) in 2000;** and

35 (B) ~~1999; one thousand six hundred dollars (\$1,600);~~ **six hundred thirty-two dollars (\$1,632)**  
36 **in 2001.**

37 SECTION 104. IC 21-3-1.8-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
38 1, 2000]: Sec. 6. This chapter expires January 1, ~~2000~~. **2002.**

39 SECTION 105. IC 21-3-10-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
40 1, 2000]: Sec. 8. The amount of the grant that a school corporation is entitled to receive for special  
41 education programs is equal to:

42 (1) the nonduplicated count of pupils in programs for severe disabilities multiplied by:

43 (A) ~~for 1998, seven thousand two hundred five dollars (\$7,205);~~ **four hundred dollars (\$7,400)**  
44 **in 2000;** and

45 (B) ~~for 1999, seven thousand two hundred eighty-five dollars (\$7,285);~~ **five hundred fifty**  
46 **dollars (\$7,550) in 2001;** plus

47 (2) the nonduplicated count of pupils in programs of mild and moderate disabilities multiplied by:

48 (A) ~~for 1998, one thousand nine hundred fifty-four dollars (\$1,954);~~ **two thousand twenty-five**  
49 **dollars (\$2,025) in 2000;** and



- 1 (B) for 1999, ~~one thousand nine hundred seventy-seven dollars (\$1,977)~~; **two thousand**  
2 **sixty-five dollars (\$2,065) in 2001**; plus  
3 (3) the duplicated count of pupils in programs for communication disorders multiplied by:  
4 (A) for 1998, ~~four hundred sixty-two dollars (\$462)~~; **eighty dollars (\$480) in 2000**; and  
5 (B) for 1999, ~~four hundred sixty-nine dollars (\$469)~~; **ninety dollars (\$490) in 2001**; plus  
6 (4) the cumulative count of pupils in homebound programs multiplied by:  
7 (A) ~~four hundred sixty-two dollars (\$462) in 1998~~ **eighty dollars (\$480) in 2000**; and  
8 (B) ~~four hundred sixty-nine dollars (\$469) in 1999~~ **ninety dollars (\$490) in 2001**.

9 SECTION 106. IC 21-3-10-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
10 1, 2000]: Sec. 11. This chapter expires January 1, ~~2000~~: **2002**.

11 SECTION 107. IC 21-3-11-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
12 Sec. 6. (a) A qualifying school corporation is eligible to receive a grant from the state for each full-time  
13 equivalent student who is enrolled in an alternative education program conducted for the school  
14 corporation. The maximum amount that may be granted to a qualifying school corporation in a school  
15 year is seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750) per full-time equivalent student.

16 (b) To receive a grant under this chapter, the school corporation must expend **on alternative**  
17 **education programs** in the school year a matching amount of at least ~~two hundred fifty dollars (\$250)~~  
18 **one-third (1/3) of the amount of the state grant** per full-time equivalent student, ~~on alternative~~  
19 ~~education programs~~; as determined under the rules adopted by the Indiana state board of education.

20 SECTION 108.. IC 21-3-11-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
21 1999]: Sec. 9. The number of full-time equivalent students enrolled in an alternative education program  
22 during a reporting period is the result determined under STEP SIX of the following formula:

23 STEP ONE: Determine the number of alternative education program sessions that were conducted  
24 in a reporting period for a qualifying school corporation as follows:

25 (A) Determine the number of days on which an alternative education program was conducted for  
26 an entire morning, as determined under the rules adopted by the Indiana state board of education.

27 (B) Determine the number of days on which an alternative education program was conducted for  
28 an entire afternoon, as determined under the rules adopted by the Indiana state board of  
29 education.

30 (C) Determine the number of days on which an alternative education program was conducted for  
31 an entire evening, as determined under the rules adopted by the Indiana state board of education.

32 (D) Determine the sum of the clause (A), (B), and (C) amounts.

33 STEP TWO: For each morning, afternoon, and evening session of an alternative education program  
34 that is used to determine the STEP ONE result, determine the number of eligible students ~~attending~~  
35 **enrolled in** the sessions.

36 STEP THREE: Determine the sum of the STEP TWO amounts.

37 STEP FOUR: Divide the STEP THREE result by the STEP ONE result.

38 STEP FIVE: Divide the STEP ONE result by three hundred sixty (360).

39 STEP SIX: Multiply the STEP FOUR result by the STEP FIVE result.

40 SECTION 109. THE FOLLOWING ARE REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]:  
41 IC 21-3-1.7-6.3; P.L.6-1997, SECTION 86.

42 SECTION 110. P.L.50-1996, SECTION 18, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
43 JANUARY 1, 2000]: SECTION 18. (a) The department of education and the state board of tax  
44 commissioners shall select pilot school corporations under subsection (b). Beginning January 1, 1997,  
45 the school corporations selected under subsection (b) shall comply with SECTIONS 1 through 18 of this  
46 act as if those SECTIONS were effective January 1, 1997.

47 (b) Before October 1, 1996, the department of education and the state board of tax commissioners shall  
48 meet to select ten (10) pilot school corporations. The pilot school corporations shall be selected with the  
49 objective that the pilot school corporations collectively represent a broad range of the different types and



1 sizes of school corporations that exist in Indiana. In order to achieve this objective, the department of  
2 education and the state board of tax commissioners shall select the pilot school corporations based on the  
3 following criteria:

- 4 (1) The size of the student population within the corporation.
- 5 (2) The size of the geographic territory served by the corporation.
- 6 (3) The average growth of the property tax assessed valuation within the corporation's district over  
7 the preceding three (3) years.
- 8 (4) The growth or decline of the ADM (as defined in IC 21-3-1.6-1.1) within the corporation over  
9 the preceding three (3) years, excluding any year in which there is a general reassessment.
- 10 (5) The extent of urban development in the corporation.
- 11 (6) Any other factors the department of education and the state board of tax commissioners  
12 determine are necessary to distinguish a group or category of school corporations that deserve  
13 representation by a pilot school corporation.

14 (c) All state and local governmental officials whose official functions relate to this act shall cooperate  
15 with the department of education, the state board of tax commissioners, and the pilot school corporations  
16 to implement this act.

17 (d) This SECTION expires July 1, ~~1999~~: **2001**.

18 SECTION 111. P.L.50-1996, SECTION 19, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
19 JANUARY 1, 1999 (RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 19. (a) The initial school year budget adopted by a  
20 pilot school corporation selected under SECTION 18 of this act and fixed by the state board of tax  
21 commissioners under this act is for the period beginning July 1, 1997, through June 30, 1998. The first  
22 six (6) months of the initial budget for a pilot school corporation must be consistent with the last six (6)  
23 months of the budget fixed by the state board of tax commissioners for calendar year 1997 under the  
24 procedures effective in 1996.

25 (b) **Notwithstanding any other law**, the initial school year budget adopted by a school corporation,  
26 other than a pilot school corporation selected under SECTION 18 of this act, and fixed by the state board  
27 of tax commissioners under this act, is for the period beginning July 1, ~~1999~~, **2001**, through June 30,  
28 ~~2000~~: **2002**. The first six (6) months of the initial budget must be consistent with the last six (6) months  
29 of the budget fixed by the state board of tax commissioners for calendar year ~~1999~~ **2001** under the  
30 procedures effective in ~~1998~~: **2000**.

31 (c) This SECTION expires July 1, ~~2000~~: **2002**.

32 SECTION 112. P.L.50-1996, SECTION 20, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE  
33 JANUARY 1, 1999 (RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 20. (a) The department of education, with the  
34 assistance of the state board of tax commissioners, shall submit to the budget committee the following  
35 concerning all pilot school corporations selected under SECTION 18 of this act:

- 36 (1) Before October 1, 1998, a written report that:
  - 37 (A) specifies positive and negative aspects experienced in formulating a budget under this act;
  - 38 (B) makes recommendations on how to remedy any perceived inadequacies in the provisions of  
39 this act; and
  - 40 (C) analyzes the long term benefits of this act;
- 41 (2) Before October 1, 1999, a written report that:
  - 42 (A) updates the report made under subdivision (1);
  - 43 (B) outlines adjustments the school corporation made in the process of converting to formulating  
44 a budget under this act; and
  - 45 (C) provides any other information related to the school corporation's experiences as a pilot  
46 school corporation under this act that the school corporation believes important to be made  
47 known to the general assembly or other school corporations before this act takes effect for all  
48 school corporations.
- 49 (3) **Before October 1, 2000, a written report that updates the report made under subdivision**



1 (2).  
2 (4) **Before October 1, 2001, a written report that updates the report made under subdivision**  
3 (3).

4 Each pilot school corporation shall provide the department of education with the information necessary  
5 for the department of education to complete the reports required under this subsection.

6 (b) The department of education shall send copies of the reports required by this SECTION to the  
7 following:

- 8 (1) The county auditor.
- 9 (2) The state board of tax commissioners.
- 10 (3) Each pilot school corporation.
- 11 (4) The Indiana School Boards Association.

12 (c) This SECTION expires July 1, ~~2000~~ **2002**.

13 SECTION 113. IC 21-1-30-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
14 1, 2001]: Sec. 2. For purposes of computation under this chapter, the following shall be used:

15 (1) Kindergarten pupils shall be counted as five-tenths (0.5). All other pupils shall be counted as one  
16 (1).

17 (2) The number of pupils shall be the number of pupils used in determining ADM, as defined by  
18 IC 21-3-1.6, for the current year. However, students who are transferred under IC 20-8.1-6.1 or  
19 IC 20-8.1-6.5 shall be counted as students having legal settlement in the transferee corporation and  
20 not having legal settlement in the transferor corporation.

21 (3) Only a licensed teacher who is an actual classroom teacher in a regular instructional program  
22 shall be counted as a teacher, except as permitted under section 5 of this chapter.

23 (4) If a school corporation is granted approval under section 5 of this chapter, the school corporation  
24 may include as one-third (1/3) of a teacher in its computation for ~~funding~~ **determining the full-time**  
25 **primetime staff equivalents** under this chapter each classroom instructional aide who meets  
26 qualifications and performs duties prescribed by the Indiana state board of education.

27 (5) Base year refers to the school year immediately preceding the year that the school corporation  
28 implemented IC 21-1-29 (before its repeal by P.L.278-1993(ss); SECTION 16) for a particular grade  
29 level. However, if the enrollment and staffing patterns that year for any reason did not fairly  
30 represent the normal enrollment and staffing patterns of a particular school corporation for that  
31 grade level, the department of education may adjust the base year so that the base year reflects the  
32 normal staffing and enrollment pattern for that school corporation. **The staff cost for a school**  
33 **corporation is:**

34 (A) the result of:  
35 (i) **the number of full-time equivalent primetime teachers divided by the sum of the**  
36 **number of full-time equivalent primetime teachers plus the number of full-time**  
37 **equivalent primetime aides; multiplied by**

38 (ii) **fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000); plus**

39 (B) the result of:  
40 (i) **the number of full-time equivalent primetime aides divided by the sum of the number**  
41 **of full-time equivalent primetime teachers plus the number of full-time equivalent**  
42 **primetime aides; multiplied by**

43 (ii) **nine thousand dollars (\$9,000).**

44 SECTION 114. IC 21-1-30-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
45 1, 2001]: Sec. 3. The amount to be ~~distributed to~~ **used in section 7 of this chapter** for a school  
46 corporation that implements this chapter for kindergarten is the amount determined under ~~subdivision~~  
47 ~~(6)~~ of the following formula:

48 (†) ~~Determine the quotient of:~~

49 (A) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in



1 kindergarten for the current school year; divided by  
2 (B) eighteen (18):  
3 (2) Determine the lesser of:  
4 (A) the amount determined under subdivision (1); or  
5 (B) the number of full-time teacher equivalents employed by the school corporation for the  
6 current school year in kindergarten classes.  
7 (3) Determine the sum of:  
8 (A) the number of full-time teacher equivalents allocated by the school corporation to  
9 kindergarten classes for the respective base year; and  
10 (B) the net number of full-time teacher equivalents that the school corporation has reassigned  
11 since the base year, to grade levels affected by this chapter from grade levels not affected by this  
12 chapter, as determined by the Indiana state board of education, and as measured in the current  
13 year.  
14 (4) Determine the remainder of:  
15 (A) the amount determined under subdivision (2); minus  
16 (B) the amount determined under subdivision (3).  
17 (5) Determine the greater of:  
18 (A) the amount determined under subdivision (4); or  
19 (B) zero (0).  
20 (6) Determine the product of:  
21 (A) the amount determined under subdivision (5); and  
22 (B) twenty-five thousand seven hundred fifty-two dollars (\$25,752) beginning with the  
23 1995-1996 school year and twenty-six thousand five hundred twenty-six dollars (\$26,526)  
24 beginning with the 1996-1997 school year and for each school year thereafter.  
25 **STEP ONE: Determine the greater of eighteen (18) or the result of:**  
26 (A) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in  
27 kindergarten for the current school year; divided by  
28 (B) the number of full-time primetime staff equivalents employed by the school corporation  
29 for the current school year in kindergarten classes.  
30 **STEP TWO: Determine the result of:**  
31 (A) the STEP ONE result; divided by  
32 (B) twenty-three and five-tenths (23.5).  
33 **STEP THREE: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**  
34 (A) one (1); minus  
35 (B) the STEP TWO result.  
36 **STEP FOUR: Determine the result of:**  
37 (A) the STEP THREE result; multiplied by  
38 (B) the school corporation's staff cost.  
39 **STEP FIVE: Determine the result of:**  
40 (A) the STEP FOUR result; divided by  
41 (B) the STEP ONE result.  
42 **STEP SIX: Determine the result of:**  
43 (A) the STEP FIVE result; multiplied by  
44 (B) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in  
45 kindergarten for the current school year.  
46 The amount to be used in section 7 of this chapter must be reduced if the school corporation's  
47 primetime staff/pupil ratio determined under STEP ONE is greater than the ratio for the previous  
48 school year. The amount of the reduction is two and five-tenths percent (2.5%) of the amount per  
49 ADM for each one-tenth (0.1) increase in the ratio.



1 SECTION 115. IC 21-1-30-3.1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
2 1, 2001]: Sec. 3.1. The amount to be ~~distributed to~~ **used in section 7 of this chapter** for a school  
3 corporation that implements this chapter for grade 1 is the amount determined under subdivision (6) of  
4 the following formula:

5 (1) Determine the quotient of:

6 (A) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in grade  
7 1 for the current school year; divided by

8 (B) eighteen (18):

9 (2) Determine the lesser of:

10 (A) the amount determined under subdivision (1); or

11 (B) the number of full-time teacher equivalents employed by the school corporation for the  
12 current school year in grade 1 classes:

13 (3) Determine the sum of:

14 (A) the number of full-time teacher equivalents allocated by the school corporation to grade 1  
15 classes for the respective base year; and

16 (B) the net number of full-time teacher equivalents that the school corporation has reassigned  
17 since the base year, to grade levels affected by this chapter from grade levels not affected by this  
18 chapter, as determined by the Indiana state board of education, and as measured in the current  
19 year:

20 (4) Determine the remainder of:

21 (A) the amount determined under subdivision (2); minus

22 (B) the amount determined under subdivision (3):

23 (5) Determine the greater of:

24 (A) the amount determined under subdivision (4); or

25 (B) zero (0):

26 (6) Determine the product of:

27 (A) the amount determined under subdivision (5); and

28 (B) twenty-five thousand seven hundred fifty-two dollars (\$25,752) beginning with the  
29 1995-1996 school year and twenty-six thousand five hundred twenty-six dollars (\$26,526)  
30 beginning with the 1996-1997 school year and for each school year thereafter:

31 **STEP ONE: Determine the greater of eighteen (18) or the result of:**

32 (A) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in  
33 grade 1 for the current school year; divided by

34 (B) the number of full-time primetime staff equivalents employed by the school corporation  
35 for the current school year in grade 1 classes.

36 **STEP TWO: Determine the result of:**

37 (A) the STEP ONE result; divided by

38 (B) twenty-three and five-tenths (23.5).

39 **STEP THREE: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**

40 (A) one (1); minus

41 (B) the STEP TWO result.

42 **STEP FOUR: Determine the result of:**

43 (A) the STEP THREE result; multiplied by

44 (B) the school corporation's staff cost.

45 **STEP FIVE: Determine the result of:**

46 (A) the STEP FOUR result; divided by

47 (B) the STEP ONE result.

48 **STEP SIX: Determine the result of:**

49 (A) the STEP FIVE result; multiplied by



1 (B) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in  
2 grade 1 for the current school year.

3 The amount to be used in section 7 of this chapter must be reduced if the school corporation's  
4 primetime staff/pupil ratio determined under STEP ONE is greater than the ratio for the previous  
5 school year. The amount of the reduction is two and five-tenths percent (2.5%) of the amount per  
6 ADM for each one-tenth (0.1) increase in the ratio.

7 SECTION 116. IC 21-1-30-3.2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
8 1, 2001]: Sec. 3.2. The amount to be distributed to used in section 7 of this chapter for a school  
9 corporation that implements this chapter for grade 2 is the amount determined under subdivision (6) of  
10 the following formula:

11 (1) Determine the quotient of:

12 (A) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in grade  
13 2 for the current school year; divided by

14 (B) twenty (20):

15 (2) Determine the lesser of:

16 (A) the amount determined under subdivision (1); or

17 (B) the number of full-time teacher equivalents employed by the school corporation for the  
18 current school year in grade 2 classes:

19 (3) Determine the sum of:

20 (A) the number of full-time teacher equivalents allocated by the school corporation to grade 2  
21 classes for the respective base year; and

22 (B) the net number of full-time teacher equivalents that the school corporation has reassigned  
23 since the base year; to grade levels affected by this chapter from grade levels not affected by this  
24 chapter; as determined by the Indiana state board of education; and as measured in the current  
25 year:

26 (4) Determine the remainder of:

27 (A) the amount determined under subdivision (2); minus

28 (B) the amount determined under subdivision (3):

29 (5) Determine the greater of:

30 (A) the amount determined under subdivision (4); or

31 (B) zero (0):

32 (6) Determine the product of:

33 (A) the amount determined under subdivision (5); and

34 (B) twenty-five thousand seven hundred fifty-two dollars (\$25,752) beginning with the  
35 1995-1996 school year and twenty-six thousand five hundred twenty-six dollars (\$26,526)  
36 beginning with the 1996-1997 school year and for each school year thereafter.

37 **STEP ONE: Determine the greater of twenty (20) or the result of:**

38 (A) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in  
39 grade 2 for the current school year; divided by

40 (B) the number of full-time primetime staff equivalents employed by the school corporation  
41 for the current school year in grade 2 classes.

42 **STEP TWO: Determine the result of:**

43 (A) the STEP ONE result; divided by

44 (B) twenty-three and five-tenths (23.5).

45 **STEP THREE: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**

46 (A) one (1); minus

47 (B) the STEP TWO result.

48 **STEP FOUR: Determine the result of:**

49 (A) the STEP THREE result; multiplied by



1 (B) the school corporation's staff cost.

2 **STEP FIVE: Determine the result of:**

3 (A) the STEP FOUR result; divided by

4 (B) the STEP ONE result.

5 **STEP SIX: Determine the result of:**

6 (A) the STEP FIVE result; multiplied by

7 (B) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in  
8 grade 2 for the current school year.

9 The amount to be used in section 7 of this chapter must be reduced if the school corporation's  
10 primetime staff/pupil ratio determined under STEP ONE is greater than the ratio for the previous  
11 school year. The amount of the reduction is two and five-tenths percent (2.5%) of the amount per  
12 ADM for each one-tenth (0.1) increase in the ratio.

13 SECTION 117. IC 21-1-30-3.3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
14 1, 2001]: Sec. 3.3. The amount to be distributed to used in section 7 of this chapter for a school  
15 corporation that implements this chapter for grade 3 is the amount determined under subdivision (6) of  
16 the following formula:

17 (1) Determine the quotient of:

18 (A) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in grade  
19 3 for the current school year; divided by

20 (B) twenty (20);

21 (2) Determine the lesser of:

22 (A) the amount determined under subdivision (1); or

23 (B) the number of full-time teacher equivalents employed by the school corporation for the  
24 current school year in grade 3 classes:

25 (3) Determine the sum of:

26 (A) the number of full-time teacher equivalents allocated by the school corporation to grade 3  
27 classes for the respective base year; and

28 (B) the net number of full-time teacher equivalents that the school corporation has reassigned  
29 since the base year; to grade levels affected by this chapter from grade levels not affected by this  
30 chapter; as determined by the Indiana state board of education; and as measured in the current  
31 year.

32 (4) Determine the remainder of:

33 (A) the amount determined under subdivision (2); minus

34 (B) the amount determined under subdivision (3);

35 (5) Determine the greater of:

36 (A) the amount determined under subdivision (4); or

37 (B) zero (0);

38 (6) Determine the product of:

39 (A) the amount determined under subdivision (5); and

40 (B) twenty-five thousand seven hundred fifty-two dollars (\$25,752) beginning with the  
41 1995-1996 school year and twenty-six thousand five hundred twenty-six dollars (\$26,526)  
42 beginning with the 1996-1997 school year and for each school year thereafter.

43 **STEP ONE: Determine the greater of twenty (20) or the result of:**

44 (A) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in  
45 grade 3 for the current school year; divided by

46 (B) the number of full-time primetime staff equivalents employed by the school corporation  
47 for the current school year in grade 3 classes.

48 **STEP TWO: Determine the result of:**

49 (A) the STEP ONE result; divided by



- 1 (B) twenty-three and five-tenths (23.5).  
 2 **STEP THREE: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**  
 3 (A) one (1); minus  
 4 (B) the STEP TWO result.  
 5 **STEP FOUR: Determine the result of:**  
 6 (A) the STEP THREE result; multiplied by  
 7 (B) the school corporation's staff cost.  
 8 **STEP FIVE: Determine the result of:**  
 9 (A) the STEP FOUR result; divided by  
 10 (B) the STEP ONE result.  
 11 **STEP SIX: Determine the result of:**  
 12 (A) the STEP FIVE result; multiplied by  
 13 (B) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in  
 14 grade 3 for the current school year.

15 The amount to be used in section 7 of this chapter must be reduced if the school corporation's  
 16 primetime staff/pupil ratio determined under STEP ONE is greater than the ratio for the previous  
 17 school year. The amount of the reduction is two and five-tenths percent (2.5%) of the amount per  
 18 ADM for each one-tenth (0.1) increase in the ratio.

19 SECTION 118. IC 21-1-30-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
 20 1, 2001]: Sec. 5. (a) The Indiana state board of education shall approve the counting of classroom  
 21 instructional aides as teachers under section 2(4) of this chapter or the negotiation of transfer tuition  
 22 agreements between school corporations under IC 20-8.1-6.1-8(i) if the school corporation can  
 23 substantiate each year that providing adequate classroom space for the attainment of ~~the average a~~  
 24 pupil/teacher ratio ~~permitted of eighteen (18) to one (1) for kindergarten and grade one (1) and~~  
 25 **twenty (20) to one (1) for grades two (2) and three (3)** under section 3, 3.1, 3.2, or 3.3 of this chapter  
 26 creates an unreasonable hardship for that school corporation.

27 (b) If a school corporation qualifies under subsection (a) for classroom instructional aides and the  
 28 number determined under section 3(3)(B), 3.1(3)(B), 3.2(3)(B), or 3.3(3)(B) of this chapter, respectively,  
 29 is greater than zero (0), that school corporation shall receive an additional amount for the hiring of  
 30 classroom instructional aides equal to the number determined under the respective section 3(3)(B),  
 31 3.1(3)(B), 3.2(3)(B), or 3.3(3)(B) of this chapter, multiplied by six thousand dollars (\$6,000).

32 (c) (b) If a school corporation qualifies under subsection (a) for classroom instructional aides, the  
 33 school corporation shall present to the Indiana state board of education a plan concerning that school  
 34 corporation's instructional aides program.

35 SECTION 119. IC 21-1-30-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY  
 36 1, 2001]: Sec. 7. (a) **In addition to state tuition support under IC 21-3-1.7, the amount to be**  
 37 **distributed to a school corporation that implements this chapter in kindergarten, grade 1, grade**  
 38 **2, or grade 3 is the amount determined under the following formula:**

39 **STEP ONE: Determine the result of:**

- 40 (A) the kindergarten amount under section 3 of this chapter;  
 41 (B) the grade 1 amount under section 3.1 of this chapter;  
 42 (C) the grade 2 amount under section 3.2 of this chapter; plus  
 43 (D) the grade 3 amount under section 3.3 of this chapter.

44 **STEP TWO: Determine the greater of:**

- 45 (A) the lesser of:  
 46 (i) the STEP ONE result; or  
 47 (ii) the amount the school corporation received under this chapter for the preceding  
 48 school year multiplied by one and one-tenth (1.1) less the penalties imposed under  
 49 sections 3, 3.1, 3.2, and 3.3 of this chapter; or



1           **(B) the amount the school corporation received under this chapter for the 1998-1999 school**  
2           **year less the penalties imposed under sections 3, 3.1, 3.2, and 3.3 of this chapter.**

3           ~~(a)~~ (b) School corporations shall apply for money under this chapter on a form prescribed by the  
4 Indiana state board of education on or before the date designated by the Indiana state board of education.

5           ~~(b)~~ (c) The Indiana state board shall distribute the funds in twelve (12) monthly installments to the  
6 school corporations on or before the fifteenth day of each month.

7           ~~(c)~~ (d) If the money appropriated in any fiscal year by the general assembly for the primetime program  
8 is insufficient to fund the state primetime distribution formula under this chapter, all claims shall be  
9 reduced proportionately.

10          SECTION 120. THE FOLLOWING ARE REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2001]:  
11 IC 21-1-30-4.

12          SECTION 121. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000] **Notwithstanding IC 21-1-30, as it existed on**  
13 **January 1, 2000, a school corporation's primetime distribution shall be determined on a calendar**  
14 **year basis and shall be combined with state tuition support. Beginning with distributions to be**  
15 **made in 2001, a school corporation's primetime distribution shall be determined on a calendar year**  
16 **basis under IC 21-1-30, as amended by this act.**

17          SECTION 122. IC 4-22-2-37.1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON  
18 PASSAGE]: Sec. 37.1. (a) This section applies to a rulemaking action resulting in any of the following  
19 rules:

20           (1) An order adopted by the commissioner of the Indiana department of transportation under  
21 IC 9-20-1-3(d) or IC 9-21-4-7(a) and designated by the commissioner as an emergency rule.

22           (2) An action taken by the director of the department of natural resources under IC 14-22-2-6(d) or  
23 IC 14-22-6-13.

24           (3) An emergency temporary standard adopted by the occupational safety standards commission  
25 under IC 22-8-1.1-16.1.

26           (4) An emergency rule adopted by the solid waste management board under IC 13-22-2-3 and  
27 classifying a waste as hazardous.

28           (5) A rule, other than a rule described in subdivision (6), adopted by the department of financial  
29 institutions under IC 24-4.5-6-107 and declared necessary to meet an emergency.

30           (6) A rule required under IC 24-4.5-1-106 that is adopted by the department of financial institutions  
31 and declared necessary to meet an emergency under IC 24-4.5-6-107.

32           (7) A rule adopted by the Indiana utility regulatory commission to address an emergency under  
33 IC 8-1-2-113.

34           (8) An emergency rule jointly adopted by the water pollution control board and the budget agency  
35 under IC 13-18-13-18.

36           (9) An emergency rule adopted by the state lottery commission under IC 4-30-3-9.

37           (10) A rule adopted under IC 16-19-3-5 that the executive board of the state department of health  
38 declares is necessary to meet an emergency.

39           (11) An emergency rule adopted by the Indiana transportation finance authority under IC 8-21-12.

40           (12) An emergency rule adopted by the insurance commissioner under IC 27-1-23-7.

41           (13) An emergency rule adopted by the Indiana horse racing commission under IC 4-31-3-9.

42           (14) An emergency rule adopted by the air pollution control board, the solid waste management  
43 board, or the water pollution control board under IC 13-15-4-10(4) or to comply with a deadline  
44 required by federal law, provided:

45           (A) the variance procedures are included in the rules; and

46           (B) permits or licenses granted during the period the emergency rule is in effect are reviewed  
47 after the emergency rule expires.

48           (15) An emergency rule adopted by the Indiana election commission under IC 3-6-4.1-14.

49           (16) An emergency rule adopted by the department of natural resources under IC 14-10-2-5.



1 (17) An emergency rule adopted by the Indiana gaming commission under IC 4-33-4-2, IC 4-33-4-3,  
2 or IC 4-33-4-14.

3 (18) An emergency rule adopted by the alcoholic beverage commission under IC 7.1-3-17.5,  
4 IC 7.1-3-17.7, or IC 7.1-3-20-24.4.

5 (19) An emergency rule adopted by the department of financial institutions under IC 28-15-11.

6 (20) An emergency rule adopted by the office of the secretary of family and social services under  
7 IC 12-8-1-12.

8 **(21) An emergency rule adopted by the office of the children's health insurance program**  
9 **under IC 12-17.6-2-7.**

10 (b) The following do not apply to rules described in subsection (a):

11 (1) Sections 24 through 36 of this chapter.

12 (2) IC 13-14-9.

13 (c) After a rule described in subsection (a) has been adopted by the agency, the agency shall submit  
14 the rule to the publisher for the assignment of a document control number. The agency shall submit the  
15 rule in the form required by section 20 of this chapter and with the documents required by section 21 of  
16 this chapter. The publisher shall determine the number of copies of the rule and other documents to be  
17 submitted under this subsection.

18 (d) After the document control number has been assigned, the agency shall submit the rule to the  
19 secretary of state for filing. The agency shall submit the rule in the form required by section 20 of this  
20 chapter and with the documents required by section 21 of this chapter. The secretary of state shall  
21 determine the number of copies of the rule and other documents to be submitted under this subsection.

22 (e) Subject to section 39 of this chapter, the secretary of state shall:

23 (1) accept the rule for filing; and

24 (2) file stamp and indicate the date and time that the rule is accepted on every duplicate original  
25 copy submitted.

26 (f) A rule described in subsection (a) takes effect on the latest of the following dates:

27 (1) The effective date of the statute delegating authority to the agency to adopt the rule.

28 (2) The date and time that the rule is accepted for filing under subsection (e).

29 (3) The effective date stated by the adopting agency in the rule.

30 (4) The date of compliance with every requirement established by law as a prerequisite to the  
31 adoption or effectiveness of the rule.

32 (g) Subject to subsection (h), IC 14-10-2-5, IC 14-22-2-6, and IC 22-8-1.1-16.1, a rule adopted under  
33 this section expires not later than ninety (90) days after the rule is accepted for filing under subsection  
34 (e). Except for a rule adopted under subsection (a)(14), the rule may be extended by adopting another rule  
35 under this section, but only for one (1) extension period. A rule adopted under subsection (a)(14) may be  
36 extended for two (2) extension periods. Except for a rule adopted under subsection (a)(14), for a rule  
37 adopted under this section to be effective after one (1) extension period, the rule must be adopted under:

38 (1) sections 24 through 36 of this chapter; or

39 (2) IC 13-14-9;

40 as applicable.

41 (h) A rule described in subsection (a)(6), (a)(9), or (a)(13) expires on the earlier of the following dates:

42 (1) The expiration date stated by the adopting agency in the rule.

43 (2) The date that the rule is amended or repealed by a later rule adopted under sections 24 through  
44 36 of this chapter or this section.

45 (i) This section may not be used to readopt a rule under IC 4-22-2.5.

46 SECTION 123. IC 4-23-26 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ  
47 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]:

48 **Chapter 26. Advisory Committee for Children With Special Health Needs**

49 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "committee" refers to the advisory committee for children with**



1 special health needs established by section 2 of this chapter.

2 Sec. 2. The advisory committee for children with special health needs is established.

3 Sec. 3. (a) The committee consists of the following members:

4 (1) The director of the children's special health care services program.

5 (2) The director of the first steps program.

6 (3) The chair of the governor's interagency coordinating council for early intervention.

7 (4) The chair of the children's special health care services advisory council under 410  
8 IAC 3.2-11.

9 (5) The director of the division of special education created under IC 20-1-6-2.1.

10 (6) One (1) representative of the Indiana chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics.

11 (7) One (1) representative of a family advocacy group.

12 (8) Three (3) parents of children with special health needs.

13 (9) Three (3) parents of children who are enrolled in the:

14 (A) children's health insurance program under IC 12-17.6; or

15 (B) Medicaid managed care program for children.

16 (b) The members under subdivisions (1) and (2) are nonvoting members.

17 Sec. 4. (a) The governor shall appoint the committee members under section 3(6), 3(7), 3(8), and  
18 3(9) of this chapter.

19 (b) The term of each member appointed under subsection (a) is three (3) years.

20 (c) A committee member identified in subsection (a) may be reappointed to serve consecutive  
21 terms.

22 Sec. 5. (a) The director of the children's special health care services program is chair of the  
23 committee during odd numbered years.

24 (b) The director of the first steps program is chair of the committee during even numbered  
25 years.

26 Sec. 6. The committee shall meet at least quarterly at the call of the chair.

27 Sec. 7. Eight (8) members of the committee constitute a quorum.

28 Sec. 8. (a) Each member of the committee who is not a state employee is entitled to receive both  
29 of the following:

30 (1) The minimum salary per diem provided by IC 4-10-11-2.1(b).

31 (2) Reimbursement for travel expenses and other expenses actually incurred in connection  
32 with the member's duties, as provided in the state travel policies and procedures established  
33 by the Indiana department of administration and approved by the budget agency.

34 (b) Each member of the committee who is a state employee is entitled to reimbursement for  
35 travel expenses and other expenses actually incurred in connection with the member's duties, as  
36 provided in the state travel policies and procedures established by the Indiana department of  
37 administration and approved by the budget agency.

38 Sec. 9. The committee shall advise and assist the children's health policy board established by  
39 IC 4-23-27-2 in the development, coordination, and evaluation of policies that have an impact on  
40 children, with a focus on children with special health needs, by doing the following:

41 (1) Seeking information from families, service providers, advocacy groups, and health care  
42 specialists about state or local policies that impede the provision of quality service.

43 (2) Taking steps to ensure that relevant health policy issues that have an impact on children  
44 are forwarded to the children's health policy board.

45 (3) Advising the children's health policy board with respect to the integration of services  
46 across:

47 (A) programs; and

48 (B) state agencies;

49 for children with special health needs.

50 SECTION 124. IC 4-23-27 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ



1 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]:

2 **Chapter 27. Children's Health Policy Board**

3 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "board" refers to the children's health policy board established**  
4 **by section 2 of this chapter.**

5 **Sec. 2. The children's health policy board is established.**

6 **Sec. 3. The board consists of the following members:**

- 7 (1) **The chair, appointed by the governor.**
- 8 (2) **The secretary of family and social services.**
- 9 (3) **The state health commissioner.**
- 10 (4) **The insurance commissioner of Indiana.**
- 11 (5) **The state personnel director.**
- 12 (6) **The budget director.**
- 13 (7) **The state superintendent of public instruction.**

14 **Sec. 4. The governor may appoint a member of the board listed under section 3(2) through 3(7)**  
15 **of this chapter as chair of the board.**

16 **Sec. 5. (a) Four (4) members of the board constitute a quorum.**

17 **(b) The affirmative vote of at least four (4) members of the board is required for the board to**  
18 **take any official action.**

19 **Sec. 6. (a) The board shall meet monthly at the call of the chair.**

20 **(b) The board shall hold public hearings in diverse locations throughout the state at least three**  
21 **(3) times each year.**

22 **Sec. 7. The board shall direct policy coordination of children's health programs by doing the**  
23 **following:**

24 (1) **Developing a comprehensive policy in the following areas:**

25 (A) **Appropriate delivery systems of care.**

26 (B) **Enhanced access to care.**

27 (C) **The use of various program funding for maximum efficiency.**

28 (D) **The optimal provider participation in various programs.**

29 (E) **The potential for expanding health insurance coverage to other populations.**

30 (F) **Technology needs, including technology to coordinate payment for services provided**  
31 **through the children's health insurance program under IC 12-17.6 with:**

32 (i) **services provided to children with special health needs; and**

33 (ii) **public health programs designed to protect all children.**

34 (G) **Appropriate organizational structure to implement health policy in the state.**

35 (2) **Coordinating aspects of existing children's health programs, including the children's health**  
36 **insurance program, Medicaid managed care for children, first steps, and children's special**  
37 **health care services, in order to achieve a more seamless system easily accessible by**  
38 **participants and providers, specifically in the following areas:**

39 (A) **Identification of potential enrollees.**

40 (B) **Outreach.**

41 (C) **Eligibility criteria.**

42 (D) **Enrollment.**

43 (E) **Benefits and coverage issues.**

44 (F) **Provider requirements.**

45 (G) **Evaluation.**

46 (H) **Procurement policies.**

47 (I) **Information technology systems.**

48 (3) **Reviewing, analyzing, disseminating, and using data when making policy decisions.**

49 (4) **Overseeing implementation of the children's health insurance program under IC 12-17.6,**  
50 **including:**



- 1 (A) reviewing:  
2 (i) benefits provided by;  
3 (ii) eligibility requirements for; and  
4 (iii) each evaluation of;  
5 the children's health insurance program on an annual basis in light of available funding;  
6 and  
7 (B) making recommendations for changes to the children's health insurance program to the  
8 office of the children's health insurance program established under IC 12-17.6-2-1.

9 **Sec. 8. The board may draw upon the expertise of other boards, committees, and individuals**  
10 **whenever the board determines that such expertise is needed.**

11 SECTION 125. IC 12-7-2-52.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO  
12 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 52.2. "Crowd out", for purposes of**  
13 **IC 12-17.6, has the meaning set forth in IC 12-17.6-1-2.**

14 SECTION 126. IC 12-7-2-91 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON  
15 PASSAGE]: Sec. 91. "Fund" means the following:

- 16 (1) For purposes of IC 12-12-1-9, the fund described in IC 12-12-1-9.  
17 (2) For purposes of IC 12-13-8, the meaning set forth in IC 12-13-8-1.  
18 (3) For purposes of IC 12-15-20, the meaning set forth in IC 12-15-20-1.  
19 (4) For purposes of IC 12-17-12, the meaning set forth in IC 12-17-12-4.  
20 **(5) For purposes of IC 12-17.6, the meaning set forth in IC 12-17.6-1-3.**  
21 ~~(6)~~ (6) For purposes of IC 12-18-4, the meaning set forth in IC 12-18-4-1.  
22 ~~(7)~~ (7) For purposes of IC 12-18-5, the meaning set forth in IC 12-18-5-1.  
23 ~~(8)~~ (8) For purposes of IC 12-19-3, the meaning set forth in IC 12-19-3-1.  
24 ~~(9)~~ (9) For purposes of IC 12-19-4, the meaning set forth in IC 12-19-4-1.  
25 ~~(10)~~ (10) For purposes of IC 12-19-7, the meaning set forth in IC 12-19-7-2.  
26 ~~(11)~~ (11) For purposes of IC 12-23-2, the meaning set forth in IC 12-23-2-1.  
27 ~~(12)~~ (12) For purposes of IC 12-24-6, the meaning set forth in IC 12-24-6-1.  
28 ~~(13)~~ (13) For purposes of IC 12-24-14, the meaning set forth in IC 12-24-14-1.  
29 ~~(14)~~ (14) For purposes of IC 12-30-7, the meaning set forth in IC 12-30-7-3.

30 SECTION 127. IC 12-7-2-134 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON  
31 PASSAGE]: Sec. 134. "Office" means the following:

- 32 (1) Except as provided in subdivisions (2) and (3), the office of Medicaid policy and planning  
33 established by IC 12-8-6-1.  
34 (2) For purposes of IC 12-10-13, the meaning set forth in IC 12-10-13-4.  
35 (3) For purposes of ~~IC 12-17-18~~, **IC 12-17.6**, the meaning set forth in ~~IC 12-17-18-1~~  
36 **IC 12-17.6-1-4.**

37 SECTION 128. IC 12-7-2-146 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON  
38 PASSAGE]: Sec. 146. "Program" refers to the following:

- 39 (1) For purposes of IC 12-10-7, the adult guardianship services program established by  
40 IC 12-10-7-5.  
41 (2) For purposes of IC 12-10-10, the meaning set forth in IC 12-10-10-5.  
42 **(3) For purposes of IC 12-17.6, the meaning set forth in IC 12-17.6-1-5.**

43 SECTION 129. IC 12-7-2-149 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON  
44 PASSAGE]: Sec. 149. "Provider" means the following:

- 45 (1) For purposes of IC 12-10-7, the meaning set forth in IC 12-10-7-3.  
46 (2) For purposes of the following statutes, an individual, a partnership, a corporation, or a  
47 governmental entity that is enrolled in the Medicaid program under rules adopted under IC 4-22-2  
48 by the office of Medicaid policy and planning:  
49 (A) IC 12-14-1 through IC 12-14-9.



- 1 (B) IC 12-15, except IC 12-15-32, IC 12-15-33, and IC 12-15-34.
- 2 (C) IC 12-17-10.
- 3 (D) IC 12-17-11.
- 4 **(E) IC 12-17.6.**
- 5 (3) For purposes of IC 12-17-9, the meaning set forth in IC 12-17-9-2.
- 6 (4) ~~For purposes of IC 12-17-18, the meaning set forth in IC 12-17-18-2.~~
- 7 (5) For the purposes of IC 12-17.2, a person who operates a child care center or child care home
- 8 under IC 12-17.2.
- 9 (6) ~~(5)~~ For purposes of IC 12-17.4, a person who operates a child caring institution, foster family
- 10 home, group home, or child placing agency under IC 12-17.4.

11 SECTION 130. IC 12-13-8-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON  
 12 PASSAGE]: Sec. 4. For taxes first due and payable in 1990, each county shall impose a medical  
 13 assistance property tax levy equal to the amount determined using the following formula:

14 STEP ONE: Determine the sum of the amounts that were incurred by the county as determined by  
 15 the state board of accounts for all medical care, including psychiatric care and institutional  
 16 psychiatric care, for wards of the county office (described in ~~IC 12-15-2-15~~ **IC 12-15-2-16**) that  
 17 was provided in 1986, 1987, and 1988.

18 STEP TWO: Subtract from the amount determined in STEP ONE the sum of:

- 19 (A) the amount of bank taxes (IC 6-5-10);
- 20 (B) the amount of savings and loan association taxes (IC 6-5-11);
- 21 (C) the amount of production credit association taxes (IC 6-5-12); plus
- 22 (D) the amount of motor vehicle excise taxes (IC 6-6-5);

23 that were allocated to the county welfare fund and used to pay for the medical care for wards  
 24 provided in 1986, 1987, and 1988.

25 STEP THREE: Divide the amount determined in STEP TWO by three (3).

26 STEP FOUR: Adjust the amount determined in STEP THREE by the amount determined by the  
 27 state board of tax commissioners under section 6 of this chapter.

28 STEP FIVE: Multiply the amount determined in STEP FOUR by the greater of:

- 29 (A) the assessed value growth quotient determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2 for the county for  
 30 property taxes first due and payable in 1990; or
- 31 (B) the statewide average assessed value growth quotient using the county assessed value growth  
 32 quotients determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2 for property taxes first due and payable in 1990.

33 STEP SIX: Multiply the amount determined in STEP FIVE by the statewide average assessed value  
 34 growth quotient, using all the county assessed value growth quotients determined under  
 35 IC 6-1.1-18.5-2 for the year in which the tax levy under this section will be first due and payable.

36 SECTION 131. IC 12-15-1-19 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO**  
 37 **READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 19. The office may, in administering**  
 38 **managed care programs, contract with community entities, including private entities, to do the**  
 39 **following:**

- 40 **(1) Outreach for and enrollment in the managed care programs.**
- 41 **(2) Provision of services.**
- 42 **(3) Consumer education and public health education.**

43 SECTION 132. IC 12-15-2-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
 44 1999]: Sec. 14. (a) An individual:

- 45 (1) who is less than ~~one (1)~~ **year nineteen (19) years** of age;
- 46 (2) who is not described in 42 U.S.C. 1396a(a)(10)(A)(i); and
- 47 (3) whose family income does not exceed the income level established in subsection (b);

48 is eligible to receive Medicaid.

- 49 (b) An individual described in this section is eligible to receive Medicaid, subject to 42 U.S.C. 1396a



1 et seq., if the individual's family income does not exceed one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the federal  
2 income poverty level for the same size family.

3 (c) The office may apply a resource standard in determining the eligibility of an individual described  
4 in this section.

5 SECTION 133. IC 12-15-2-15.7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
6 1999]: Sec. 15.7. ~~(a)~~ An individual who is less than nineteen (19) years of age and who is eligible for  
7 Medicaid under ~~sections~~ **section 14 through 15.6** of this chapter is eligible to receive Medicaid until the  
8 earlier of the following:

9 (1) The end of a period of twelve (12) consecutive months following a determination of the  
10 individual's eligibility for Medicaid.

11 (2) The individual becomes nineteen (19) years of age.

12 ~~(b) This section expires August 31, 1999.~~

13 SECTION 134. IC 12-15-4-5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO  
14 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 5. The office shall implement outreach**  
15 **strategies that build on community resources.**

16 SECTION 135. IC 12-15-20-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
17 1999]: Sec. 2. The Medicaid indigent care trust fund is established to pay the state's share of the  
18 following:

19 (1) Enhanced disproportionate share payments to providers under IC 12-15-19.

20 (2) Disproportionate share payments and significant disproportionate share payments for certain  
21 outpatient services under IC 12-15-17-3.

22 (3) Medicaid payments for pregnant women described in IC 12-15-2-13 and infants and children  
23 described in IC 12-15-2-14. ~~IC 12-15-2-15, and IC 12-15-2-15.5.~~

24 (4) Municipal disproportionate share payments to providers under IC 12-15-19-8.

25 SECTION 136. IC 12-15-33-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON  
26 PASSAGE]: Sec. 2. The Medicaid advisory committee is created to act in an advisory capacity to the  
27 **following:**

28 (1) **The office in the administration of the Medicaid program.**

29 (2) **The children's health policy board established by IC 4-23-27-2 in the board's responsibility**  
30 **to direct policy coordination of children's health programs.**

31 SECTION 137. IC 12-15-33-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON  
32 PASSAGE]: Sec. 3. The committee shall be appointed as follows:

33 (1) One (1) member shall be appointed by the administrator of the office to represent each of the  
34 following organizations:

35 (A) Indiana Council of Community Mental Health Centers.

36 (B) Indiana State Medical Association.

37 (C) Indiana State Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics.

38 (D) Indiana Hospital Association.

39 (E) Indiana Dental Association.

40 (F) Indiana State Psychiatric Association.

41 (G) Indiana State Osteopathic Association.

42 (H) Indiana State Nurses Association.

43 (I) Indiana State Licensed Practical Nurses Association.

44 (J) Indiana State Podiatry Association.

45 (K) Indiana Health Care Association.

46 (L) Indiana Optometric Association.

47 (M) Indiana Pharmaceutical Association.

48 (N) Indiana Psychological Association.

49 (O) Indiana State Chiropractic Association.



- 1 (P) Indiana Ambulance Association.  
 2 (Q) Indiana Association for Home Care.  
 3 (R) Indiana Academy of Ophthalmology.  
 4 (S) Indiana Speech and Hearing Association.  
 5 (2) ~~Eight (8)~~ **Ten (10)** members shall be appointed by the governor as follows:  
 6 (A) One (1) member who represents agricultural interests.  
 7 (B) One (1) member who represents business and industrial interests.  
 8 (C) One (1) member who represents labor interests.  
 9 (D) One (1) member who represents insurance interests.  
 10 (E) One (1) member who represents a statewide taxpayer association.  
 11 (F) **Two (2) members who are parent advocates.**  
 12 (G) Three (3) members who represent Indiana citizens.  
 13 (3) One (1) member shall be appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate acting in the  
 14 capacity as president pro tempore of the senate to represent the senate.  
 15 (4) One (1) member shall be appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives to represent  
 16 the house of representatives.

17 SECTION 138. IC 12-17.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW ARTICLE TO READ  
 18 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]:

19 **ARTICLE 17.6. CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM**

20 **Chapter 1. Definitions**

21 **Sec. 1. The definitions in this chapter apply throughout this article.**

22 **Sec. 2. "Crowd out" means the extent to which:**

23 (1) families substitute coverage offered under the program for employer sponsored health  
 24 insurance coverage for children; or

25 (2) employers:

26 (A) reduce or eliminate health insurance benefits for children under an employer based  
 27 health insurance plan; or

28 (B) increase the employee's share of the cost of benefits for children under an employer  
 29 based health insurance plan relative to the total cost of the plan;

30 as a result of the program.

31 **Sec. 3. "Fund" refers to the children's health insurance program fund established by**  
 32 **IC 12-17.6-7-1.**

33 **Sec. 4. "Office" refers to the office of the children's health insurance program established by**  
 34 **IC 12-17.6-2-1.**

35 **Sec. 5. "Program" refers to the children's health insurance program established by IC 12-17.6-2.**

36 **Sec. 6. "Provider" has the meaning set forth in IC 12-7-2-149(2).**

37 **Chapter 2. Program Administration**

38 **Sec. 1. The office of the children's health insurance program is established within the office of**  
 39 **the secretary.**

40 **Sec. 2. The office shall design and administer a system to provide health benefits coverage for**  
 41 **children eligible for the program.**

42 **Sec. 3. To the greatest extent possible, the office shall use the same:**

43 (1) eligibility determination;

44 (2) enrollment;

45 (3) provider networks; and

46 (4) claims payment systems;

47 as are used by the Medicaid managed care program for children.

48 **Sec. 4. The office shall evaluate the feasibility of the following:**

49 (1) Establishing a program to subsidize employer sponsored coverage under the program.



1 (2) Expanding health insurance coverage under the program to other populations as provided  
2 under section 2105(c)(3) of the federal Social Security Act.

3 **Sec. 5. Reviews of the program shall:**

- 4 (1) be conducted in compliance with federal requirements; and  
5 (2) include an analysis of the extent to which crowd out is occurring.

6 **Sec. 6. The office shall do the following:**

- 7 (1) Establish performance criteria and evaluation measures.  
8 (2) Monitor program performance.  
9 (3) Adopt a sliding scale formula that:

- 10 (A) specifies the premiums, if any, to be paid by the parent or guardian of a child enrolled  
11 in the program; and  
12 (B) is based on the child's family income.

13 **Sec. 7. (a) The office shall contract with an independent organization to evaluate the program.**

14 (b) The office shall report the results of each evaluation to the children's health policy board  
15 established by IC 4-23-27-2.

16 (c) This section does not modify the requirements of other statutes relating to the confidentiality  
17 of medical records.

18 **Sec. 8. The office may, in administering the program, contract with community entities,  
19 including private entities, to do the following:**

- 20 (1) Outreach for and enrollment in the managed care program.  
21 (2) Provision of services.  
22 (3) Consumer education and public health education.

23 **Sec. 9. (a) The office shall incorporate creative methods, reflective of community level objectives  
24 and input, to do the following:**

- 25 (1) Encourage beneficial and appropriate use of health care services.  
26 (2) Pursue efforts to enhance provider availability.

27 (b) In determining the best approach for each area, the office shall do the following:

- 28 (1) Evaluate distinct market areas.  
29 (2) Weigh the advantages and disadvantages of alternative delivery models, including the  
30 following:  
31 (A) Risk based managed care only.  
32 (B) Primary care gatekeeper model only.  
33 (C) A combination of clauses (A) and (B).

34 **Sec. 10. (a) The office may establish a program to subsidize employer sponsored coverage for:**

- 35 (1) eligible individuals; and  
36 (2) the families of eligible individuals;

37 consistent with federal law.

38 (b) If the office establishes a program under subsection (a), the employer sponsored benefit  
39 package must comply with federal law.

40 **Sec. 11. (a) The office shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to implement the program.**

41 (b) The office may adopt emergency rules under IC 4-22-2-37.1 to implement the program on  
42 an emergency basis.

43 **Sec. 12. Not later than April 1, the office shall provide a report describing the program's  
44 activities during the preceding calendar year to the:**

- 45 (1) budget committee;  
46 (2) legislative council; and  
47 (3) children's health policy board established by IC 4-23-27-2.

48 **Chapter 3. Eligibility, Outreach, and Enrollment**

49 **Sec. 1. This chapter does not apply until January 1, 2000.**

50 **Sec. 2. (a) To be eligible to enroll in the program, a child must meet the following requirements:**



- 1 (1) The child is less than nineteen (19) years of age.  
2 (2) The child is a member of a family with an annual income of:  
3 (A) more than one hundred fifty percent (150%); and  
4 (B) not more than two hundred percent (200%);  
5 of the federal income poverty level.  
6 (3) The child is a resident of Indiana.  
7 (4) The child meets all eligibility requirements under Title XXI of the federal Social Security  
8 Act.  
9 (5) The child's family agrees to pay any cost sharing amounts required by the office.  
10 (b) The office may adjust eligibility requirements based on available program resources under  
11 rules adopted under IC 4-22-2.

12 Sec. 3. (a) Subject to subsection (b), a child who is eligible for the program shall receive services  
13 from the program until the earlier of the following:

- 14 (1) The end of a period of twelve (12) consecutive months following the determination of the  
15 child's eligibility for the program.  
16 (2) The child becomes nineteen (19) years of age.  
17 (b) Subsection (a) applies only if the child and the child's family comply with enrollment  
18 requirements.

19 Sec. 4. The office shall implement outreach strategies that build on community resources.

20 Sec. 5. A child may apply at an enrollment center as provided in IC 12-15-4-1 to receive health  
21 care services from the program if the child meets the eligibility requirements of section 2 of this  
22 chapter.

#### 23 Chapter 4. Benefits, Crowd Out, and Cost Sharing

24 Sec. 1. This chapter does not apply until January 1, 2000.

25 Sec. 2. The benefit package provided under the program shall:

- 26 (1) comply with federal law;  
27 (2) focus on age appropriate preventive, primary, and acute care services; and  
28 (3) include physician services (as defined in 42 U.S.C. 1395x(q)) provided by a physician (as  
29 defined in 42 U.S.C. 1395x(r)).

30 Sec. 3. If the state prohibits private individual and group health insurance plans from imposing:

- 31 (1) treatment limitations; or  
32 (2) financial requirements;

33 on the coverage of services for a mental illness if similar limitations or requirements are not  
34 imposed on the coverage of services for other medical or surgical conditions, the program shall  
35 provide the same prohibitions beginning on the same date as the prohibition is implemented for  
36 private individual and group health insurance plans.

37 Sec. 4. Premium and cost sharing amounts established by the office are limited by the following:

- 38 (1) Deductibles, coinsurance, or other cost sharing are not permitted with respect to benefits  
39 for well-baby and well-child care, including age appropriate immunizations.  
40 (2) Premiums and other cost sharing may be imposed based on family income. However, the  
41 total annual aggregate cost sharing with respect to all children in a family under this article  
42 may not exceed five percent (5%) of the family's income for the year.

43 Sec. 5. The office may do the following:

- 44 (1) Determine cost sharing amounts.  
45 (2) Determine waiting periods which may not exceed three (3) months and exceptions to the  
46 requirement of waiting periods for potential enrollees in the program.  
47 (3) Adopt additional methods for complying with federal requirements relating to crowd out.

48 Sec. 6. (a) It is a violation of IC 27-4-1-4 if an insurer, or an insurance agent or insurance broker  
49 compensated by the insurer, knowingly or intentionally refers an insured or the dependent of an  
50 insured to the program for health insurance coverage when the insured already receives health



1 insurance coverage through an employer's health care plan that is underwritten by the insurer.

2 (b) The office shall coordinate with the children's health policy board under IC 4-23-27 to  
3 evaluate the need for mechanisms that minimize the incentive for an employer to eliminate or  
4 reduce health care coverage for an employee's dependents.

5 Sec. 7. Community health centers shall be utilized to provide health care services.

6 Chapter 5. Provider Contracts

7 Sec. 1. This chapter does not apply until January 1, 2000.

8 Sec. 2. A provider agreement must include information that the office finds necessary to  
9 facilitate carrying out IC 12-17.6.

10 Sec. 3. A provider who participates in the program, including a provider who is a member of a  
11 managed care organization, must comply with the enrollment requirements that are established  
12 under IC 12-15.

13 Sec. 4. (a) A provider that participates in the Medicaid program as provided in IC 12-15-12 is  
14 considered a provider for purposes of the program.

15 (b) A provider that enters into a provider agreement with the program under this chapter is  
16 considered a provider in the Medicaid program under IC 12-15.

17 (c) If an enrollee in the Medicaid managed care program for children has direct access to a  
18 provider who has entered into a provider agreement under IC 12-15-11, an enrollee in the program  
19 has direct access to the same provider.

20 Chapter 6. Provider Sanctions, Theft, Kickbacks, and Bribes

21 Sec. 1. This chapter does not apply until January 1, 2000.

22 Sec. 2. If after investigation the office finds that a provider has violated this article or rule  
23 adopted under this article, the office may impose at least one (1) of the following sanctions:

24 (1) Deny payment to the provider for program services provided during a specified time.

25 (2) Reject a prospective provider's application for participation in the program.

26 (3) Terminate a provider agreement allowing a provider's participation in the program.

27 (4) Assess a civil penalty against the provider in an amount not to exceed three (3) times the  
28 amount paid to the provider in excess of the amount that was legally due.

29 (5) Assess an interest charge, at a rate not to exceed the rate established by IC 24-4.6-1-101(2)  
30 for judgments on money, on the amount paid to the provider in excess of the amount that was  
31 legally due. The interest charge accrues from the date of the overpayment to the provider.

32 Sec. 3. In addition to any sanction imposed on a provider under section 2 of this chapter, a  
33 provider convicted of an offense under IC 35-43-5-7.2 is ineligible to participate in the program for  
34 ten (10) years after the conviction.

35 Sec. 4. A provider may appeal a sanction imposed under section 2 of this chapter under rules  
36 concerning Medicaid provider appeals that are adopted by the secretary under IC 4-22-2.

37 Sec. 5. After exhausting all administrative remedies, a provider may obtain judicial review of  
38 a sanction under IC 4-21.5-5.

39 Sec. 6. A final directive made by the office that:

40 (1) denies payment to a provider for medical services provided during a specified period of  
41 time; or

42 (2) terminates a provider agreement permitting a provider's participation in the program;  
43 must direct the provider to inform each eligible recipient of services, before services are provided,  
44 that the office will not pay for those services if provided.

45 Sec. 7. Subject to section 8 of this chapter, a final directive:

46 (1) denying payment to a provider;

47 (2) rejecting a prospective provider's application for participation in the program; or

48 (3) terminating a provider agreement allowing a provider's participation in the program;

49 must be for a sufficient time, in the opinion of the office, to allow for the correction of all  
50 deficiencies or to prevent further abuses.



1       **Sec. 8.** Except as provided in section 10 of this chapter, a provider sanctioned under section 2  
2 of this chapter may not be declared reinstated as a provider under this article until the office has  
3 received the following:

4           (1) Full repayment of the amount paid to the provider in excess of the proper and legal amount  
5           due, including any interest charge assessed by the office.

6           (2) Full payment of a civil penalty assessed under section 2(4) of this chapter.

7       **Sec. 9.** Except as provided in section 10 of this chapter, a provider sanctioned under section 2  
8 of this chapter may file an agreement as provided in IC 12-17.6-5.

9       **Sec. 10.** A provider who has been:

10           (1) convicted of a crime relating to the provision of services under this chapter; or

11           (2) subjected to a sanction under section 2 of this chapter on three (3) separate occasions by  
12           directive of the office;

13 is ineligible to submit claims for the program.

14       **Sec. 11.** Evidence that a person or provider received money or other benefits as a result of a  
15 violation of:

16           (1) a provision of this article; or

17           (2) a rule established by the office under this article;

18 constitutes prima facie evidence, for purposes of IC 35-43-4-2, that the person or provider intended  
19 to deprive the state of a part of the value of the money or benefits.

20       **Sec. 12.** A person who furnishes items or services to an individual for which payment is or may  
21 be made under this chapter and who knowingly or intentionally solicits, offers, or receives a:

22           (1) kickback or bribe in connection with the furnishing of the items or services or the making  
23           or receipt of the payment; or

24           (2) rebate of a fee or charge for referring the individual to another person for the furnishing  
25           of items or services;

26 commits a Class A misdemeanor.

#### 27       **Chapter 7. Funding**

28       **Sec. 1.** The children's health insurance program fund is established for the purpose of paying  
29 expenses relating to:

30           (1) the program;

31           (2) services offered through the program for children enrolled in the program; and

32           (3) services and administration eligible for reimbursement under Title XXI of the federal  
33           Social Security Act for children enrolled in Medicaid under IC 12-15-2-14.

34       **Sec. 2.** The office shall administer the fund.

35       **Sec. 3.** The fund consists of the following:

36           (1) Amounts appropriated by the general assembly.

37           (2) Amounts appropriated by the federal government.

38           (3) Fees, charges, gifts, grants, donations, money received from any other source, and other  
39           income funds as may become available.

40       **Sec. 4.** The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the  
41 obligations of the fund in the same manner as other public funds may be invested.

42       **Sec. 5.** Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general  
43 fund.

#### 44       **Chapter 8. Appeals and Hearings**

45       **Sec. 1.** This chapter does not apply until January 1, 2000.

46       **Sec. 2.** An applicant for or a recipient of services under the program may appeal to the office if  
47 at least one (1) of the following occurs:

48           (1) An application or a request is not acted upon by the office within a reasonable time after  
49           the application or request is filed.

50           (2) The application is denied.



1 (3) The applicant or recipient is dissatisfied with the action of the office.

2 Sec. 3. The secretary shall conduct hearings and appeals concerning the program under  
3 IC 4-21.5.

4 Sec. 4. The office shall, upon receipt of notice of appeal under section 2 of this chapter, set the  
5 matter for hearing and give the applicant or recipient an opportunity for a fair hearing in the  
6 county in which the applicant or recipient resides.

7 Sec. 5. (a) At a hearing held under section 4 of this chapter, the applicant or recipient and the  
8 office may introduce additional evidence.

9 (b) A hearing held under section 4 of this chapter shall be conducted under rules adopted by the  
10 secretary for applicants and recipients of Medicaid that are not inconsistent with IC 4-21.5 and the  
11 program.

12 Sec. 6. The office:

13 (1) may make necessary additional investigations; and

14 (2) shall make decisions concerning the:

15 (A) granting of program services; and

16 (B) amount of program services to be granted;

17 to an applicant or a recipient that the office believes are justified and in conformity with the  
18 program.

19 Chapter 9. Confidentiality and Release of Information

20 Sec. 1. This chapter does not apply until January 1, 2000.

21 Sec. 2. The following concerning a program applicant or recipient under the program are  
22 confidential, except as otherwise provided in this chapter:

23 (1) An application.

24 (2) An investigation report.

25 (3) An information.

26 (4) A record.

27 Sec. 3. The use and the disclosure of the information described in this chapter to persons  
28 authorized by law in connection with the official duties relating to:

29 (1) financial audits;

30 (2) legislative investigations; or

31 (3) other purposes directly connected with the administration of the program;

32 is authorized.

33 Sec. 4. (a) The release and use of information of a general nature shall be provided as needed for  
34 adequate interpretation or development of the program.

35 (b) The information described in subsection (a) includes the following:

36 (1) Total program expenditures.

37 (2) The number of recipients.

38 (3) Statistical and social data used in connection with studies.

39 (4) Reports or surveys on health and welfare problems.

40 Sec. 5. The office shall make available the following to providers for immediate access to  
41 information indicating whether an individual is eligible for the program:

42 (1) A twenty-four (24) hour telephone system.

43 (2) A computerized data retrieval system.

44 Sec. 6. Information released under section 5 of this chapter is limited to the following:

45 (1) Disclosure of whether an individual is eligible for the program.

46 (2) The date the individual became eligible for the program and the individual's program  
47 number.

48 (3) Restrictions, if any, on the scope of services to be reimbursed under the program for the  
49 individual.

50 Sec. 7. Information obtained by a provider under this chapter concerning an individual's



1 eligibility for the program is confidential and may not be disclosed to any person.

2 **Sec. 8. If it is established that a provision of this chapter causes the program to be ineligible for**  
3 **federal financial participation, the provision is limited or restricted to the extent that is essential**  
4 **to make the program eligible for federal financial participation.**

5 SECTION 139. IC 16-41-40-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON  
6 PASSAGE]: Sec. 5. (a) A program established under this chapter must include the distribution of readily  
7 understandable information and instructional materials regarding shaken baby syndrome, explaining its  
8 medical effects on infants and children and emphasizing preventive measures.

9 (b) The information and instructional materials described in subsection (a) must be provided without  
10 cost by the following:

11 (1) Each hospital licensed under IC 16-21, to a parent or guardian of each newborn upon discharge  
12 from the hospital.

13 (2) The division of family and children to each provider (as defined in IC 12-7-2-149(4)) ~~or~~  
14 ~~IC 12-7-2-149(5))~~ when:

15 (A) the provider applies for a license from the division under IC 12-17.2 or IC 12-17.4; or

16 (B) the division inspects a facility operated by a provider.

17 SECTION 140. IC 35-43-5-7.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO  
18 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: **Sec. 7.2. (a) Except as provided in**  
19 **subsection (b), a person who knowingly or intentionally:**

20 (1) files a children's health insurance program claim, including an electronic claim, in  
21 violation of IC 12-17.6;

22 (2) obtains payment from the children's health insurance program under IC 12-17.6 by means  
23 of a false or misleading oral or written statement or other fraudulent means;

24 (3) acquires a provider number under the children's health insurance program except as  
25 authorized by law;

26 (4) alters with intent to defraud or falsifies documents or records of a provider (as defined in  
27 42 CFR 1002.301) that are required to be kept under the children's health insurance program;  
28 or

29 (5) conceals information for the purpose of applying for or receiving unauthorized payments  
30 from the children's health insurance program;

31 commits insurance fraud, a Class D felony.

32 (b) The offense described in subsection (a) is a Class C felony if the fair market value of the  
33 claim or payment is at least fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000).

34 SECTION 141. THE FOLLOWING ARE REPEALED [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]:  
35 IC 12-7-2-139.1; IC 12-17-18.

36 SECTION 142. THE FOLLOWING ARE REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: IC 12-15-2-15;  
37 IC 12-15-2-15.5.

38 SECTION 143. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) **The office may apply to the Secretary of the**  
39 **United States Department of Health and Human Services for a waiver to provide family coverage**  
40 **from the children's health insurance program under IC 12-17.6 when it is economically efficient**  
41 **to provide family coverage.**

42 (b) **This SECTION expires January 1, 2001.**

43 SECTION 144. IC 4-34-3-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
44 Sec. 2. (a) ~~Two million dollars (\$2,000,000) from Money in~~ the fund shall be allocated annually to  
45 libraries, including the INSPIRE project.

46 (b) The Indiana library and historical board established by IC 4-23-7-2 and the budget agency may  
47 jointly make rules necessary or appropriate to the administration of this chapter.

48 (c) Each library in Indiana is entitled in each calendar year to apply to the Indiana library and historical  
49 board for a grant for a technology project. From time to time, but not more often than semiannually, the



1 Indiana library and historical board shall make recommendations to the budget agency as to grants from  
2 the Indiana technology fund. After review by the budget committee established by IC 4-12-1-3 and  
3 approval by the governor, the budget agency may allot money to the Indiana library and historical board  
4 for the grants.

5 SECTION 145. IC 4-34-3-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
6 Sec. 4. ~~Three million dollars (\$3,000,000) from Money~~ in the fund shall be allocated annually to the  
7 intelenet commission (IC 5-21-2-1) to make matching grants to school corporations for Internet  
8 connections **and related equipment** for a school corporation. The intelenet commission shall develop  
9 a plan to implement grants under this section. The budget committee shall review the plan. The budget  
10 agency must approve of the plan.

11 SECTION 146. IC 4-34-3-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:  
12 Sec. 5. ~~The following amount from Money~~ in the fund shall be allocated annually to the technology grant  
13 plan program established under IC 20-10.1-25.3 for the following purpose: ~~Fifteen million dollars~~  
14 ~~(\$15,000,000)~~ For technology plan grants to school corporations under IC 20-10.1-25.3. The department  
15 of education shall develop a plan for funding all school corporations within a six (6) year cycle. ~~The total~~  
16 ~~technology grant amount to a qualifying school corporation is the amount determined by the department~~  
17 ~~multiplied by the school corporation's ADM. The amount may not exceed two hundred dollars (\$200).~~

18 SECTION 147. IC 20-8.1-9-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
19 1999]: Sec. 2. The department shall adopt procedures that must be followed by applicants in order for  
20 them to qualify for assistance under this chapter. The financial eligibility standard for an applicant under  
21 this chapter must be the same criteria used for determining eligibility for receiving free lunches **or**  
22 **reduced price lunches** under the national school lunch program.

23 SECTION 148. IC 20-10.1-25.3-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS: Sec. 9. The total  
24 technology plan grant amount to a qualifying school corporation is the amount determined by the  
25 department, with advice from the council, multiplied by the school corporation's ADM. The amount ~~may~~  
26 ~~not exceed two~~ **is one** hundred dollars ~~(\$200): (\$100)~~. However, for the purposes of determining the  
27 ADM of a school corporation, students who are transferred under IC 20-8.1-6.1 or IC 20-8.1-6.5 shall be  
28 counted as students having legal settlement in the transferee corporation and not having legal settlement  
29 in the transferor corporation.

30 SECTION 149. IC 4-10-20 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ  
31 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:

32 **Chapter 20. Targeted Tax Relief Fund**

33 **Sec. 1. The targeted tax relief fund is established. The fund shall be administered by the**  
34 **treasurer of state.**

35 **Sec. 2. The interest earned on money in the fund shall be credited to the fund.**

36 **Sec. 3. Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund**

37 **Sec. 4. Money in the fund is appropriated to pay inventory tax credits under IC 6-1.1-20.5 and**  
38 **textbook credits under IC 21-3-12.**

39 **Sec. 5. (a) The state board of tax commissioners shall annually provide an estimate of the amount**  
40 **required to pay the inventory tax credits under IC 6-1.1-20.5 and the department of education shall**  
41 **annually provide an estimate of the amount required to pay the the textbook credits under**  
42 **IC 21-3-12 to the property tax replacement fund board. The property tax replacement fund board**  
43 **shall review the estimates and approve the credits.**

44 **(b) Notwithstanding IC 6-1.1-20.5 and IC 21-3-12, if the property tax replacement fund board**  
45 **determines that the amount remaining in the fund will be less than the amount required to pay the**  
46 **credits under section 4 of this chapter, the board shall estimate the maximum credits that may be**  
47 **provided under IC 21-3-12 with the balance in the fund. If there are sufficient revenues to pay the**  
48 **credits under IC 21-3-12, the property tax replacement fund board shall estimate the maximum**  
49 **credits that may be provided under IC 6-1.1-20.5 with the balance in the fund after the textbook**



1 credits are paid. The property tax replacement fund board shall make the final determination of  
2 the amount of credits that may be allocated from the fund.

3 SECTION 150. IC 21-3-12 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ  
4 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]:

5 **Chapter 12. Textbook Credits**

6 **Sec. 1. As used in this SECTION, "accredited nonpublic school" means a nonpublic school that:**

7 (1) voluntarily seeks; and

8 (2) receives;

9 accreditation as authorized under IC 20-1-1-6(a)(5).

10 **Sec. 2. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, for each school year beginning in 1999 and**  
11 **thereafter, a student or the student's parent, guardian, or custodian is entitled to a credit against**  
12 **the first fifty dollars (\$50) of charges imposed by a school corporation (as defined in IC 36-1-2-17)**  
13 **or an accredited nonpublic school for:**

14 (1) rental fees; or

15 (2) other costs;

16 in a school year for each student's textbooks or materials.

17 **Sec. 3. Each school corporation or accredited nonpublic school shall deduct the credit under this**  
18 **chapter from the charges imposed on a student or the student's parent, guardian, or custodian until**  
19 **the entire credit is used. A student or the student's parent, guardian, or custodian is not entitled to**  
20 **a refund if the credit exceeds the amount due.**

21 **Sec. 4. To qualify for a reimbursement under section 5 of this chapter, a school corporation or**  
22 **an accredited nonpublic school must provide to the payor a statement for rental fees or other costs**  
23 **for textbooks or materials. This statement must conspicuously include the following notice: "The**  
24 **1999 Indiana General Assembly enacted a textbook fee reduction paid from state revenues. The**  
25 **credit is \$50 for each student."**

26 **Sec. 5. (a) A school corporation or an accredited nonpublic school granting a credit to a student**  
27 **or the student's parent, guardian, or custodian under this chapter may submit a claim for**  
28 **reimbursement for the actual amount of the credits given under this chapter to the department of**  
29 **education. The department of education shall prescribe forms and establish procedures for the**  
30 **submission and payment of claims.**

31 **(b) A claim submitted under this chapter must be paid within ten (10) days after the claim is**  
32 **properly filed. The department of education may make a payment under this chapter by electronic**  
33 **funds transfer.**

34 **Sec. 6. This chapter does not apply to students who are eligible for free textbook rental under**  
35 **another state funded program.**

36 **Sec. 7. Subject to IC 4-10-20, there is appropriated from the targeted tax relief fund the amount**  
37 **necessary to pay claims submitted under this chapter.**

38 SECTION 151. IC 4-13.5-1-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,  
39 1999]: Sec. 1. As used in this article:

40 "Commission" refers to the state office building commission.

41 "Construction" means the erection, renovation, refurbishing, or alteration of all or any part of  
42 buildings, improvements, or other structures, including installation of fixtures or equipment, landscaping  
43 of grounds, site work, and providing for other ancillary facilities pertinent to the buildings or structures.

44 "Correctional facility" means a building, a structure, or an improvement for the custody, care,  
45 confinement, or treatment of committed persons under IC 11.

46 "Department" refers to the Indiana department of administration.

47 "Mental health facility" means a building, a structure, or an improvement for the care,  
48 maintenance, or treatment of persons with mental or addictive disorders.

49 "Facility" means all or any part of one (1) or more buildings, structures, or improvements (whether  
50 new or existing), or parking areas (whether surface or an above or below ground parking garage or



1 garages), owned or leased by the commission or the state for the purpose of:  
2 (1) housing the personnel or activities of state agencies or branches of state government;  
3 (2) providing transportation or parking for state employees or persons having business with state  
4 government; ~~or~~  
5 (3) providing a correctional facility; **or**  
6 **(4) providing a mental health facility.**

7 "Person" means an individual, a partnership, a corporation, a limited liability company, an  
8 unincorporated association, or a governmental entity.

9 "State agency" means an authority, a board, a commission, a committee, a department, a division, or  
10 other instrumentality of state government but does not include a state educational institution (as defined  
11 in IC 20-12-0.5-1).

12 SECTION 152. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] **If any provision of this act or its application to**  
13 **any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity of that provision does not affect other**  
14 **provisions of this act that can be given effect without the invalid provision.**

15 SECTION 153. **An emergency is declared for this act.**



COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill 1001, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill be amended as follows:

Page 3, line 35, after "allowance" insert ", meals and other usual and customary expenses associated with legislative affairs".

Page 5, line 47, after "\$3,000;" insert "speaker emeritus, \$1,500;".

Page 7, line 27, delete "100,000" and insert "366,000".

Page 7, between lines 38 and 39, begin a new line and insert:

**"REAPPORTIONMENT SUPPORT AND SERVICES**

**Total Operating Expense** **250,000"**

Page 8, line 49, delete "SPECIAL JUDGES - COUNTY COURTS".

Page 8, after line 49, begin a new line and insert:

**"SPECIAL JUDGES**

**- COUNTY COURTS"**.

Page 9, line 11, delete "1,200,000" and insert "1,600,000".

Page 9, between lines 25 and 26, begin a new line and insert:

**"Public Defense Fund (IC 33-19-7-5(c))"**.

Page 9, delete line 28.

Page 9, line 29, delete "9-13, instead of the appropriation made in IC 33-19-7-5(c).".

Page 9, line 36, delete "550,000 550,000" and insert "625,000 625,000".

Page 10, between lines 44 and 45, begin a new line and insert:

**"MILLENNIUM TASK FORCE**

**Total Operating Expense** **500,000"**

Page 11, line 5, delete "GOVERNORS' AND GOVERNORS' SURVIVING".

Page 11, line 6, before "SPOUSES" insert **"GOVERNORS' AND GOVERNORS' SURVIVING"**.

Page 12, line 22, delete "3,548,344 3,548,344" and insert **"3,688,428 3,688,428"**.

Page 12, line 23, delete "1,043,185 1,043,185" and insert **"1,066,197 1,180,947"**.

Page 12, delete line 29, begin a new line and insert:

**"GOVERNOR ELECT"**.

Page 12, line 43, delete "391,355" and insert **"390,355"**.

Page 12, line 47, delete "75,000,000" and insert **"70,000,000"**.

Page 13, line 29, delete "805,369" and insert **"805,370"**.

Page 13, between lines 40 and 41, begin a new line and insert:

**"TARGETED TAX RELIEF FUND (4-10-20)**

**Other Operating Expense** **500,000,000**

**INDIANA 21st CENTURY GROWTH FUND**

**Total Operating Expense 25,000,000 25,000,000"**.

Page 14, between lines 10 and 11, begin a new line and insert:

**"From the Lottery Administrative Trust Fund"**.

Page 14, line 13, after "fund" delete "." and insert ", in compliance with the provisions of **IC 4-30-16-3"**.

Page 14, line 17, delete "- COLLECTION AND ADMINISTRATION".

Page 14, between lines 17 and 18, begin a new line and insert:

**"COLLECTION AND ADMINISTRATION"**.

Page 14, line 18, delete "33,161,040 33,161,040" and insert **"32,911,040 32,911,040"**.



Page 14, line 19, delete "16,174,537 16,174,537" and insert "**15,924,537 15,924,537**".  
 Page 14, line 41, delete "1,669,366 1,669,366" and insert "**1,669,367 1,669,367**".  
 Page 14, line 49, delete "4,968,939" and insert "**4,968,839**".  
 Page 15, line 35, delete "account of the state general".  
 Page 16, line 17, delete "5,178,000" and insert "**5,718,000**".  
 Page 17, line 23, delete "33,624,730" and insert "**32,624,730**".  
 Page 17, line 26, delete "4,191,801 4,191,800" and insert "**4,091,801 4,091,801**".  
 Page 17, line 28, delete "10,439,126 18,628,368" and insert "**10,339,126 18,528,368**".  
 Page 17, line 30, delete "826,698 826,698" and insert "**819,793 819,793**".  
 Page 17, line 31, delete "350,500 350,500" and insert "**347,573 347,573**".  
 Page 17, line 33, delete "4,569,969 4,569,969" and insert "**4,531,800 4,531,800**".  
 Page 17, line 34, delete "706,625 746,625" and insert "**700,389 740,389**".  
 Page 17, line 36, delete "1,607,005 1,607,005" and insert "**1,593,583 1,593,583**".  
 Page 17, line 37, delete "477,575 477,575" and insert "**473,586 473,586**".  
 Page 17, line 39, delete "6,288,403 6,288,403" and insert "**6,235,881 6,235,881**".  
 Page 17, line 40, delete "3,072,874 3,102,874" and insert "**3,046,958 3,076,958**".  
 Page 17, line 42, delete "1,786,754 1,786,754" and insert "**1,771,831 1,771,831**".  
 Page 17, line 43, delete "2,035,640 2,035,640" and insert "**2,018,638 2,018,638**".  
 Page 17, line 46, delete "16,484,000 13,484,000" and insert "**16,384,000 13,384,000**".  
 Page 17, line 48, delete "459,633 459,633" and insert "**455,794 455,794**".  
 Page 17, line 49, delete "39,500 39,500" and insert "**39,170 39,170**".  
 Page 18, line 8, delete "31,003,983 31,003,983" and insert "**30,745,033 30,745,033**".  
 Page 18, line 9, delete "8,788,157 8,788,157" and insert "**8,714,757 8,714,757**".  
 Page 18, line 11, delete "25,309,062 25,309,062" and insert "**25,097,677 25,097,677**".  
 Page 18, line 12, delete "7,565,591 7,565,591" and insert "**7,502,402 7,502,402**".  
 Page 18, line 14, delete "382,712 382,712" and insert "**379,516 379,516**".  
 Page 18, line 16, delete "24,471,995 24,471,995" and insert "**24,267,602 24,267,602**".  
 Page 18, line 17, delete "5,954,387 5,954,387" and insert "**5,904,655 5,904,655**".  
 Page 18, line 19, delete "18,395,994 18,395,994" and insert "**18,242,349 18,242,349**".  
 Page 18, line 20, delete "3,465,759 3,465,759" and insert "**3,436,812 3,436,812**".  
 Page 18, line 22, delete "10,315,739 10,315,739" and insert "**10,229,581 10,229,581**".  
 Page 18, line 23, delete "1,950,525 1,950,525" and insert "**1,934,234 1,934,234**".  
 Page 18, line 25, delete "24,945,572 24,945,572" and insert "**24,737,223 24,737,223**".  
 Page 18, line 26, delete "5,585,826 5,585,826" and insert "**5,539,172 5,539,172**".  
 Page 18, line 28, delete "12,433,899 12,433,899" and insert "**12,330,049 12,330,049**".  
 Page 18, line 29, delete "2,286,455 2,286,455" and insert "**2,267,358 2,267,358**".  
 Page 18, line 31, delete "8,436,290 8,436,290" and insert "**8,365,829 8,365,829**".  
 Page 18, line 32, delete "1,250,402 1,250,402" and insert "**1,239,958 1,239,958**".  
 Page 18, line 34, delete "3,380,954 11,677,780" and insert "**3,283,419 10,830,245**".  
 Page 18, line 35, delete "3,588,110 2,609,928" and insert "**3,566,311 2,388,129**".  
 Page 18, line 37, delete "2,219,219 2,219,219" and insert "**2,200,684 2,200,684**".  
 Page 18, line 38, delete "597,782 597,782" and insert "**592,789 592,789**".  
 Page 18, line 40, delete "1,887,487 1,887,487" and insert "**1,871,722 1,871,722**".  
 Page 18, line 41, delete "348,416 348,416" and insert "**345,506 345,506**".  
 Page 18, line 43, delete "15,040,869 15,040,869" and insert "**14,915,245 14,915,245**".  
 Page 18, line 44, delete "3,478,908 3,303,908" and insert "**3,451,313 3,276,313**".  
 Page 18, line 46, delete "38,247,475 38,247,475" and insert "**37,928,026 37,928,026**".



Page 18, line 47, delete "8,885,388 8,885,388" and insert "**8,811,176 8,811,176**".

Page 18, line 49, delete "4,331,695 4,331,695" and insert "**4,295,516 4,295,516**".

Page 19, line 1, delete "647,850 647,850" and insert "**642,439 642,439**".

Page 19, line 3, delete "3,116,495 3,116,495" and insert "**3,090,466 3,090,466**".

Page 19, line 4, delete "322,850 322,850" and insert "**320,154 320,154**".

Page 19, line 6, delete "10,981,790 10,981,790" and insert "**10,890,068 10,890,068**".

Page 19, line 7, delete "2,495,082 2,495,082" and insert "**2,474,243 2,474,243**".

Page 19, line 9, delete "21,916,712 21,916,712" and insert "**21,733,660 21,733,660**".

Page 19, line 10, delete "6,160,436 6,160,436" and insert "**6,108,983 6,108,983**".

Page 19, line 12, delete "9,123,409 9,123,409" and insert "**9,047,209 9,047,209**".

Page 19, line 13, delete "980,385 980,385" and insert "**972,197 972,197**".

Page 19, line 15, delete "14,627,810 17,527,810" and insert "**14,481,415 16,681,415**".

Page 19, line 16, delete "8,158,550 6,658,550" and insert "**8,102,937 6,452,937**".

Page 19, line 18, delete "7,221,620" and insert "**6,621,620**".

Page 19, line 19, delete "3,556,000" and insert "**3,056,000**".

Page 19, line 21, delete "1,569,452 1,569,452" and insert "**1,556,344 1,556,344**".

Page 19, line 22, delete "396,227 396,227" and insert "**392,918 392,918**".

Page 19, line 24, delete "1,317,695 1,317,695" and insert "**1,306,689 1,306,689**".

Page 19, line 25, delete "421,463 421,463" and insert "**417,943 417,943**".

Page 19, line 27, delete "1,412,059 1,412,059" and insert "**1,400,265 1,400,265**".

Page 19, line 28, delete "335,417 335,417" and insert "**332,616 332,616**".

Page 19, line 30, delete "3,988,339 3,988,339" and insert "**3,955,028 3,955,028**".

Page 19, line 31, delete "780,018 780,018" and insert "**773,503 773,503**".

Page 19, line 33, delete "1,633,476 1,633,476" and insert "**1,619,833 1,619,833**".

Page 19, line 34, delete "388,685 388,685" and insert "**385,439 385,439**".

Page 19, line 36, delete "2,534,314 2,534,314" and insert "**2,513,147 2,513,147**".

Page 19, line 37, delete "582,750 582,750" and insert "**577,883 577,883**".

Page 19, line 39, delete "2,230,393 2,230,393" and insert "**2,211,764 2,211,764**".

Page 19, line 40, delete "404,189 404,189" and insert "**400,813 400,813**".

Page 19, line 42, delete "1,038,073 1,038,073" and insert "**1,029,403 1,029,403**".

Page 19, line 43, delete "440,147 440,147" and insert "**436,471 436,471**".

Page 19, line 45, delete "1,600,960 1,600,960" and insert "**1,587,589 1,587,589**".

Page 19, line 46, delete "403,223 403,223" and insert "**399,855 399,855**".

Page 19, line 48, delete "6,635,521 6,635,521" and insert "**6,580,100 6,580,100**".

Page 19, line 49, delete "1,395,000 1,395,000" and insert "**1,383,349 1,383,349**".

Page 20, line 3, delete "5,631,137 5,631,137" and insert "**5,584,104 5,584,104**".

Page 20, line 49, delete "283,561 283,561" and insert "**358,561 358,561**".

Page 21, line 26, delete "FUND".

Page 21, line 28, delete "3,000,000 3,000,000" and insert "**6,838,000 6,250,000**".

Page 21, between lines 28 and 29, begin a new line and insert:

**"Of the above appropriations for the Indiana safe schools program, \$5,500,000 is appropriated annually to provide grants to school corporations for school safe haven programs, emergency preparedness programs, and school safety programs, and \$750,000 is appropriated annually for use in providing training to school safety specialists. Additionally, \$2,000 is appropriated to each school corporation to be used for participation in a county school safety commission in fiscal year 1999-2000."**

Page 21, line 33, delete "FUND (IC 5-12-13-4)".



Page 21, between lines 33 and 34, begin a new line and insert:  
"General Fund".

Page 21, between lines 34 and 35, begin a new line and insert:  
"Law Enforcement Assistance Fund (IC 5-2-13-4)

**Total Operating Expense 2,500,000 2,500,000".**

Page 21, line 35, after "allowed" delete "." and insert "from the Law Enforcement Assistance Fund."

Page 22, line 11, delete "CORONERS TRAINING BOARD", begin a new line and insert:  
"FOR THE CORONERS TRAINING BOARD."

Page 22, between lines 16 and 17, begin a new line and insert:  
"Project IMPACT

**Total Operating Expense 200,000 200,000".**

Page 22, line 32, delete "51,522,379 51,522,379" and insert "**50,522,379 50,522,379**".

Page 22, line 34, delete "51,522,379 51,522,379" and insert "**50,522,379 50,522,379**".

Page 22, line 43, delete "87,122,029 87,122,029" and insert "**85,802,029 85,802,029**".

Page 22, line 44, delete "20,795,640 20,795,640" and insert "**20,115,640 20,115,640**".

Page 26, line 49, delete "PATIENT'S" and insert "**PATIENTS**".

Page 27, line 1, delete "Patient's" and insert "**Patients**".

Page 29, line 11, delete "3,794,809 3,794,809" and insert "**3,714,809 3,714,809**".

Page 29, line 12, delete "1,529,921 1,529,921" and insert "**1,489,921 1,489,921**".

Page 29, delete lines 14 through 15.

Page 29, line 18, delete "132,558 132,558" and insert "**128,558 128,558**".

Page 29, line 19, delete "104,279 104,279" and insert "**102,279 102,279**".

Page 29, line 21, delete "578,373 578,373" and insert "**568,373 568,373**".

Page 29, line 22, delete "95,408 95,408" and insert "**90,408 90,408**".

Page 29, line 29, delete "1,292,244 1,292,244" and insert "**1,268,244 1,268,244**".

Page 29, line 30, delete "115,404 115,404" and insert "**107,404 107,404**".

Page 29, line 32, delete "1,826,930 2,165,472" and insert "**1,781,930 2,119,472**".

Page 29, line 33, delete "610,500 910,500" and insert "**600,500 887,500**".

Page 29, line 35, delete "1,897,541 1,897,541" and insert "**2,006,541 2,006,541**".

Page 29, line 36, delete "446,499 446,499" and insert "**428,499 428,499**".

Page 29, between lines 36 and 37, begin a new and insert:

"From the above appropriation, \$75,000 in each state fiscal year shall be used for the Grissom Museum."

Page 29, line 38, delete "613,145 613,145" and insert "**603,145 603,145**".

Page 29, line 39, delete "65,820 65,820" and insert "**60,820 60,820**".

Page 29, line 41, delete "800,655 800,655" and insert "**785,655 785,655**".

Page 29, line 42, delete "160,313 160,313" and insert "**153,313 153,313**".

Page 29, line 49, delete "678,942 678,942" and insert "**668,942 668,942**".

Page 30, line 1, delete "62,299 62,299" and insert "**55,299 55,299**".

Page 30, line 3, delete "4,363,677 4,365,099" and insert "**4,274,677 4,276,099**".

Page 30, line 4, delete "1,614,414 1,663,664" and insert "**1,567,414 1,616,664**".

Page 30, line 27, delete "500,000 500,000" and insert "**489,000 489,000**".

Page 30, line 37, delete "500,000 500,000" and insert "**1,068,912 1,069,270**".

Page 30, line 38, delete "839,248 839,248" and insert "**259,336 258,978**".

Page 30, line 42, delete "8,186,506 8,200,856" and insert "**8,001,506 8,015,856**".

Page 31, line 1, delete "13,930,701 13,986,828" and insert "**13,808,701 13,864,828**".



Page 31, line 2, delete "3,988,276 3,993,776" and insert "**3,925,276 3,930,776**".  
Page 31, line 6, delete "9,700,000 9,700,000" and insert "**9,480,000 9,480,000**".  
Page 31, line 14, delete "14,420,712 14,420,712" and insert "**14,275,712 14,275,712**".  
Page 31, line 15, delete "4,426,065 4,357,165" and insert "**4,351,065 4,282,165**".  
Page 31, line 31, delete "2,000,000 2,000,000" and insert "**1,954,000 1,954,000**".  
Page 31, line 39, delete "140,000 140,000" and insert "**7,173,718 7,173,718**".  
Page 31, line 40, delete "8,731,498 8,731,498" and insert "**1,651,780 1,651,780**".  
Page 32, line 1, delete "3,000,000 3,000,000" and insert "**2,932,000 2,932,000**".  
Page 32, line 9, delete "6,344,889 6,344,889" and insert "**6,299,889 6,299,889**".  
Page 32, line 10, delete "1,888,298 1,888,298" and insert "**1,865,298 1,865,298**".

Page 32, delete lines 13 through 16, begin a new line and insert:

**"From the General Fund**

**350,000 350,000**

**From the Natural Resources Reclamation Fund (IC 14-34-14-2)**

**4,504,040 4,504,040**

**Augmentation allowed from the Natural Resources Reclamation Fund.**

**The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Natural Resources Reclamation Fund are for the following purposes:**

**Personal Services 4,118,060 4,108,384**

**Other Operating Expense 735,980 745,656**.

Page 32, line 27 delete "34,472" and insert "**33,692**".  
Page 33, line 1, delete "4,209,590 4,209,590" and insert "**4,138,208 4,138,208**".  
Page 33, line 5, delete "91,606 91,606" and insert "**126,004 126,004**".  
Page 33, line 7, delete "1,284,660 1,284,660" and insert "**994,372 994,372**".  
Page 33, line 9, delete "973,057 973,057" and insert "**951,636 951,636**".  
Page 33, line 11, delete "618,889 618,889" and insert "**274,204 274,204**".  
Page 33, line 13, delete "539,513 539,513" and insert "**619,935 619,935**".  
Page 33, line 15, delete "87,934 87,934" and insert "**69,565 69,565**".  
Page 33, line 17, delete "135,101 135,101" and insert "**63,668 63,668**".  
Page 33, line 19, delete "2,196,864 2,196,864" and insert "**2,899,622 2,899,622**".  
Page 38, line 3, delete "1,580,687 1,580,687" and insert "**3,164,840 3,164,840**".  
Page 38, delete lines 6 through 7.  
Page 38, line 9, delete "482,386 482,386" and insert "**386,561 386,561**".  
Page 38, line 11, delete "365,380 365,380" and insert "**171,401 171,401**".  
Page 38, line 13, delete "232,391 232,391" and insert "**56,739 56,739**".  
Page 38, delete lines 14 through 15.  
Page 38, line 17, delete "33,019 33,019" and insert "**26,955 26,955**".  
Page 38, delete lines 18 through 21.  
Page 38, line 22, delete "Waste".  
Page 38, line 23, delete "Tire Management Fund".  
Page 38, line 24, after "Special Fund" insert "**and**".  
Page 38, line 25, delete "Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund".  
Page 38, line 25, delete ", Underground" and insert ".".  
Page 38, line 30, delete "the Waste Tire Management Fund".  
Page 38, line 31, after "Management Permit Operation Fund," insert "**the**".  
Page 38, line 31, after "Environmental" insert "**Management**".  
Page 38, line 31, delete "the Hazardous Substances".



Page 38, line 32, delete "Response Trust Fund,".  
 Page 38, line 32, insert **"and"**.  
 Page 38, line 32, delete "the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank".  
 Page 38, line 33, delete "Trust Fund, and the Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Fund".

Page 38, delete lines 40 through 41, begin a new line and insert:  
**"Personal Services** **387,148**  
**Other Operating Expenses** **10,063,478"**.

Page 41, line 8, delete "198,533" and insert **"198,553"**.  
 Page 42, line 16, delete "750,000" and insert **"4,750,000"**.

Page 42, between lines 16 and 17, begin a new line and insert:  
**"Of the above appropriation for the project guaranty fund, \$4,000,000 shall be used to create a debt service reserve fund for the purpose of allowing the authority to issue pooled bonds, either tax exempt or taxable, for the construction or renovation of licensed child care facilities under the authority's industrial development project section for the federal capital access program."**

Page 42, line 20, delete "2,000,000" and insert **"7,800,000"**.  
 Page 42, delete lines 21 through 24, begin a new line and insert:

**"Of the above appropriation for the capital access program, \$5,800,000 shall be used for licensed child care facilities, no more than \$500,000 may be used for multi-bank community development corporation start-up grants, and the balance may be used as the state match requirement for the federal capital access program."**

Page 42, between lines 25 and 26, begin a new line and insert:  
**"ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND SUBACCOUNT**  
**Total Operating Expense** **5,000,000"**.

Page 42, line 27, delete "400,000 400,000" and insert **"380,000 380,000"**.  
 Page 43, between lines 18 and 19, begin a new line and insert:

**"Total Operating Expense 1,178,195 1,178,195"**.  
 Page 43, delete line 46.

Page 49, line 33, delete "101,533 101,533" and insert **"111,533 111,533"**.  
 Page 50, line 2, delete "986,869,478 1,071,694,729" and insert **"970,400,000 1,018,900,000"**.  
 Page 50, line 28, delete "23,688,172 24,570,322" and insert **"17,000,000 25,290,000"**.  
 Page 50, line 30, delete "2,632,019 2,730,036" and insert **"1,800,000 2,810,000"**.

Page 50, between lines 30 and 31, begin a new line and insert:  
**"The foregoing appropriation for CHIP Assistance and CHIP Administration are made from funds accruing to the state from the tobacco settlement."**

Page 51, line 1, delete "81,693,491 81,693,491" and insert **"84,693,491 87,693,491"**.  
 Page 51, line 21, delete "4,500,000 4,500,000" and insert **"5,500,000 5,500,000"**.  
 Page 51, line 33, delete "104,666,146 103,998,487" and insert **"103,160,146 102,498,487"**.  
 Page 51, line 40, delete "106,124,700 106,124,700" and insert **"105,124,700 105,124,700"**.  
 page 51, line 41, delete "21,568,532 21,332,295" and insert **"21,068,532 20,832,295"**.

Page 53, between lines 9 and 10, begin a new line and insert:  
**"COMMUNITY MOBILIZATION GRANTS**

**Total Operating Expense 2,500,000 2,500,000**  
**EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE**  
**Total Operating Expense 500,000 500,000**  
**CHILD DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATE CREDENTIAL AND PROFESSIONAL**



**SCHOLARSHIP FUND**

**Total Operating Expense 500,000 500,000".**

Page 53, line 20, delete "7,583,433 7,583,433" and insert "**6,583,433 6,583,433**".

Page 53, between lines 20 and 21, begin a new line and insert:

**"YOUTH SERVICE BUREAU**

**Total Operating Expense 1,250,000 1,250,000".**

Page 54, line 25, delete "37,623,785 37,623,785" and insert "**42,623,785 42,623,785**".

Page 55, line 19, delete "64,659,067 64,659,067" and insert "**69,659,067 74,659,067**".

Page 56, line 17, delete "58,482,707 58,482,707" and insert "**58,475,757 58,475,757**".

Page 56, line 21, delete "8,006,354 8,006,354" and insert "**7,999,404 7,999,404**".

Page 56, line 44, delete "8,497,573 8,935,576" and insert "**8,897,573 8,335,576**".

Page 57, line 26, delete "2,500,000 2,500,000" and insert "**3,500,000 3,500,000**".

Page 59, line 1, delete "90,000 90,000" and insert "**190,000 190,000**".

Page 59, between lines 1 and 2, begin a new line and insert:

**"MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SUPPLEMENT**

**Total Operating Expense 190,000 190,000".**

Page 59, line 4, after "supplement" insert "**and maternal and child health supplement**".

Page 60, between lines 25 and 26, begin a new line and insert:

**"FOR THE WOMEN'S HEALTH COMMISSION**

**Total Operating Expense 175,000 175,000".**

Page 61, line 13 delete "259,301 267,080" and insert "**262,624 272,131**".

Page 61, line 15, delete "55,182 56,837" and insert "**131,457 133,936**".

Page 61, line 17, delete "172,453,453 176,744,614" and insert "**179,183,585 184,949,512**".

Page 61, line 21, delete "6,778,774 6,932,821" and insert "**6,990,056 7,199,363**".

Page 61, line 24, delete "9,263,695 9,537,066" and insert "**9,556,153 9,907,976**".

Page 61, line 27, delete "16,642,469 16,999,085" and insert "**17,153,409 17,628,386**".

Page 61, line 30, delete "19,259,282 19,814,336" and insert "**19,930,235 20,650,186**".

Page 61, between lines 30 and 31, begin a new line and insert:

**"Equity Funding 0 176,151".**

Page 61, line 33, delete "14,221,698 14,773,636" and insert "**14,787,520 15,469,654**".

Page 61, between lines 33 and 34, begin a new line and insert:

**"Equity Funding 0 518,685".**

Page 61, line 37, delete "79,867,494 82,222,760" and insert "**82,118,949 85,716,217**".

Page 61, line 42, delete "81,263,015 83,024,519" and insert "**83,509,432 86,043,294**".

Page 61, line 47, delete "1,372,153 1,401,897" and insert "**1,410,085 1,452,870**".

Page 61, line 49, delete "1,262,294 1,289,656" and insert "**1,297,188 1,336,548**".

Page 62, line 2, delete "1,793,261 1,832,133" and insert "**1,842,834 1,898,749**".

Page 62, line 4, delete "1,600,738 1,635,437" and insert "**1,644,989 1,694,901**".

Page 62, line 6, delete "1,439,323 1,470,523" and insert "**1,479,111 1,523,991**".

Page 62, line 8, delete "1,334,801 1,363,735" and insert "**1,371,700 1,413,320**".

Page 62, line 10, delete "1,591,372 1,625,867" and insert "**1,635,363 1,684,984**".

Page 62, line 18, delete "75,689,577 78,827,468" and insert "**78,223,974 81,858,343**".

Page 62, line 22, delete "183,866,038 189,645,109" and insert "**188,934,180 196,080,874**".

Page 62, line 33, delete "649,195 668,671" and insert "**656,716 680,956**".

Page 62, line 35, delete "2,500,208 2,575,214" and insert "**2,549,070 2,654,386**".

Page 62, line 37, delete "3,062,895 3,154,782" and insert "**3,102,203 3,220,638**".

Page 62, between lines 38 and 39, begin a new line and insert:



**"Spinal Cord and Head Injury Research Center 500,000 500,000".**  
Page 62, line 40, delete "211,087,165 215,989,521" and insert "**219,508,331 226,591,017**".  
Page 62, line 45, delete "23,674,475 24,231,424" and insert "**24,623,951 25,418,546**".  
Page 62, between lines 45 and 46, begin a new line and insert:  
**"Equity Funding 0 635,758"**.  
Page 62, line 48, delete "8,249,506 8,477,205" and insert "**8,561,635 8,889,391**".  
Page 62, between lines 48 and 49, begin a new line and insert:  
**"Equity Funding 0 195,906"**.  
Page 63, line 3, delete "36,666,465 37,459,585" and insert "**37,928,070 39,890,557**".  
Page 63, line 7, delete "26,676,323 27,176,994" and insert "**27,781,281 28,713,429**".  
Page 63, between lines 7, begin a new line block indented and insert:  
**"Equity Funding 0 243,187"**.  
Page 63, line 16, delete "4,442,312 4,575,581" and insert "**5,507,322 5,687,614**".  
Page 63, line 29, delete "7,229,484 7,446,368" and insert "**7,298,008 7,551,724**".  
Page 63, line 31, delete "5,420,039 5,582,640" and insert "**5,506,127 5,901,529**".  
Page 63, line 33, delete "103,178 106,273" and insert "**103,266 105,940**".  
Page 63, line 35, delete "1,108,640 1,141,899" and insert "**1,122,200 1,164,358**".  
Page 63, between lines 35 and 36, begin a new line block indented and insert:  
**"Center for Paralysis Research**  
**Total Operating Expense 500,000 500,000".**  
Page 63, line 38, delete "73,310,364 74,961,579" and insert "**75,372,652 77,639,127**".  
Page 63, line 42, delete "79,955 82,354" and insert "**81,195 84,335**".  
Page 63, line 45, delete "26,773,755 27,683,842" and insert "**27,704,561 28,877,094**".  
Page 63, between lines 45 and 46, begin a new line block indented and insert:  
**"Equity Funding 0 631,373"**.  
Page 63, between lines 46 and 47, begin a new line and insert:  
**"HISTORIC NEW HARMONY**  
**Total Operating Expense 0 400,000".**  
Page 63, line 49, delete "255,349 263,010" and insert "**257,692 265,643**".  
Page 64, line 3, delete "111,421,761 114,294,660" and insert "**115,008,522 118,931,199**".  
Page 64, line 7, delete "4,297,623 4,426,552" and insert "**4,345,504 4,499,382**".  
Page 64, line 10, delete "27,596,391 28,901,026" and insert "**27,984,356 29,031,486**".  
Page 64, between lines 10 and 11, begin a new line and insert:  
**"Tuition Freeze Funding 540,820 1,100,569"**.  
Page 64, line 14, delete "84,106,171 88,487,578" and insert "**85,208,073 89,040,033**".  
Page 64, between lines 14 and 15, begin a new line and insert:  
**"Tuition Freeze Funding 1,510,763 3,074,402"**.  
Page 64, line 18, delete "7,139,247 7,254,469" and insert "**7,181,286 7,322,476**".  
Page 66, line 7, delete "2,418,946" and insert "**2,418,743**".  
Page 66, line 17, delete "1,493,730 1,538,542" and insert "**1,512,052 1,568,558**".  
Page 66, line 23, delete "954,566 983,203" and insert "**931,284 931,284**".  
Page 66, line 35, delete "824,250 824,250" and insert "**500,000 500,000**".  
Page 66, line 44, delete "512,500 527,875" and insert "**518,168 537,016**".  
Page 67, between lines 2 and 3, begin a new line and insert:  
**"QUALITY IMPROVEMENT**  
**Total Operating**  
**Expense 17,381,754 18,320,258**



Allocations and transfers of the preceding appropriations for quality improvement shall be made to the respective institutions' operating accounts for one (1) time technology investments by the auditor of state with the approval of the budget agency, based on recommendations made by the commission for higher education."

Page 67, line 4, delete "761,499 784,651" and insert "**765,934 790,352**".

Page 67, line 12, delete "284,437 293,172" and insert "**287,335 297,735**".

Page 67, line 31, after "Augmentation" insert "**for 21st Century Scholar Awards**".

Page 68, line 19, delete "5,000,000" and insert "**2,000,000**".

Page 68, line 27, delete "400,898 401,675" and insert "**401,259 402,291**".

Page 68, line 29, delete "382,036 431,114" and insert "**382,036 431,102**".

Page 68, line 31, delete "805,488 808,653" and insert "**806,662 810,550**".

Page 68, line 33, delete "2,362,630 2,530,509" and insert "**2,392,520 2,580,919**".

Page 68, line 43, delete "1,254,593 1,254,593" and insert "**1,254,593 1,454,593**".

Page 68, between lines 43 and 44, begin a new line and insert:

**"The foregoing appropriations for the superintendent's office include \$200,000 in fiscal year 2000-2001 for staff training to be directed by the superintendent of public instruction and approved by the Indiana state board of education.**

**STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION**

**Total Operating Expense 1,100,000 300,000**

**The foregoing appropriations for the state board of education are for the evaluation of all state education programs and policies and for the education roundtable created by IC 20-1-20.5. However, the foregoing appropriations may be allotted only with the approval of the governor, the superintendent of public instruction, and the budget agency."**

Page 68, between lines 46 and 47, begin a new line and insert:

**"Of the foregoing appropriations for Research and Development Programs, \$100,000 each year shall be used for the Indiana University Education Policy Center."**

Page 68, line 48, delete "2,215,000 2,215,000" and insert "**2,715,000 2,715,000**".

Page 69, line 32, delete "60,000 60,000" and insert "**260,000 260,000**".

Page 70, line 39, before "EDUCATION", begin a new line block indented.

Page 71, line 31, delete "1,658,212,850 1,702,162,850" and insert "**1,754,353,046 1,869,803,046**".

Page 71, line 33, delete "1,271,687,150 1,315,637,150" and insert "**1,267,476,954 1,383,196,954**".

Page 72, line 35, delete "4,000,000" and insert "**6,000,000**".

Page 72, line 43, delete "13,500,000 13,500,000" and insert "**14,000,000 14,000,000**".

Page 73, line 20, delete "13,218,598 13,469,134" and insert "**16,500,000 16,800,000**".

Page 73, between lines 26 and 27, begin a new line and insert:

**"READING ASSESSMENT AND REMEDIATION**

**Other Operating Expense "4,524,000 3,754,000"**

Page 73, before line 27, insert:

**"If the expected distributions are anticipated to exceed the total appropriation for the state fiscal year, the department of education shall reduce each school corporation's distribution proportionately."**

Page 74, between lines 10 and 11, begin a new line and insert:

**"ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**

**Other Operating Expense "700,000 700,000"**

**The above appropriations for English as a second language are for pupils who have a primary**





<b>General Repair and Rehab</b>	<b>32,650,747</b>
<b>PURDUE UNIVERSITY - TOTAL SYSTEM</b>	
<b>General Repair and Rehab</b>	<b>25,195,607</b>
<b>INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY</b>	
<b>General Repair and Rehab</b>	<b>6,982,429</b>
<b>UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA</b>	
<b>General Repair and Rehab</b>	<b>1,061,673</b>
<b>BALL STATE UNIVERSITY</b>	
<b>General Repair and Rehab</b>	<b>9,290,349</b>
<b>VINCENNES UNIVERSITY</b>	
<b>General Repair and Rehab</b>	<b>3,228,920</b>
<b>IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE</b>	
<b>General Repair and Rehab</b>	<b>2,979,214".</b>
Page 90, delete lines 32 through 48.	
Page 91, delete lines 1 through 6.	
Page 91, line 31, delete "Upgrade Roadway".	
Page 91, line 32, delete "2,460,000" and insert " <b>Repair and Rehabilitation</b>	<b>4,060,000".</b>
Page 91, line 33, delete "Rail Loop and Interior Road".	
Page 91, line 34, delete "690,000" and insert " <b>Repair and Rehabilitation</b>	<b>1,740,000".</b>
Page 91, line 35, delete "Road and Rail Infrastructure".	
Page 91, line 36, delete "1,210,000" and insert " <b>Repair and Rehabilitation</b>	<b>2,710,000".</b>
Page 91, between lines 39 and 40, begin a new line and insert:	
<b>"Public Safety Institute Search and Rescue Facility Renovation</b>	<b>300,000".</b>
Page 93, between lines 3 and 4, begin a new line and insert:	
<b>"Lanier Mansion</b>	<b>450,000".</b>
Page 93, between lines 8 and 9, begin a new line and insert:	
<b>"Prophetstown Development</b>	<b>1,000,000".</b>
Page 93, line 12, delete "6,053,800" and insert "7,053,800".	
Page 93, between lines 16 and 17, begin a new line and insert:	
<b>"Shakamak State Park Cabin</b>	<b>175,000".</b>
Page 93, line 49, delete "Renovate".	
Page 94, between lines 1 and 2, begin a new line and insert:	
<b>"FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY</b>	
<b>Indiana University Columbus Campus Planning</b>	<b>750,000</b>
<b>PURDUE UNIVERSITY</b>	
<b>North Central Campus Technology Building</b>	<b>3,555,000</b>
<b>UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA</b>	
<b>Science Education Building</b>	<b>12,600,000</b>
<b>VINCENNES UNIVERSITY</b>	
<b>Technology Building Phase I</b>	<b>6,000,000</b>
<b>Performing Arts Center (A&amp;E)</b>	<b>868,000</b>
<b>IVY TECH STATE COLLEGE</b>	
<b>Richmond Classroom Building (A&amp;E)</b>	<b>1,708,000</b>
<b>Evansville Building (A&amp;E)</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>
<b>Terre Haute Building (A&amp;E)</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>
<b>INDIANA UNIVERSITY</b>	
<b>Proton Therapy</b>	<b>10,000,000</b>
<b>IU Southeast University Center Library (A&amp;E)</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>



**BALL STATE UNIVERSITY**

**Music Building (A&E) 1,500,000**

**IHETS**

**Equipment Reserve 450,000**

The above sums appropriated to Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State University, University of Southern Indiana, Vincennes University, and Ivy Tech State College are in addition to all income of said institutions from all permanent fees and endowments, and from all land grants, fees, earnings, and receipts, including gifts, grants, bequests, and devises, and receipts from any miscellaneous sales from whatever source derived."

Page 94, delete line 47.

Page 94, line 48, delete "44,000,000" and insert "**66,000,000**".

Page 94, between lines 48 and 49, begin a new line and insert:

<b>"Libraries (IC 4-34-3-3)</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>
<b>Intelenet (IC 4-34-3-4)</b>	<b>6,500,000</b>	<b>6,500,000</b>
<b>Department of education/technology grants (IC 4-34-3-5)</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>
<b>Department of education/scientific instrument project</b>	<b>1,250,000</b>	<b>1,250,000</b>

For the scientific instrument project, the department of education shall develop a plan which must be approved by the budget agency after review by the budget committee.

**Professional Development in Technology 2,500,000**

**IHETS for state backbone 2,000,000**

**DIGITAL TELEVISION CONVERSION FOR INDIANA**

**PUBLIC TELEVISION STATIONS 20,000,000**

The above appropriation is for grants for digital conversion of public television. The Indiana Public Broadcasting Stations, Inc. shall submit a distribution plan for the education television stations that must be approved by the budget agency after review by the budget committee."

Page 94, line 49, after "GRANTS" insert "**AND LOANS**".

Page 94, line 49, delete "30,000,000" and insert "**40,000,000**".

Page 95, line 2, after "supplemental" insert "**drinking water and**".

Page 95, line 3, delete "IC 13-18-13-21." and insert "**IC 13-18-21-21**".

Page 95, between lines 4 and 5, begin a new line and insert:

**"THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**State airport improvement grant program 2,000,000**

**NICTD East Chicago Station 3,500,000**

**Monroe County Airport 50,000**

**TRANSPO Amtrak Station 1,500,000**

**THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Lake Shafer Enhancement 2,000,000**

**Lake George Dredging (Lake County) 500,000**

**Heritage Trust 5,000,000**

**Lake Michigan Marina Development Com. 500,000**

**Hometown Indiana 2,200,000**

Of the above appropriations for Hometown Indiana, \$1,000,000 is for West Baden Springs and \$200,000 for the City of Vincennes old post office. Each Hometown Indiana project shall be reviewed by the budget committee.

**FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY LOCAL PROJECTS**

**Abington Twp. FD 5,000**

**Acuff Road Business Park 125,000**



<b>African American Achievers</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>African American Achievers Theater</b>	<b>150,000</b>
<b>African American Achievers Youth Corporation., Inc.</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>African Americans United, Inc.</b>	<b>50,000</b>
<b>Allen Co. Central City Trust Fund</b>	<b>50,000</b>
<b>Allen County/Ft. Wayne Historical Society</b>	<b>50,000</b>
<b>Allen County Local Education Fund</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>Anderson - Memorial Field renovation</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>Anderson - Meridian Street revitalization</b>	<b>100,000</b>
<b>Anderson Twp. VFD at St. Marks</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>Anderson - Wilson Boys and Girls Club</b>	<b>50,000</b>
<b>Argos Community Ambulance Service equipment</b>	<b>18,500</b>
<b>Argos VFD equipment</b>	<b>18,500</b>
<b>Austin - parks</b>	<b>30,000</b>
<b>Avilla - flood prevention</b>	<b>80,000</b>
<b>Beanblossom-Patricksburg Water Cor.-Spencerwater system</b>	<b>50,000</b>
<b>Beech Grove Fire Department</b>	<b>50,000</b>
<b>Beech Grove Senior Citizens Center</b>	<b>100,000</b>
<b>Benton Co. Fowler/Center Twp. VFD</b>	<b>62,500</b>
<b>Benton Co. Hickory Grove VFD</b>	<b>62,500</b>
<b>Benton Co. Otterbein Community Center</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>Benton Co. Richland Twp. VFD</b>	<b>42,850</b>
<b>Benton Co. Town of Oxford Park Board</b>	<b>12,000</b>
<b>Benton Twp. (Monroe Co.) FD</b>	<b>7,500</b>
<b>Bessie Owens Community Center - East Chicago</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>Beverly Shores Walking Path</b>	<b>50,000</b>
<b>Birdseye VFD</b>	<b>10,000</b>
<b>Black Expo Economic Development Corporation.</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>Bloomington Community Ice Rink</b>	<b>100,000</b>
<b>Bloomington Twp. FD equipment and construction</b>	<b>150,000</b>
<b>Boonville - codification system</b>	<b>15,000</b>
<b>Boonville Demolition/Paving project</b>	<b>5,000</b>
<b>Boonville FD project</b>	<b>20,000</b>
<b>Boonville - parking meter project</b>	<b>30,000</b>
<b>Bowling Green Old Settlers Reunion, Inc. -community center building</b>	<b>50,000</b>
<b>Bowman Park/School 79 playground</b>	<b>45,000</b>
<b>Brazil YMCA</b>	<b>30,000</b>
<b>Brazil YMCA - building and equipment</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>Bread of Life Ministry</b>	<b>10,000</b>
<b>Bread of Life Ministry</b>	<b>10,000</b>
<b>Bread of Life Ministry - freezer</b>	<b>9,000</b>
<b>Bridgeton VFD equipment</b>	<b>10,000</b>
<b>Brother's Keeper</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>Brothers Keepers</b>	<b>100,000</b>
<b>Brothers Keepers Inc.</b>	<b>200,000</b>
<b>Brownstown VFD</b>	<b>25,000</b>



Bryant Community Center	35,000
Butler Tarkington Neighborhood Assn.	50,000
Byrd Gibson Sports Complex	15,000
Cambridge City FD	5,000
Cambridge City infrastructure	100,000
Cardinal Ritter HS Computer networking project	15,000
Celestine VFD	10,000
Center for the Homeless	50,000
Center Twp. FD - smoke hood and defibrillator	30,000
Centerville FD	5,000
Centerville infrastructure	100,000
Centerville Sr. Center - building improvements	25,000
Central City Housing Trust Fund - Fort Wayne	100,000
Central Perry VFD	10,000
Chrisney - Paving Project	15,000
City of Charlestown Fire Department	25,000
City of Charlestown Street Equipment	50,000
City of Hammond - Martin Luther King Park	20,000
City of Hammond - Safety Village	40,000
City of Hammond - Soccer Fields	75,000
City of Scottsburg Fire Department	50,000
City of Scottsburg Youth and Family Services Project	50,000
City of Seymour Fire Department	50,000
City of Seymour Refuse Transfer Station	50,000
Civil Rights Hall of Fame	25,000
Clark Co. - Roke Road Project	150,000
Clark Co. - Wood Twp. VFD	50,000
Clay Co., Lewis Twp. - fire truck	50,000
Clay Co., Town of Clay City - water system renovation	25,000
Clay Co., Town of Centerpoint - infrastructure	25,000
Clay Co., Town of Clay City - fire-police building	25,000
Clay Township Trustee for maintenance of township park	70,000
Clinton City FD equipment	20,000
Clinton - Crown Hill Sewer Extension	90,000
Colfax Campus/SB Heritage Found.	50,000
Colfax Campus/South Bend Heritage Foundation	50,000
College Branch Library	50,000
Columbia Park Zoo	10,000
Community Action of Greater Indpls.	50,000
Coolspring Twp. VFD - engine/equipment	100,000
Covington - sewer and storm drains	80,000
Crawford Co. Auditor - building	40,000
Crooked Creek Multi Service Center	100,000
Crossroad - Ft. Wayne Children's Home	50,000
Crown Point FD - ambulance and equipment	100,250
Curry Twp. FD (Sullivan Co.) - equipment/repairs	25,000



Dale - Community Center Project	35,000
Dalman Road Project (Allen Co.)	50,000
Dalman Road Project - Allen Co.	200,000
Dana sewer	20,000
Daviess Co. Fairgrounds - improvements	15,000
Daviess County Museum - restrooms	10,000
Delaware Co. Albany FD	45,000
Devington CDC	500,000
Dick Johnson Twp. VFD	25,000
Dubois Co. Museum, Inc. - building	50,000
Eagle Creek Little League relocation	70,000
East Chicago - EMS Ambulance	100,000
East Chicago - Little League (Parks) improvement	100,000
East Chicago Parks and Recreation Department	50,000
East Chicago Childrens Museum	1,000,000
Eastbrook Elementary Computer Lab	15,000
Eastern Greene County VFD	34,000
Eastside Community Investments, Inc.	200,000
Elberfeld VFD - turnout gear	20,000
Elkhart Chapter of the Indiana Black Expo -computers, equipment	20,000
Elkhart Chapter of the Indiana Black Expo - van	10,000
Elkhart Co. Baugo Twp. VFD - safety equipment	15,000
Elkhart - Ullery Homeownership district infrastructure	100,000
Elm Heights School - playground and ramp for disabled persons	59,500
English VFD	10,000
Enrichment Center - Children's Museum	25,000
Evansville Coalition for the Homeless - copier	5,000
Evansville-Vanderburgh School Corp. - Bosse Field Sound System	24,000
Fairbanks Twp. (Sullivan Co.) - rescue vehicle	25,000
Fairview VFD equipment	20,000
Family Services of Elkhart Co. - women's shelter	50,000
Ferdinand - Park Project	35,000
Fillmore VFD	11,000
Finley Twp. VFD	10,000
Flanner House	100,000
Floyd Co. - Georgetown Twp. VFD	30,000
Floyd Co. - Greenville Twp. VFD	100,000
Folsomville Owen Twp. VFD	20,000
Food Finders Food Bank - warehouse facility construction	20,000
Fort Wayne Art Museum	50,000
Fort Wayne - street resurfacing	100,000
Fort Wayne Urban Enterprise Zones	50,000
Fountain Co. 4-H ground improvements	20,000



Fountain Co. Clerk - computer systems/upgrade	5,000
Fountain Co. War Museum - Veedersburg	10,000
Fountainet VFD	25,000
Franklin County Roads	500,000
Franklin Twp. VFD	10,000
Friends of the Archives - State House Guidebook Printing	75,000
Ft. Wayne Neighborhood Housing Partnership	90,000
Ft. Wayne Sexual Assault Treatment Center	25,000
Gary Delinquent Tax Acquisition Fund	100,000
Gary YWCA	100,000
Gentryville - Lake Project	8,000
Gentryville - Town Hall Project	7,000
Gentryville VFD	5,000
German Township Trustee for maintenance of township park	65,000
Gibson Co. Ambulance Service - upgrade fleet & equipment	30,000
Gibson Co. Fairboard - fairgrounds pavilion	250,000
Gibson Co. Sheriff Department - video/audio systems	10,000
Gibson Twp-Little York FD	10,000
Grassy Fork Twp. VFD	25,000
Greater Lafayette Purdue University Airport - hangar space expansion	15,000
Greenbriar Elementary - outdoor learning	25,000
Greencastle City Hall	84,000
Greene Co. Center Twp. - fire station/EMT building	80,000
Greene Co. Lyons - city park	10,000
Greene Co. Switz City - sidewalks	10,000
Greene Co. Taylor Twp. - cemetery paving	8,000
Greene County Emergency Management	10,000
Greene County Firefighters Assn.	5,000
Greene County Highland Twp. VFD	46,000
Griffith - intersection of Colfax Ave and Main St. project	150,000
Hamlet - Davis FD	50,000
Hammond - Challenger Space Learning Ctr - bldg. construction	110,000
Hammond - Martin Luther King Park - bandshell	20,000
Hammond - Ophelia Steen Community Center - building	40,000
Hammond - Woodland Child Development Center - building	15,000
Hammond YMCA - building repairs	25,000
Hanover - park improvements	40,000
Harcourt Elementary - outdoor learning	25,000
Harmony Wastewater	50,000
Harris Twp. Trustee for purchase of land and development of park	250,000



Harrison Co. - Corydon VFD	
Harrison Co. - Franklin Twp. VFD	100,000
	50,000
Haubstadt VFD - turnout gear	
Haubstadt Wastewater Project	35,000
	43,000
Haven House, Inc.	
Haysville - Harbison Twp. VFD - building	10,000
	25,000
Health Net Foundation	
Health Net Foundation	50,000
	25,000
Highland - downtown redevelopment	
Highland FD - Hurst tool set	37,000
	40,000
Highland Girls' Youth Basketball, Inc.	
Highland Police Dept. - storage facility	40,000
	10,000
Holland - Cass Twp. Fire Department	
Hoosier Boys Town	25,000
	1,500
Howard Co., Taylor Twp., ball diamond	
Howard Co., Taylor Twp., fire station repairs	38,000
	50,000
Imagination Station - renovation, expansion	
Indian Heights Elem. School sign	4,000
	30,000
Indiana Black Expo EDC	
Indiana Black Expo, Inc.	340,000
	50,000
Indianapolis Public Schools	
Ingalls - Fire Department improvements	85,000
Clarksville	235,000
	50,000
Jackson Co. Reddington VFD	
Jackson Twp. VFD	25,000
	10,000
Jackson/Washington Twp. VFD	
Jasper VFD	10,000
	50,000
Jay Co. Historical Society building repair	
Jay County Fair	100,000
	75,000
Jefferson Co. 4-H Fair Board	
Jefferson Co. Canaan VFD	12,500
	2,000
Jefferson Co. Deputy VFD	



Jefferson Co. Dupont VFD	12,500
Jefferson Co. Fairplay Fire Co. #1	2,000
Jefferson Co. Hanover VFD	12,500
Jefferson Co. Heritage Trails	40,000
Jefferson Co. Kent VFD	12,500
Jefferson Co. Madison - Pearl Park	25,000
Jefferson Co. Madison VFD	12,500
Jefferson Co. Milton VFD	12,500
Jefferson Co. North Madison Fire Co. #5	2,000
Jefferson Co. road improvements	19,000
Jefferson Co. Ryker's Ridge VFD	12,500
Jefferson Co. Walnut Street Fire Co. #4	2,000
Jefferson Co. Washington Fire Co. #2	2,000
Jefferson Co. Western Fire Co. #3	2,000
Jeffersonville - Charleston Road overpass	100,000
Jeffersonville - Spring Hill Community Building	135,000
Jennings Co. 4-H Fair Board	20,000
Jennings Co. Campbell VFD	12,500
Jennings Co. Center VFD	12,500
Jennings Co. Geneva VFD	12,500
Jennings Co. Lovett VFD	12,500
Jennings Co. Montgomery VFD	12,500
Jennings Co. Park Theatre Project	45,000
Jennings Co. Spencer VFD	12,500
Jennings Co. Vernon downtown revitalization	10,000
Jennings Co. Vernon VFD	12,500
Jennings County - road improvements	19,000
Jennings Twp. VFD	10,000
Johanning Civic Center	108,500
Johnson Twp. FD	75,000
Johnson Twp. VFD	25,000
Jonathan Jennings-School 109 technology	15,000
Kingman VFD equipment	10,000
Knox Co. Fairgrounds - improvements	50,000
Knox Co. Johnson Twp. VFD - truck	100,000
Knox Co. Monument Fund - Civil War Monument restoration	10,000
Knox Co. ARC - Civitan Center	100,000
Kokomo FD - breathing masks	50,000
Kokomo, West Side Bambino League parkinglot & lights	14,000
Ladoga Normal College Building	50,000
Ladoga Wastewater	50,000
Lafayette FD - equipment	7,000
Lafayette Square Area beautification	150,000
LaGrange Co. Sewer District	250,000
LaGrange - waterworks project	50,000
Lake County Fairgrounds	100,250



Lake Dale FD - equipment	33,000
	100,000
Lakes of Four Seasons FD - truck and EMS equipment	
Lapel - Local water project	115,000
improvements	15,000
Handicap Access Trail	20,000
	40,000
Lawrence Co. Marion Twp. - fire department	
Lawrence Co. Perry Twp. VFA	134,000
community building	45,000
Department	10,000
Department	10,000
	15,000
Leavenworth VFD	
Lexington Twp. VFD	25,000
	100,000
Long Center for the Performing Arts	
Lowell Fire Department	100,250
	50,000
Madison Twp. VFD (Odon) - fire truck	
Mansfield Mill	50,000
	100,000
Marengo-Liberty Twp. VFD	
Mariah Hill Park	5,000
	25,000
Marshall Co. Humane Society equipment	
Marshall Co. Sheriff Dept. computers and equipment	70,000
	75,000
Martin Luther King Jr. Community	
	25,000
Martin Luther King, Jr. CDC	
Martindale Brightwood CDC	60,000
	50,000
MCD - Community Utility Rehab.	
Mecca VFD equipment	10,000
Action Agencies - neighborhood center	20,000
	250,000
Michigan City Police Dept. - Community Policing	
	20,000
Middleway House Transitional Housing	
Millenium Project-Wildcat Creek Greenway	250,000
	10,000



Milton infrastructure	50,000
Mishawaka - sidewalks, curbs, sewers, intersection improvements	100,000
Monroe Co. "Blue Jeans" Center - community center	30,000
Monroe Co. Convention & Visitors Bureau beautification project	15,000
Monroe Co. Courthouse structural repair	50,000
Monroe Co. Ellettsville - Recreational Family Park	37,000
Monroe Co. Humane Association	25,000
Monroe County Emergency Management	60,000
Monroe County Fair Board	54,000
Monroe County Firefighters Assn.	40,000
Monroe County Indian Creek Firefighters Assn.	80,000
Morris Civic Center	200,000
Mt. Pleasant UMC (Vigo Co.)- water line extension	20,000
Muncie Community Schools - modular classroom	20,000
Muncie - Downtown redevelopment	250,000
Muncie Public Library - land	100,000
National Civil Rights Museum and Hall of Fame Inc.	100,000
New Albany Twp. VFD (Floyd Co.)	100,000
New Chicago - Road Grates	50,000
New Goshen VFD	30,000
New Goshen VFD equipment	10,000
New Washington VFD	25,000
Newport - old jail restoration	10,000
Newport - VC library	20,000
Newport VFD equipment	10,000
Newton Co. American Legion Post #364	2,150
Newton Co. Beaver Twp. Fire Station/Community Center	27,500
Newton Co. Emergency Mgt. Agy.	30,000
Newton Co. Goodland-Grant Twp. Library	40,000
Newton Co. Mount Ayr Town Hall and Community Center	40,000
Newton Co. Sumava Resorts Park	8,000
Northern Indiana Arts Assn - computer equipment	34,000
Northern Indiana Arts Assn - facade improvements	4,600
Northwest Family Services - Ophelia Steen Center	50,000
NWHS Kindergarten/Daycare - playground	45,000
Oakland City - Emer. street repairs from storm damage	50,000
Oasis of Hope Shelter for Battered Women	50,000
Orange Co. - Community Building	116,000
Orange Co. - Emergency System	56,000
Orange Co. Northeast Twp. - Community Center	5,000
Orange Co. Orangeville Twp. - Community Center	5,000
Orange Co. Southeast Twp. - Fire Department	10,000
Oregon Twp.-Koontz Lake FD firetruck	50,000
Osceola - dry well installations	50,000



Osceola - road repairs	15,000
Osceola VFD - safety equipment	15,000
Otwell - Jefferson Twp. Park improvements	20,000
Owen Co., Clay Twp. - fire pumper truck	50,000
Owen Co., Town of Gosport - water system renovation	25,000
Owen Co., Town of Gosport - fire truck	50,000
Owen Co., Washington Twp. fire station	15,000
Parke Co. 4-H Fairgrounds	15,000
Parke Co. 4-H ground improvements	10,000
Parke Co. Clerk - computer systems/upgrade	5,000
Parke Co. JUGA VFD	25,000
Parker City Community Park	35,000
Pathway Homeless Shelter	50,000
Patoka Twp. VFD - North District building expansion	25,000
Pendleton - Falls Park Sports Complex project	125,000
Pennsylvania Community Center - East Chicago	25,000
Perry County Airport Authority	100,000
Perry Twp. (Monroe Co.) FD	25,000
Perrysville VFD equipment	10,000
Phillips Temple/ICEE	50,000
Pierce-Polk Twp. VFD	10,000
Pike High School soccer facilities	45,000
Plymouth Jr. League Baseball - concession,restrooms, booth, equip	68,000
Plymouth Public Library	50,000
Portage Detective Bureau Cameras	8,567
Portage Exchange Club Freedom Shrine Memorial	10,158
Portage, Olson Park surveillance camera	4,595
Portage Park Dept. repairs and improvements	30,270
Portage radio room/cell block cameras	7,824
Portage street lights	2,400
Portage Twp. Community Health Care Clinic	18,186
Portage Twp. VFD - equipment	50,000
Posey Co. Mars Twp. VFD - truck	30,000
Posey Co. Mt. Vernon - Senior Citizen's Center expansion	90,000
Posey Co. New Harmony - capital	150,000
Posey Co. Poseyville - renovation Community/Senior Citizen's Center	35,000
Posey Co. Smith Twp. VFD - equipment	10,000
Posey Twp. VF Co., Inc.	10,000
Project Renew (Ft. Wayne)	50,000
Providence Home	250,000
Putnam County EMS	20,000
R. Ross CDC	50,000
Randolph Co. 4-H pavilion & HVAC for Husted Hall	100,000
Randolph Co. Farmland VFD, Inc.	50,000
Reo-French Island Water Project	20,000



<b>Richmond FD</b>	<b>5,000</b>
<b>Richmond infrastructure</b>	<b>200,000</b>
<b>Riverside Park Ball Field Improvements</b>	<b>50,000</b>
<b>Roachdale water wells project</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>Roberto Clemente Community Center - East Chicago</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>Robertson Village Replatting &amp; Parks</b>	<b>50,000</b>
<b>Rockport - Lincoln Pioneer Village Project</b>	<b>15,000</b>
<b>Rockport - Park Project</b>	<b>15,000</b>
<b>Rocky Ripple Town Board</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>Roke Road Project (Clark Co.)</b>	<b>150,000</b>
<b>Rome VFD</b>	<b>10,000</b>
<b>Rosedale water tower</b>	<b>20,000</b>
<b>Sandcut - Otter Creek VFD Sandcut Station</b>	<b>80,000</b>
<b>Santa Claus - Park Project</b>	<b>20,000</b>
<b>Scenic Gateway Project</b>	<b>15,000</b>
<b>Schererville - Fire Station construction/addition</b>	<b>120,000</b>
<b>Schererville - Hoosier Boys Town - building construction</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>Schererville - Joliet Street improvements</b>	<b>30,000</b>
<b>Schererville - Lake County Surveyor - Hartsdale Pond Flood Control</b>	<b>125,000</b>
<b>Schnellville VFD</b>	<b>10,000</b>
<b>Science Lab relocation - Indianapolis</b>	<b>15,000</b>
<b>Shelby FD - equipment</b>	<b>33,000</b>
<b>Shepherdsville VFD equipment</b>	<b>10,000</b>
<b>Skelton Twp. VFD project</b>	<b>5,000</b>
<b>Sneider FD - equipment</b>	<b>33,000</b>
<b>South Haven VFD fire engine</b>	<b>250,000</b>
<b>South Milford VFD</b>	<b>45,000</b>
<b>Southeast Neighborhood Development</b>	<b>300,000</b>
<b>Southwest Indiana Law Enforcement Training Council</b>	<b>10,000</b>
<b>Sports &amp; Hobby Develop. Group of Muncie - SportsPlex</b>	<b>90,000</b>
<b>Spurgeon - street improvements</b>	<b>30,000</b>
<b>St. Anthony VFD</b>	<b>10,000</b>
<b>St. Bernice VFD equipment</b>	<b>10,000</b>
<b>St. Joseph Co. Center Twp. VFD - equipment</b>	<b>100,000</b>
<b>St. Joseph Co. general fund for capital improvements</b>	<b>100,000</b>
<b>St. Joseph Co. Penn Twp. South VFD - safety equipment</b>	<b>10,000</b>
<b>St. Joseph Co. Penn Twp. North VFD - safetyequipment</b>	<b>15,000</b>
<b>St. Joseph Co. Portage Twp. VFD - equipment</b>	<b>50,000</b>
<b>St. Joseph Co. road/drainage projects</b>	<b>300,000</b>
<b>St. Joseph Co. South Gilmer Park</b>	<b>400,000</b>
<b>St. Mary-of-the-Woods Day Care/Pre School</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>St. Mary-of-the-Woods Village Trustee - sidewalk construction</b>	<b>15,000</b>
<b>Star Point Program of the Children's Museum</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>Starke Co. Sheriff Dept. computers and equipment</b>	<b>50,000</b>
<b>State Line VFD equipment</b>	<b>10,000</b>



Steele Twp. VFD (Plainville)	25,000
Stendal - Lockhart Twp VFD - truck	110,000
Studebaker Museum	200,000
Sullivan Co. YMCA (Sullivan) - land acquisition/chartering	30,000
Tell City - Hoosier RR Project	100,000
Tell City - Port Project	25,000
Terre Haute - Byrd Gibson Recreation Center	150,000
Terre Haute City Hall exterior restoration and rehab project	50,000
Terre Haute Family YMCA	42,000
Terre Haute - McMillan Adult Day Care Center	28,000
Terre Haute Miss Softball America - indoor softball complex	15,000
Terre Haute - Ryves Hall Youth Center	100,000
Terre Haute - Woodlawn Cemetery - fence	50,000
The Learning Disability Center	10,000
The Museums at Prophetstown - infrastructure	100,000
The Respect Academy - Computer Lab	50,000
Tippecanoe Co. Historical Society	7,000
Town of Argos	70,000
Town of Dugger - fire station project	50,000
Town of Fulda	5,000
Town of Grandview Project	5,000
Town of Hamlet - well head protection system	25,000
Town of Porter - Baseball Field Reconstruction at Hawthorn Park	75,000
Town of Porter - Hike/Bike Trail Connection	50,000
Town of Sandborn - Community Center	100,000
Turkey Run High School tennis courts	20,000
Turman Township Advisory Board (Graysville) - firehouse	50,000
Unified Dispatch Signal Enhancement	50,000
Union Twp./Ft. Branch VFD - truck	100,000
United Northeast CDC	50,000
United Way of Delaware Co., Inc. - directories	40,000
UNWA CDC	35,000
UNWA Senior Citizens Assisted Living	50,000
Utica - drainage and sidewalk improvements	30,000
Vanderburgh Co. ARC - improvements	250,000
Vanderburgh Co. Armstrong Twp. Recreation Center fire hydrant	4,000
Vanderburgh Co. Armstrong Twp. Recreation Center - improvements	46,000
Vanderburgh Co. CAP of Evansville	60,000
Vanderburgh Co. Emporia Project	400,000
Vanderburgh Co. Fair Assn. drainage	72,000
Vanderburgh Co. German Twp. VFD - remodeling	63,000



Vanderburgh Co. Knight Twp. VFD - defibrillators	3,000
Vanderburgh Co. Old Courthouse Preservation Society - improvements	60,000
Vanderburgh Co. Perry Twp. VFD - equipment	10,000
Vanderburgh Co. Private Industry Council of Southwestern IN	50,000
Vanderburgh Co. Rivers Bend Playhouse -renovation	50,000
Vanderburgh Co. St. Vincent's Day Care Center	25,000
Vanderburgh Co. Tri-State Food Bank - racking for warehouses	25,000
Vanderburgh Co. United Caring Shelters - renovations	75,000
Veedersburg - civic center repair, HUB	20,000
Vermillion Co. Clerk - equipment upgrade	5,000
Vernon Twp. VFD	25,000
Vienna Twp. VFD	25,000
Vigo Co., Pierson Twp. - community center restoration	25,000
Vigo Co., Pimento School, Inc. - community center restoration	20,000
Vigo Co., Riley Twp. Fire District - land acquisition	10,000
Vigo Co., Town of Riley - community center renovation	20,000
Vigo Twp. Public Library (Bicknell)	25,000
Wabash River Parkway Commission	10,000
Warren Co. 4-H ground improvements	10,000
Warren Co. 4-H Fair	10,000
Warren Co. Clerk - computer systems/upgrade	5,000
Warren Township Trustee for maintenance of township park	65,000
Washington Co. Campbellsburg - sidewalks	10,000
Washington Co. Landfill - lift station	25,000
Washington - sidewalk, curb and street repairs	75,000
Washington Twp. FD	5,000
Washington Twp. FD (Knox Co.) - equipment/repairs	15,000
Wayfinder Tourism Project	15,000
WEA Twp. Community FD - equipment	7,000
West Boggs Park - Daviess-Martin Park Dist. - improvements	50,000
West Lafayette - redevelopment of Sears and Roebuck Site	150,000
Westville - water project	45,000
White Co. Brookston Heart to Heart Park	20,000
White Co. Monon VFD	62,500
White Co. Town of Reynolds Park Board	15,000
White Co. Wolcott Park Community Building	40,000
White River State Park - Washington Street Bridge	100,000
Whiting - Parks/Street Department	75,000



Why, Inc.	25,000
department	100,000
	10,000
Winchester FD Rescue	
Winslow Community Center - improvements	25,000
	25,000
YMCA - Hammond - repairs	
YWCA building construction	100,000
	25,000
Youth Science Lab	
Zion Missionary Baptist Church, Inc.	
Development Fund	
<b>TOTAL LOCAL PROJECTS</b>	<b>28,633,000</b>

Page 95, between lines 27 and 28, begin a new paragraph and insert:

" **The general assembly finds that the state needs the construction, equipping, renovation, refurbishing or alteration of one (1) additional mental health facility.**

**The general assembly finds that the state will have a continuing need for use and occupancy**

**authorizes the state office building commission to provide the mental health facility described**

SECTION 39. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] **The Trustees of Purdue University may issue**

**purpose of constructing, remodeling, renovating, furnishing, and equipping the Purdue**

**Union project at the West Lafayette campus. However, the Trustees of Purdue University**

**Union project exceeds nine million five hundred thousand dollars (\$9,500,000).**

(b) **appropriations.**

(c) **authorized and approved:**

(1) **Fort Wayne campus parking garage number one (1) - \$4,870,000.**

**The projects approved under this subsection are financed through lease-purchase arrangements.**

SECTION 40. IC 4-33-4-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,

(1) Adopt rules that the commission determines necessary to protect or enhance the following:

(B) The regulatory process provided in this article.

(C) The natural environment and scenic beauty of Patoka Lake.

(3) Provide for the establishment and collection of license fees and taxes imposed under this

(4) Deposit the license fees and taxes in the state gaming ——— **fund**

(5) Levy and collect penalties for noncriminal violations of this article.

(6) Deposit the penalties in the state gaming ——— **fund**

(7) Be present through the commission's inspectors and agents during the time gambling



operations are conducted on a riverboat to do the following:

- (A) Certify the revenue received by a riverboat.
- (B) Receive complaints from the public.
- (C) Conduct other investigations into the conduct of the gambling games and the maintenance of the equipment that the commission considers necessary and proper.
- (D) With respect to riverboats that operate on Patoka Lake, ensure compliance with the following:
  - (i) IC 14-26-2-6.
  - (ii) IC 14-26-2-7.
  - (iii) IC 14-28-1.

(8) Adopt emergency rules under IC 4-22-2-37.1 if the commission determines that:

- (A) the need for a rule is so immediate and substantial that rulemaking procedures under IC 4-22-2-13 through IC 4-22-2-36 are inadequate to address the need; and
- (B) an emergency rule is likely to address the need.

(b) The commission shall begin rulemaking procedures under IC 4-22-2-13 through IC 4-22-2-36 to adopt an emergency rule adopted under subsection (a)(8) not later than thirty (30) days after the adoption of the emergency rule under subsection (a)(8).

SECTION 41. IC 4-33-13-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 2. The state gaming ~~account~~ **fund** is established. ~~in the state general fund.~~ **Money in the fund does not revert at the end of the state fiscal year.**

SECTION 42. IC 4-33-13-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 3. The department shall deposit tax revenue collected under this chapter in the state gaming ~~account.~~ **fund.**

SECTION 43. IC 4-33-13-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 4. Sufficient funds are annually appropriated to the commission from the state gaming ~~account~~ **fund** to administer this article.

SECTION 44. IC 4-33-13-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 5. After funds are appropriated under section 4 of this chapter, each month the treasurer of state shall distribute the tax revenue deposited in the state gaming ~~account~~ **fund** under this chapter to the following:

- (1) Twenty-five percent (25%) of the tax revenue remitted by each licensed owner shall be paid:
  - (A) to the city that is designated as the home dock of the riverboat from which the tax revenue was collected, in the case of a city described in IC 4-33-12-6(b)(1)(A);
  - (B) in equal shares to the counties described in IC 4-33-1-1(3), in the case of a riverboat whose home dock is on Patoka Lake; or
  - (C) to the county that is designated as the home dock of the riverboat from which the tax revenue was collected, in the case of a riverboat whose home dock is not in a city described in clause (A) or a county described in clause (B); and
- (2) Seventy-five percent (75%) of the tax revenue remitted by each licensed owner shall be paid to the build Indiana fund lottery and gaming surplus account."

Page 96, delete lines 35 through 49.

Delete pages 97 through 98.

Page 99, delete lines 1 through 7, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 43. IC 13-18-21-21 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 21. The supplemental drinking water **and wastewater** assistance program is established.

SECTION 45. IC 13-18-21-22 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 22. (a) The supplemental drinking water **and wastewater** assistance fund is established



provide money for grants, loans, and other financial assistance to \_\_\_\_\_ for the benefit of: \_\_\_\_\_  
subdivisions — public water — that serve — disadvantaged municipalities  
**(1) participants for the purposes described in section 23(1) of this chapter; and**

(b) The general assembly may appropriate money to the supplemental fund. Grants or gifts of

- (1) gifts to the supplemental fund; and
- (2) loans and other financial assistance, as provided in sections 25 through 29 of this chapter;

(c) Repayments of loans and other financial assistance from the supplemental fund, including interest, premiums, and penalties, shall be deposited in the supplemental fund.

- (1) not currently needed to meet the obligations of the supplemental fund; and
- (2) not invested under subsection (e);

the same manner as other public money may be invested. Earnings that accrue from the investments shall be deposited in the supplemental fund.

As an alternative to the investment provided for in subsection (d), the budget agency may invest or a trustee that is a financial institution. Notwithstanding any other law, any investment may be made agreements or indentures. A trust agreement or subdivision; a \_\_\_\_\_ water system — serves an \_\_\_\_\_ disadvantaged municipality; **participant,** indenture. The state board of finance must approve the form of any trust agreement or indenture before

(f) The cost of administering the supplemental fund may be paid from money in the supplemental

(g) All money accruing to the supplemental fund is appropriated continuously for the purposes

(h) Money in the supplemental fund does not revert to the state general fund at the end of a state

**SECTION 46. IC 13-18-21-23 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,**

(1) Provide grants, loans, or other financial assistance to or for the benefit of \_\_\_\_\_  
subdivisions — public water — that serve — disadvantaged municipalities  
**participants**

expansion of \_\_\_\_\_ water treatment — and public water — systems and other activities are permitted by the federal Clean Water Act or the federal Safe Drinking Water Act.

(2) **subdivisions for the planning, designing, acquisition, construction, renovation, or expansion of wastewater or stormwater collection and treatment systems and other activities are permitted by the federal Clean Water Act or the federal Safe Drinking**

(3) Pay the cost of administering the supplemental fund and the supplemental program.

— (4) federal Safe Drinking Water Act.



SECTION 47. IC 13-18-21-24 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 24. (a) The budget agency shall develop a ~~supplemental priority ranking system criteria~~ to recommend grants, loans, or other financial assistance from the supplemental fund.

(b) ~~The supplemental priority ranking system shall be designed to establish funding for each category of projects consistent with the environmental, public health, and financial objectives of the state.~~

(c) ~~The:~~

(1) ~~budget agency shall consult with the department in establishing; and~~

(2) ~~budget committee shall review~~

~~the supplemental priority ranking system.~~

SECTION 48. IC 13-18-21-25 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 25. (a) The budget agency may make grants or loans or provide other financial assistance from the supplemental fund for the benefit of a ~~political subdivision or public water system that serves an economically disadvantaged municipality~~ **participant** under the following conditions:

(1) A grant, loan, or other financial assistance ~~must~~ **may** be used:

(A) ~~for planning, designing, acquiring, constructing, renovating, improving, or expanding drinking water treatment systems or public water supply systems, and other activities necessary or convenient to complete these tasks;~~

(B) to:

(i) ~~establish reserves or sinking funds; or~~

(ii) ~~provide interest subsidies;~~

(C) ~~to pay financing charges, including interest on the loan during construction and for a reasonable period after the completion of construction; or~~

(D) ~~to pay the following:~~

(i) ~~Consultant, advisory, and legal fees.~~

(ii) ~~Other costs or expenses necessary or incident to the grant, loan, or other financial assistance or the administration of the supplemental fund or the supplemental program.~~

(2) The budget agency ~~must~~ establish the terms and conditions that the budget agency considers necessary or convenient to make grants or loans or provide other financial assistance under this chapter.

**(b) In addition to its powers under subsection (a), the budget agency may also make grants or loans or provide other financial assistance from the supplemental fund to or for the benefit of a political subdivision under the following conditions:**

**(1) A grant, loan, or other financial assistance may be used:**

**(A) for planning, designing, acquiring, constructing, renovating, improving, or expanding wastewater or stormwater collection and treatment systems, and other activities necessary or convenient to complete these tasks;**

**(B) to:**

**(i) establish reserves or sinking funds; or**

**(ii) provide interest subsidies;**

**(C) to pay financing charges, including interest on the loan during construction and for a reasonable period after the completion of construction; or**

**(D) to pay the following:**

**(i) Consultant, advisory, and legal fees.**

**(ii) Other costs or expenses necessary or incident to the grant, loan, or other financial assistance or the administration of the supplemental fund or the supplemental program.**

**(2) The budget agency must establish the terms and conditions that the budget agency**



**considers necessary or convenient to make grants or loans or provide other financial assistance under this chapter.**

SECTION 49. IC 13-18-21-26 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 26. (a) A grant, loan, or other financial assistance from the supplemental fund must be accompanied by all papers and opinions required by the budget agency.

(b) Unless otherwise provided by rule, a loan or other financial assistance must be accompanied by the following:

~~(1) An approving opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel.~~

~~(2) (1) A certification and guarantee of signatures.~~

~~(3) (2) A certification that, as of the date of the loan or other financial assistance, no litigation is pending challenging the validity of or entry into:~~

~~(A) the grant, loan, or other financial assistance; or~~

~~(B) any security for the loan or other financial assistance.~~

**(c) The budget agency may require an approving opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel.**

SECTION 50. IC 13-18-21-27 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 27. A ~~political subdivision or public water system~~ **participant** receiving a grant, loan, or other financial assistance from the supplemental fund shall enter into a financial assistance agreement. A financial assistance agreement under this section is a valid, binding, and enforceable agreement of the ~~political subdivision or public water system.~~ **participant.**

SECTION 51. IC 13-18-21-28 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 28. (a) The budget agency may sell loans or evidences of other financial assistance and other obligations evidencing the loans or other financial assistance from the supplemental fund:

(1) periodically;

(2) at any price; and

(3) on terms acceptable to the budget agency.

(b) Proceeds of sales under this section shall be deposited in the supplemental fund, **the wastewater revolving loan fund**, or the fund at the direction of the budget director.

SECTION 52. THE FOLLOWING ARE REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: IC 13-18-13-21; IC 13-18-13-22; IC 13-18-13-23; IC 13-18-13-24; IC 13-18-13-25; IC 13-18-13-26; IC 13-18-13-27; IC 13-18-13-28; IC 13-18-13-29.

SECTION 53. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999] **(a) On July 1, 1999, the treasurer of state shall transfer the balance remaining in the supplemental wastewater assistance fund on June 30, 1999, to the supplemental drinking water and wastewater assistance fund established by IC 13-18-21-22, as amended by this act.**

**(b) On July 1, 1999, all liabilities of the supplemental wastewater assistance fund become liabilities of the supplemental drinking water and wastewater assistance fund established by IC 13-18-21-22, as amended by this act.**

SECTION 54. IC 20-1-22 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:

#### **Chapter 22. School Readiness Program Plan**

**Sec. 1. The Indiana state board of education shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 establishing the criteria for acceptable school readiness programs that may be approved under this chapter. The rules must provide that programs similar to the following are approved:**

**(1) Head Start under 42 U.S.C. 9831 et seq.**

**(2) Even Start.**

**(3) Transitional kindergarten.**

**(4) Other nationally accepted programs that improve school readiness.**



The criteria must be based on national studies and research on school readiness programs.

**Sec. 2.** Each school corporation may adopt a plan to provide a full day kindergarten or school readiness program, or both. The plan must comply with the rules adopted under this chapter and must include the following:

- (1) Goals, objectives, and expectations of the program that are consistent with the school corporation goals and state student achievement or performance goals.
- (2) Anticipated or estimated participation in each program.
- (3) Physical space needs, specifically identifying the potential need for more classrooms or facilities or expansion of existing rooms and including the estimated cost for additional space that would be attributable to having a program.
- (4) Transportation needs, including necessary additional bus routes and buses and the estimated cost for necessary expansion of transportation.
- (5) Personnel needs, including necessary additional teachers, aides, and other staff that would be required to maintain an eighteen to one (18:1) student to teacher ratio in full day kindergarten and the estimated cost for necessary additional personnel.
- (6) Professional development plans for program teachers, including a description of the types and amount of training that teachers in the program will be asked or required to complete before implementing a program.
- (7) Academic structure of the program, including the mix of subject areas and activities that will be provided in the program.
- (8) Evaluation methods that will be used to monitor progress toward meeting or exceeding the program goals, objectives, and expectations.

A school corporation that has a full day kindergarten program that allows any kindergarten age child to participate may submit a plan that describes what the school corporation is doing to satisfy subdivisions (1), (2), (7), and (8).

**Sec. 3. (a)** A governing body shall conduct a public hearing for the purpose of giving all interested parties an opportunity to review and comment on the plan. Notice of the hearing must be given at least fourteen (14) days before the hearing in accordance with IC 5-14-1.5-5(b). After the public hearing, the governing body may revise the plan and hold another public hearing on the revised plan.

**(b)** The approved plan must be submitted to the department of education for review and approval before January 1, 2000, to receive a grant for the 2000-2001 school year. A school corporation that does not submit a plan in 1999 must submit a plan to the department of education for review and approval before January 1 of a year to receive a grant in subsequent school years.

**(c)** The plan must then be submitted to the Indiana state board of education for approval.

**(d)** A school corporation is not entitled to program funding under IC 21-3-12 until a plan is approved by the Indiana state board of education.

SECTION 55. IC 21-3-12 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2000]:

**Chapter 12. Full Day Kindergarten and School Readiness Grants**

**Sec. 1.** The definitions set forth in IC 21-3-1.6 apply throughout this chapter.

**Sec. 2.** As used in this chapter, "full day kindergarten enrollment" means the number of eligible pupils enrolled in full day kindergarten in the school corporation or in a transferee corporation on the day fixed by the superintendent to determine the average daily membership or ADM of the corporation.

**Sec. 3.** As used in this chapter, "school readiness program enrollment" means the number of children enrolled of eligible kindergarten age in the school corporation's school readiness



program even though the child may also be enrolled in the school corporation's half day kindergarten. It does not include children who are enrolled in the school corporation's full day kindergarten.

**Sec. 4.** In addition to the amount a school corporation is entitled to receive under this article, each school corporation is entitled to receive a grant for its full day kindergarten program that is implemented under a plan approved under IC 20-1-22. The amount of the kindergarten grant for a school year is the product of:

- (1) the school corporation's full day kindergarten enrollment; multiplied by
- (2) one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500).

A school corporation shall use the grant for its full day kindergarten program under the plan approved under IC 20-1-22.

**Sec. 5.** In addition to the amount a school corporation is entitled to receive under this article, each school corporation is entitled to receive a grant for pupils attending a school readiness program other than full day kindergarten that is implemented under a plan approved under IC 20-1-22. The amount of the school readiness program grant for a school year is the product of:

- (1) the school corporation's school readiness program enrollment; multiplied by
- (2) one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1,200).

A school corporation shall use the grant for its school readiness programs as set forth in its plan approved under IC 20-1-22.

**Sec. 6.** This chapter expires January 1, 2002.

**SECTION 56.** [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) Each school corporation is entitled to a school readiness program planning grant during December 1999 for planning and implementing a school readiness program as permitted by IC 20-1-22, as added by this act. The amount of each school corporation's grant is the school corporation's average daily membership for kindergarten, as defined in IC 21-3-1.6-1.1 multiplied by three hundred seventy dollars (\$370).

(b) School readiness program planning grants must be used only to pay for one (1) or more of the following:

- (1) Developing and submitting the school corporation's school readiness program plan.
- (2) Professional development of kindergarten teachers under the rules established by the professional standards board under IC 20-1-1.4.
- (3) Implementing full day kindergarten or school readiness programs, as defined in IC 20-1-22, as added by this act.
- (4) Operating full day kindergarten programs in existence on January 1, 1999.

(c) The Indiana state board of education shall adopt emergency rules under IC 4-22-2-37.1 before July 1, 1999, establishing the criteria for acceptable school readiness programs under IC 20-1-22, as added by this act, for the 2000-2001 school year. The emergency rules adopted under this SECTION expire on the earlier of:

- (1) the date rules are adopted under IC 20-1-22-1, as added by this act; or
- (2) July 1, 2000.

(d) This SECTION expires July 2, 2000.

**SECTION 57.** IC 20-10.1-21.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:

**Chapter 21.5. Reading Diagnostic and Remediation Program**

**Sec. 1.** As used in this chapter, "diagnostic grant" refers to a grant provided to a school corporation to perform reading diagnostic assessments under this chapter.

**Sec. 2.** As used in this chapter, "fund" refers to the reading diagnostic assessment and remediation fund established under section 5 of this chapter.



**Sec. 3.** As used in this chapter, "program" refers to the reading diagnostic and remediation program established under section 6 of this chapter.

**Sec. 4.** As used in this chapter, "remediation grant" refers to a grant provided to a school corporation to provide remediation for students who participate in a reading diagnostic assessment.

**Sec. 5. (a)** The reading diagnostic assessment and remediation fund is established to provide diagnostic grants and remediation grants under this chapter. The fund shall be administered by the department.

**(b)** Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.

**Sec. 6. (a)** The reading diagnostic and remediation program is established to provide:

- (1)** early identification of; and
- (2)** remediation to;

grade one or grade two students who have difficulty reading.

**(b)** The department shall:

- (1)** administer the program; and
- (2)** coordinate training for grade 1 and grade 2 teachers in the administration and interpretation of reading diagnostic instruments.

**Sec. 7. (a)** The board shall select and purchase a diagnostic instrument for the assessment portion of the program. The diagnostic instrument selected by the board must:

- (1)** measure both phonics and whole language ability and comprehension;
- (2)** assess phonemic awareness;
- (3)** test other appropriate reading skills and comprehension;
- (4)** detect physical and mental learning disabilities; and
- (5)** be suitable for administration and interpretation by grade 1 and grade 2 teachers.

**(b)** The governing body of a school corporation may select an alternate diagnostic instrument for use in the school corporation. An alternate diagnostic instrument selected under this subsection must:

- (1)** meet the selection criteria under subsection (a); and
- (2)** be approved by the board before it may be administered.

**Sec. 8. (a)** Not later than October 15, each school corporation shall administer the diagnostic instrument selected under section 7 of this chapter.

**(b)** The diagnostic instrument shall be administered to the following grade 1 or grade 2 students:

- (1)** A student identified by the student's teacher as having difficulty reading.
- (2)** A student whose parents request that the student be assessed, if the student's teacher and principal determine that the diagnostic instrument is an appropriate assessment tool for the student.

**(c)** A school is eligible to receive a diagnostic grant from the fund in an amount that does not exceed the amount determined in **STEP FOUR** of the following formula:

**STEP ONE:** Determine the Indiana academic standard for language arts scale score plus ten (10) scale score points as tested by the grade 3 ISTEP for the three (3) most recently administered tests.

**STEP TWO:** For the three (3) preceding years in which the ISTEP language arts test was administered to grade 3 students, determine the total number of grade 3 students in the school who did not meet the academic standard scale score determined under **STEP ONE**.

**STEP THREE:** Divide the number determined under **STEP TWO** by three (3).

**STEP FOUR:** Multiply the quotient determined under **STEP THREE** by two dollars (\$2).

**(d)** A diagnostic grant must be used for the costs of:



- (1) administering; and
  - (2) interpreting the results of;
- the diagnostic instrument.

**Sec. 9. (a) This section applies to a grade 1 or grade 2 student who:**

- (1) has been assessed by the diagnostic instrument selected under section 7 of this chapter; and
  - (2) based upon the results of the assessment, is determined to have a reading deficiency.
- (b) The teacher of a student to whom this section applies shall:**
- (1) develop an individualized reading instruction plan for the student; and
  - (2) review the plan with the student's parent:
    - (A) in a meeting; or
    - (B) if a meeting cannot be arranged after a reasonable effort by the teacher, through sending the plan to the parent for the parent's signature.
- (c) An individualized reading instruction plan:**
- (1) must specify appropriate remedial programs or activities for a student to address areas in which the student lacks skills, as identified by the diagnostic instrument; and
  - (2) may utilize existing remedial and tutoring programs offered by the school corporation through the department or through a federal program.
- (d) A school is eligible to receive a remediation grant from the fund in an amount that does not exceed the number of students in the school to whom this section applies multiplied by one hundred dollars (\$100).**

**Sec. 10. A school shall:**

- (1) determine whether students who participated in an individualized reading plan in grade 1 or grade 2 meet the academic standard scale score tested by:
  - (A) the grade 3 ISTEP language arts test; or
  - (B) a comparable assessment or evaluation conducted by the school during the grade 3 school year; and
- (2) report the school's findings to the department in a form prescribed by the department.

**SECTION 58. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999] (a) Notwithstanding IC 20-10.1-21.5-8(c), as added by this act, a school is eligible to receive a diagnostic grant for the 1999-2000 school year from the reading diagnostic assessment and remediation fund established by IC 20-10.1-21.5-5, as added by this act, in an amount that does not exceed the amount determined in STEP FOUR of the following formula:**

**STEP ONE: Determine the Indiana academic standard for language arts scale score plus ten (10) scale score points as tested by the grade 3 ISTEP for the two (2) most recently administered tests.**

**STEP TWO: For the two (2) preceding years in which the ISTEP reading test was administered to grade 3 students, determine the total number of grade 3 students in the school who did not meet the academic standard scale score determined under STEP ONE.**

**STEP THREE: Divide the number determined under STEP TWO by two (2).**

**STEP FOUR: Multiply the quotient determined under STEP THREE by twelve dollars (\$12).**

**(b) This SECTION expires June 30, 2001.**

**SECTION 59. IC 4-4-5.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:**

#### **Chapter 5.1. Indiana Twenty-First Century Growth Fund**

**Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "board" refers to the Indiana twenty-first century growth fund board established by section 6 of this chapter.**



**Sec. 2.** As used in this chapter, "fund" refers to the Indiana twenty-first century growth fund established by section 3 of this chapter.

**Sec. 3. (a)** The Indiana twenty-first century growth fund is established to provide grants or loans to support proposals for economic development in one (1) or more of the following areas:

- (1) To increase the capacity of Indiana institutions of higher education, Indiana businesses, and Indiana nonprofit corporations and organizations to compete successfully for federal research and development financing.
- (2) To stimulate the transfer of research and technology into marketable products.
- (3) To assist with diversifying Indiana's economy so that high skill and high wage jobs are created.
- (4) To encourage an environment of innovation and cooperation among universities and business to promote research activity, including operation of Internet 2.

**(b)** The fund shall be administered by the budget agency. The fund consists of appropriations from the general assembly and gifts and grants to the fund. The budget agency shall review and approve requests for operating funds and each grant and loan recommended by the board before allotting money from the fund. Except for operating funds, money in the fund must be used only to provide a matching incentive on a one-time basis and may not be used to provide a recurring source of revenue for any project.

**(c)** The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same manner as other public funds may be invested.

**(d)** The money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund but remains in the fund to be used exclusively for the purposes of this chapter.

**Sec. 4. (a)** A proposal requesting a grant or loan from the Indiana twenty-first century growth fund must be targeted to one (1) or more of the areas listed in section 3 of this chapter.

**(b)** An applicant must meet the requirements of this section and be approved by the board. A proposal shall be made on an application prescribed by the board. The applicant shall provide all information that the board finds necessary to make the determinations required by this chapter.

**(c)** All proposals must include the following:

- (1) A detailed financial analysis that includes the commitment of resources by other entities that will be involved in the project.
- (2) The economic development potential of the project.
- (3) The obligations of the applicant.
- (4) Any other information that the board considers appropriate.

**(d)** A proposal from an academic researcher must be made through the office of the president of the academic institution with the express endorsement of that institution's president. A proposal from a private researcher must be made through the office of the highest ranking officer of the researcher's institution with the express endorsement of the institution.

**Sec. 5. (a)** The board shall make final funding determinations for proposals that will be submitted to the budget agency for review and approval. In making these determinations, the board may use a peer review panel to assist it in making determinations.

**(b)** The board shall give priority to proposals that:

- (1) have the greatest economic development potential; and
- (2) require the lowest ratio of money from the fund compared to the combined financial commitments of the applicant and those cooperating on the project.

**Sec. 6. (a)** The Indiana twenty-first century growth fund board is established. The board consists of eight (8) voting members as follows:

- (1) The lieutenant governor, or the lieutenant governor's designee, who shall serve as



chairperson of the board.

(2) A representative of a public research institution of higher education to be appointed by the governor.

(3) A representative of a private research institution of higher education to be appointed by the governor.

(4) A representative from business or agriculture to be appointed by the governor.

(5) A representative from a business with high research and development expenditures in Indiana to be appointed by the governor.

(6) A representative from the venture or growth capital industry to be appointed by the governor.

(7) An economist to be appointed by the governor.

(8) The Indiana commissioner of higher education.

Members of the board appointed by the governor serve terms of two (2) years.

(b) A board member may not have a relationship with an applicant or cooperating entity if the relationship would constitute a conflict of interest for the board member on a particular proposal. A board member with a conflict of interest shall abstain from any discussion, consideration, or vote on the proposal.

Sec. 7. The governor shall fill a vacancy on the board for the remainder of the unexpired term. Except for the ex officio board members, the governor may replace a board member at any time.

Sec. 8. A quorum for a meeting of the board consists of five (5) voting members.

Sec. 9. Five (5) affirmative votes are required for the board to take action.

Sec. 10. Members of the board are not entitled to per diem allowances or reimbursement of expenses for their service on the board.

Sec. 11. The board may use money in the fund to cover administrative expenses incurred in carrying out the requirements of this chapter.

SECTION 60. IC 4-30-16-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall transfer the surplus revenue in the administrative trust fund as follows:

(1) Before the last business day of January, April, July, and October, the commission shall transfer to the treasurer of state, for deposit in the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund (IC 21-6.1-2), an amount equal to the lesser of:

(A) seven million five hundred thousand dollars (\$7,500,000); or

(B) the additional quarterly contribution needed so that the ratio of the unfunded liability of the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund compared to total active teacher payroll is as close as possible to but not greater than the ratio that existed on the preceding July 1.

On or before June 15 of each year, the board of trustees of the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund shall submit to the treasurer of state, each member of the pension management oversight commission, and the auditor of state its estimate of the quarterly amount needed to freeze the unfunded accrued liability of the pre-1996 account (as defined in IC 21-6.1-1-6.9) as a percent of payroll. The estimate shall be based on the most recent actuarial valuation of the fund. Notwithstanding any other law, including any appropriations law resulting from a budget bill (as defined in IC 4-12-1-2), the money transferred under this subdivision shall be set aside in a special account to be used as a credit against the unfunded accrued liability of the pre-1996 account (as defined in IC 21-6.1-1-6.9) of the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund. The money transferred is in addition to the appropriation needed to pay benefits for the state fiscal year.

(2) Before the last business day of January, April, July, and October, the commission shall transfer ~~two~~ **seven** million five hundred thousand dollars (~~\$2,500,000~~) (**\$7,500,000**) of the



surplus revenue to the treasurer of state for deposit in the pension relief fund (IC 5-10.3-11).

(3) The surplus revenue remaining in the fund on the last day of January, April, July, and October after the transfers under subdivisions (1) and (2) shall be transferred by the commission to the treasurer of state for deposit on that day in the build Indiana fund.

(b) The commission may make transfers to the treasurer of state more frequently than required by subsection (a). However, the number of transfers does not affect the amount that is required to be transferred for the purposes listed in subsection (a)(1) and (a)(2). Any amount transferred during the month in excess of the amount required to be transferred for the purposes listed in subsection (a)(1) and (a)(2) shall be transferred to the build Indiana fund.

SECTION 58. IC 6-1.1-18-3 (CURRENT VERSION) IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 3. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), the sum of all tax rates for all political subdivisions imposed on tangible property within a political subdivision may not exceed:

(1) one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) on each one hundred dollars (\$100) of assessed valuation in territory outside the corporate limits of a city or town; or

(2) two dollars (\$2) on each one hundred dollars (\$100) of assessed valuation in territory inside the corporate limits of a city or town.

(b) The proper officers of a political subdivision shall fix tax rates which are sufficient to provide funds for the purposes itemized in this subsection. The portion of a tax rate fixed by a political subdivision shall not be considered in computing the tax rate limits prescribed in subsection (a) if that portion is to be used for one (1) of the following purposes:

(1) To pay the principal or interest on a funding, refunding, or judgment funding obligation of the political subdivision.

(2) To pay the principal or interest on an outstanding obligation issued by the political subdivision if notice of the sale of the obligation was published before March 9, 1937.

(3) To pay the principal or interest upon:

(A) an obligation issued by the political subdivision to meet an emergency which results from a flood, fire, pestilence, war, or any other major disaster; or

(B) a note issued under IC 36-2-6-18, IC 36-3-4-22, IC 36-4-6-20, or IC 36-5-2-11 to enable a city, town, or county to acquire necessary equipment or facilities for municipal or county government.

(4) To pay the principal or interest upon an obligation issued in the manner provided in IC 6-1.1-20-3 (before its repeal) or IC 6-1.1-20-3.1 through IC 6-1.1-20-3.2.

(5) To pay a judgment rendered against the political subdivision.

~~(6) To meet the requirements of the county welfare fund, the county welfare administration fund, for public welfare services, or the family and children's fund for child services (as defined in IC 12-19-7-1).~~

~~(7) (6) To meet the requirements of the county hospital care for the indigent fund.~~

(c) Except as otherwise provided in IC 6-1.1-19 or IC 6-1.1-18.5, a county board of tax adjustment, a county auditor, or the state board of tax commissioners may review the portion of a tax rate described in subsection (b) only to determine if it exceeds the portion actually needed to provide for one (1) of the purposes itemized in that subsection.

SECTION 59. IC 6-1.1-18-3 (DELAYED VERSION) IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2001]: Sec. 3. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), the sum of all tax rates for all political subdivisions imposed on tangible property within a political subdivision may not exceed:

(1) forty-one and sixty-seven hundredths cents (\$0.4167) on each one hundred dollars (\$100) of assessed valuation in territory outside the corporate limits of a city or town; or



(2) sixty-six and sixty-seven hundredths cents (\$0.6667) on each one hundred dollars (\$100) of assessed valuation in territory inside the corporate limits of a city or town.

(b) The proper officers of a political subdivision shall fix tax rates which are sufficient to provide funds for the purposes itemized in this subsection. The portion of a tax rate fixed by a political subdivision shall not be considered in computing the tax rate limits prescribed in subsection (a) if that portion is to be used for one (1) of the following purposes:

(1) To pay the principal or interest on a funding, refunding, or judgment funding obligation of the political subdivision.

(2) To pay the principal or interest on an outstanding obligation issued by the political subdivision if notice of the sale of the obligation was published before March 9, 1937.

(3) To pay the principal or interest upon:

(A) an obligation issued by the political subdivision to meet an emergency which results from a flood, fire, pestilence, war, or any other major disaster; or

(B) a note issued under IC 36-2-6-18, IC 36-3-4-22, IC 36-4-6-20, or IC 36-5-2-11 to enable a city, town, or county to acquire necessary equipment or facilities for municipal or county government.

(4) To pay the principal or interest upon an obligation issued in the manner provided in IC 6-1.1-20-3 (before its repeal) or IC 6-1.1-20-3.1 through IC 6-1.1-20-3.2.

(5) To pay a judgment rendered against the political subdivision.

~~(6) To meet the requirements of the county welfare fund; the county welfare administration fund; for public welfare services; or the family and children's fund for child services (as defined in IC 12-19-7-1).~~

~~(7)~~ **(6)** To meet the requirements of the county hospital care for the indigent fund.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in IC 6-1.1-19 or IC 6-1.1-18.5, a county board of tax adjustment, a county auditor, or the state board of tax commissioners may review the portion of a tax rate described in subsection (b) only to determine if it exceeds the portion actually needed to provide for one (1) of the purposes itemized in that subsection.

SECTION 60. IC 6-1.1-18.5-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 2. (a) For purposes of determining a civil taxing unit's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy for an ensuing calendar year, the civil taxing unit shall use the assessed value growth quotient determined in the last STEP of the following STEPS:

STEP ONE: Determine the three (3) calendar years that most immediately precede the ensuing calendar year and in which a statewide general reassessment of real property does not first become effective.

STEP TWO: Compute separately, for each of the calendar years determined in STEP ONE, the quotient (rounded to the nearest ten-thousandth) of the civil taxing unit's total assessed value of all taxable property in the particular calendar year, divided by the civil taxing unit's total assessed value of all taxable property in the calendar year immediately preceding the particular calendar year.

STEP THREE: Divide the sum of the three (3) quotients computed in STEP TWO by three (3).

STEP FOUR: Determine the greater of the result computed in STEP THREE or one and ~~five-hundredths (1.05)~~: **four-hundredths (1.04)**.

STEP FIVE: Determine the lesser of the result computed in STEP FOUR or one and ~~one-tenth (1.1)~~: **eight-hundredths (1.08)**.

(b) If the assessed values of taxable property used in determining a civil taxing unit's property taxes that are first due and payable in a particular calendar year are significantly increased over the assessed values used for the immediately preceding calendar year's property taxes due to the settlement of litigation concerning the general reassessment of that civil taxing unit's real property, then for



of determining that civil taxing unit's assessed value growth quotient for an ensuing calendar year, subsection (a) for that particular calendar year. The state board of tax commissioners shall replace that with one that as accurately as possible will reflect the actual growth in the civil taxing unit's assessed calendar year.

SECT

JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 9.7. (a) The ad valorem property tax levy limits imposed by section 3 of this

(1) IC 12-16, except IC 12-16-1.

(2) IC \_\_\_\_\_ through IC \_\_\_\_\_

(3) — ~~IC 12-19-4.~~

— ~~IC 12-19-5.~~

(5) IC \_\_\_\_\_

(6) IC 12-20-24.

(b)

this chapter, a county's or township's ad valorem property tax levy for a particular calendar year does

(c) Section 8(b) of this chapter does not apply to bonded indebtedness that **issued before January 1, 2000, and that**

SECTION 62. IC 6-1.1-20.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:

**Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "inventory" has the meaning set forth in IC 6-1.1-3-11.**

**Sec.**

**taxes attributable to inventory that are due and payable as shown on the property tax statement**

**Sec. 3. A credit against a person's net property tax liability on inventory under IC 6-1.1-2**

**property taxes that would be paid on inventory with an assessed value of twelve thousand five**

**Sec. 4. (a) The county assessor shall determine the amount of each property owner's assessed that is attributable to inventory in the county. Before December 1 of each year the county assessor**

**owner that is eligible for the credit.**

**(b)**

**attributable to inventory assessed value as reported by the county assessor using the same property IC 6-1.1-21-5 but after deducting the property tax replacement credit.**

**(c)**

**commissioners and provide electronically the federal taxpayer identification number of each owner, the amount of assessed value for which the credit is claimed, and the amount of**

**March 10, the state board of tax commissioners shall determine if any person has claimed for more than the assessed value allowed under this chapter and deny the credits for any excess.**

**allowed to the property tax replacement fund board. The credits shall be determined in the same as property tax replacement credits are determined under IC 6-1.1-21 but after**



deducting the property tax replacement credit.

**Sec. 5. (a) Each year the property tax replacement fund board shall allocate to the department of state revenue from the targeted tax relief fund under IC 4-10-20 an amount equal to the total amount of inventory tax credits that are provided under this chapter for each county for that year in the same manner as the homestead credits are allocated from the property tax replacement fund under IC 6-1.1-21.**

**Sec. 6. The department of state revenue shall distribute to each county treasurer from only the targeted tax relief fund the estimated distribution for that year for the county at the same time and in the same manner as the homestead credit distributions are made under IC 6-1.1-21. The money in the fund is appropriated to make the distributions.**

**(b) All distributions provided in this section shall be made on warrants issued by the auditor of state drawn on the treasurer of state.**

**Sec. 8. To the extent it is consistent with this chapter, IC 6-1.1-21 applies with respect to the credit under this chapter.**

**Sec. 9. Subject to IC 4-10-20, there is appropriated from the targeted tax relief fund the amount necessary to provide credits under this chapter.**

SECTION 63. IC 6-1.1-21-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 2. As used in this chapter:

(a) "Taxpayer" means a person who is liable for taxes on property assessed under this article.

(b) "Taxes" means taxes payable in respect to property assessed under this article. The term does not include special assessments, penalties, or interest, but does include any special charges which a county treasurer combines with all other taxes in the preparation and delivery of the tax statements required under IC 6-1.1-22-8(a).

(c) "Department" means the department of state revenue.

(d) "Auditor's abstract" means the annual report prepared by each county auditor which under IC 6-1.1-22-5, is to be filed on or before March 1 of each year with the auditor of state.

(e) "Mobile home assessments" means the assessments of mobile homes made under IC 6-1.1-7.

(f) "Postabstract adjustments" means adjustments in taxes made subsequent to the filing of an auditor's abstract which change assessments therein or add assessments of omitted property affecting taxes for such assessment year.

(g) "Total county tax levy" means the sum of:

(1) the remainder of:

(A) the aggregate levy of all taxes for all taxing units in a county which are to be paid in the county for a stated assessment year as reflected by the auditor's abstract for the assessment year, adjusted, however, for any postabstract adjustments which change the amount of the aggregate levy; minus

(B) the sum of any increases in property tax levies of taxing units of the county that result from appeals described in:

(i) IC 6-1.1-18.5-13(5) and IC 6-1.1-18.5-13(6) filed after December 31, 1982; plus

(ii) the sum of any increases in property tax levies of taxing units of the county that result from any other appeals described in IC 6-1.1-18.5-13 filed after December 31, 1983; plus

(iii) ~~IC 6-1.1-18.6-3 (children in need of services and delinquent children who are wards of the county);~~ minus

(C) the total amount of property taxes imposed for the stated assessment year by the taxing units of the county under the authority of ~~IC 12-1-11.5 (repealed); IC 12-2-4.5 (repealed)~~ IC 12-19-5 (**before its repeal**) or IC 12-20-24; minus

(D) the total amount of property taxes to be paid during the stated assessment year that will be used to pay for interest or principal due on debt that:



- (i) is entered into after December 31, 1983;
  - (ii) is not debt that is issued under IC 5-1-5 to refund debt incurred before January 1, 1984; and
  - (iii) does not constitute debt entered into for the purpose of building, repairing, or altering school buildings for which the requirements of IC 20-5-52 were satisfied prior to January 1, 1984; minus
- (E) the amount of property taxes imposed in the county for the stated assessment year under the authority of IC 21-2-6 or any citation listed in IC 6-1.1-18.5-9.8 for a cumulative building fund whose property tax rate was initially established or reestablished for a stated assessment year that succeeds the 1983 stated assessment year; minus
- (F) the remainder of:
- (i) the total property taxes imposed in the county for the stated assessment year under authority of IC 21-2-6 or any citation listed in IC 6-1.1-18.5-9.8 for a cumulative building fund whose property tax rate was not initially established or reestablished for a stated assessment year that succeeds the 1983 stated assessment year; minus
  - (ii) the total property taxes imposed in the county for the 1984 stated assessment year under the authority of IC 21-2-6 or any citation listed in IC 6-1.1-18.5-9.8 for a cumulative building fund whose property tax rate was not initially established or reestablished for a stated assessment year that succeeds the 1983 stated assessment year; minus
- (G) the amount of property taxes imposed in the county for the stated assessment year under:
- (i) IC 21-2-15 for a capital projects fund; plus
  - (ii) IC 6-1.1-19-10 for a racial balance fund; plus
  - (iii) IC 20-14-13 for a library capital projects fund; plus
  - (iv) IC 20-5-17.5-3 for an art association fund; plus
  - (v) IC 21-2-17 for a special education preschool fund; plus
  - (vi) an appeal filed under IC 6-1.1-19-5.1 for an increase in a school corporation's maximum permissible general fund levy for certain transfer tuition costs; plus
  - (vii) an appeal filed under IC 6-1.1-19-5.4 for an increase in a school corporation's maximum permissible general fund levy for transportation operating costs; minus
- (H) the amount of property taxes imposed by a school corporation that is attributable to the passage, after 1983, of a referendum for an excessive tax levy under IC 6-1.1-19, including any increases in these property taxes that are attributable to the adjustment set forth in ~~IC 6-1.1-19-1.5(a) STEP ONE~~ or any other law; minus
- (I) for each township in the county, the lesser of:
- (i) the sum of the amount determined in IC 6-1.1-18.5-19(a) STEP THREE or IC 6-1.1-18.5-19(b) STEP THREE, whichever is applicable, plus the part, if any, of the township's ad valorem property tax levy for calendar year 1989 that represents increases in that levy that resulted from an appeal described in IC 6-1.1-18.5-13(5) filed after December 31, 1982; or
  - (ii) the amount of property taxes imposed in the township for the stated assessment year under the authority of IC 36-8-13-4; minus
- (J) for each participating unit in a fire protection territory established under IC 36-8-19-1, the amount of property taxes levied by each participating unit under IC 36-8-19-8 and IC 36-8-19-8.5 less the maximum levy limit for each of the participating units that would have otherwise been available for fire protection services under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3 and IC 6-1.1-18.5-19 for that same year; minus
- ~~(K)~~ for each county, the sum of:
- (i) the amount of property taxes imposed in the county for the repayment of loans under



IC 12-19-5-6 that is included in the amount determined \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



~~(\$1,000):~~ **(\$1,500).**

(4) Subtract one thousand **five hundred** dollars ~~(\$1,000)~~ **(\$1,500)** for:

- (A) each of the exemptions provided by Section 151(c) of the Internal Revenue Code;
- (B) each additional amount allowable under Section 63(f) of the Internal Revenue Code; and
- (C) the spouse of the taxpayer if a separate return is made by the taxpayer, and if the spouse, for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins, has no gross income and is not the dependent of another taxpayer.

~~(5) Subtract five hundred dollars (\$500) for each of the exemptions allowed under Section 151(c)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1996, and before January 1, 2001. This amount is in addition to the amount subtracted under subdivision (4).~~

~~(6)~~ **(5)** Subtract an amount equal to the lesser of:

- (A) that part of the individual's adjusted gross income (as defined in Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code) for that taxable year that is subject to a tax that is imposed by a political subdivision of another state and that is imposed on or measured by income; or
- (B) two thousand dollars (\$2,000).

~~(7)~~ **(6)** Add an amount equal to the total capital gain portion of a lump sum distribution (as defined in Section 402(e)(4)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code), if the lump sum distribution is received by the individual during the taxable year and if the capital gain portion of the distribution is taxed in the manner provided in Section 402 of the Internal Revenue Code.

~~(8)~~ **(7)** Subtract any amounts included in federal adjusted gross income under Internal Revenue Code Section 111 as a recovery of items previously deducted as an itemized deduction from adjusted gross income.

~~(9)~~ **(8)** Subtract any amounts included in federal adjusted gross income under the Internal Revenue Code which amounts were received by the individual as supplemental railroad retirement annuities under 45 U.S.C. 231 and which are not deductible under subdivision (1).

~~(10)~~ **(9)** Add an amount equal to the deduction allowed under Section 221 of the Internal Revenue Code for married couples filing joint returns if the taxable year began before January 1, 1987.

~~(11)~~ **(10)** Add an amount equal to the interest excluded from federal gross income by the individual for the taxable year under Section 128 of the Internal Revenue Code, if the taxable year began before January 1, 1985.

~~(12)~~ **(11)** Subtract an amount equal to the amount of federal Social Security and Railroad Retirement benefits included in a taxpayer's federal gross income by Section 86 of the Internal Revenue Code.

~~(13)~~ **(12)** In the case of a nonresident taxpayer or a resident taxpayer residing in Indiana for a period of less than the taxpayer's entire taxable year, the total amount of the deductions allowed pursuant to subdivisions (3), (4), **and (5) and (6)** shall be reduced to an amount which bears the same ratio to the total as the taxpayer's income taxable in Indiana bears to the taxpayer's total income.

~~(14)~~ **(13)** In the case of an individual who is a recipient of assistance under IC 12-10-6-1, IC 12-10-6-2, IC 12-10-6-3, IC 12-15-2-2, or IC 12-15-7, subtract an amount equal to that portion of the individual's adjusted gross income with respect to which the individual is not allowed under federal law to retain an amount to pay state and local income taxes.

(b) In the case of corporations, the same as "taxable income" (as defined in Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code) adjusted as follows:

- (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under IC 6-3 by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.



(2) Add an amount equal to any deduction or deductions allowed or allowable pursuant to Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(3) Add an amount equal to any deduction or deductions allowed or allowable pursuant to Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the state level by any state of the United States or for taxes on property levied by any subdivision of any state of the United States.

(4) Subtract an amount equal to the amount included in the corporation's taxable income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(c) In the case of trusts and estates, "taxable income" (as defined for trusts and estates in Section 641(b) of the Internal Revenue Code) reduced by income that is exempt from taxation under IC 6-3 by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.

SECTION 66. IC 6-3.5-1.1-18 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1999 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 18. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, all provisions of the adjusted gross income tax law (IC 6-3) concerning:

- (1) definitions;
- (2) declarations of estimated tax;
- (3) filing of returns;
- (4) remittances;
- (5) incorporation of the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code;
- (6) penalties and interest;
- (7) exclusion of military pay credits for withholding; and
- (8) exemptions and deductions;

apply to the imposition, collection, and administration of the tax imposed by this chapter.

(b) The provisions of ~~IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(6)~~, **IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(5)**, IC 6-3-3-3, IC 6-3-3-5, and IC 6-3-5-1 do not apply to the tax imposed by this chapter.

(c) Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b), each employer shall report to the department the amount of withholdings attributable to each county. This report shall be submitted annually along with the employer's annual withholding report.

SECTION 67. IC 6-3.5-6-18.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 18.5. (a) This section applies to a county containing a consolidated city.

(b) Notwithstanding section 18(e) of this chapter, the distributive shares that each civil taxing unit in a county containing a consolidated city is entitled to receive during a month equals the following:

(1) For the calendar year beginning January 1, 1995, calculate the total amount of revenues that are to be distributed as distributive shares during that month multiplied by the following factor:

Center Township	.0251
Decatur Township	.00217
Franklin Township	.0023
Lawrence Township	.01177
Perry Township	.01130
Pike Township	.01865
Warren Township	.01359
Washington Township	.01346
Wayne Township	.01307
Lawrence-City	.00858
Beech Grove	.00845
Southport	.00025
Speedway	.00722
Indianapolis/Marion County	.86409



(2) Notwithstanding subdivision (1), for the calendar year beginning January 1, 1995, the distributive shares for each civil taxing unit in a county containing a consolidated city shall be not less than the following:

Center Township	\$1,898,145
Decatur Township	\$ 164,103
Franklin Township	\$ 173,934
Lawrence Township	\$ 890,086
Perry Township	\$ 854,544
Pike Township	\$1,410,375
Warren Township	\$1,027,721
Washington Township	\$1,017,890
Wayne Township	\$ 988,397
Lawrence-City	\$ 648,848
Beech Grove	\$ 639,017
Southport	\$ 18,906
Speedway	\$ 546,000

(3) For each year after 1995, calculate the total amount of revenues that are to be distributed as distributive shares during that month as follows:

STEP ONE: Determine the total amount of revenues that were distributed as distributive shares during that month in calendar year 1995.

STEP TWO: Determine the total amount of revenue that the department has certified as distributive shares for that month under section 17 of this chapter for the calendar year.

STEP THREE: Subtract the STEP ONE result from the STEP TWO result.

STEP FOUR: If the STEP THREE result is less than or equal to zero (0), multiply the STEP TWO result by the ratio established under subdivision (1).

STEP FIVE: Determine the ratio of:

(A) the maximum permissible property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5 and ~~IC 6-1.1-18.6~~ for each civil taxing unit for the calendar year in which the month falls; divided by

(B) the sum of the maximum permissible property tax levies under IC 6-1.1-18.5 and ~~IC 6-1.1-18.6~~ for all civil taxing units of the county during the calendar year in which the month falls.

STEP SIX: If the STEP THREE result is greater than zero (0), the STEP ONE amount shall be distributed by multiplying the STEP ONE amount by the ratio established under subdivision (1).

STEP SEVEN: For each taxing unit determine the STEP FIVE ratio multiplied by the STEP TWO amount.

STEP EIGHT: For each civil taxing unit determine the difference between the STEP SEVEN amount minus the product of the STEP ONE amount multiplied by the ratio established under subdivision (1). The STEP THREE excess shall be distributed as provided in STEP NINE only to the civil taxing units that have a STEP EIGHT difference greater than or equal to zero (0).

STEP NINE: For the civil taxing units qualifying for a distribution under STEP EIGHT, each civil taxing unit's share equals the STEP THREE excess multiplied by the ratio of:

(A) the maximum permissible property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5 and ~~IC 6-1.1-18.6~~ for the qualifying civil taxing unit during the calendar year in which the month falls; divided by

(B) the sum of the maximum permissible property tax levies under IC 6-1.1-18.5 and ~~IC 6-1.1-18.6~~ for all qualifying civil taxing units of the county during the calendar year in



which the month falls.

SECTION 68. IC 6-3.5-6-22 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1999 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 22. (a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) and the other provisions of this chapter, all provisions of the adjusted gross income tax law (IC 6-3) concerning:

- (1) definitions;
- (2) declarations of estimated tax;
- (3) filing of returns;
- (4) deductions or exemptions from adjusted gross income;
- (5) remittances;
- (6) incorporation of the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code;
- (7) penalties and interest; and
- (8) exclusion of military pay credits for withholding;

apply to the imposition, collection, and administration of the tax imposed by this chapter.

(b) The provisions of ~~IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(6)~~, **IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(5)**, IC 6-3-3-3, IC 6-3-3-5, and IC 6-3-5-1 do not apply to the tax imposed by this chapter.

(c) Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b), each employer shall report to the department the amount of withholdings attributable to each county. This report shall be submitted along with the employer's other withholding report.

SECTION 69. IC 6-3.5-7-18 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1999 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 18. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, all provisions of the adjusted gross income tax law (IC 6-3) concerning:

- (1) definitions;
- (2) declarations of estimated tax;
- (3) filing of returns;
- (4) remittances;
- (5) incorporation of the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code;
- (6) penalties and interest;
- (7) exclusion of military pay credits for withholding; and
- (8) exemptions and deductions;

apply to the imposition, collection, and administration of the tax imposed by this chapter.

(b) The provisions of ~~IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(6)~~, **IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(5)**, IC 6-3-3-3, IC 6-3-3-5, and IC 6-3-5-1 do not apply to the tax imposed by this chapter.

(c) Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b), each employer shall report to the department the amount of withholdings attributable to each county. This report shall be submitted annually along with the employer's annual withholding report.

SECTION 70. IC 6-5.5-8-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 2. (a) On or before February 1, May 1, August 1, and December 1 of each year the auditor of state shall transfer to each county auditor for distribution to the taxing units (as defined in IC 6-1.1-1-21) in the county, an amount equal to one-fourth (1/4) of the sum of the guaranteed amounts for all the taxing units of the county. On or before August 1 of each year the auditor of state shall transfer to each county auditor the supplemental distribution for the county for the year. **For purposes of determining distributions under subsection (b), the state board of tax commissioners shall determine a state welfare allocation for each county calculated as follows:**

**(1) For 2000, the state welfare allocation for each county equals the greater of zero (0) or the difference between:**

**(A) the amount that would be distributed to the taxing unit that is a county under subsection (b), if the property tax levies for the county's county welfare fund, county welfare administration fund, and county family and children's fund that were calculated**



for 2000 but not imposed because of the repeal of IC 12-19-3, IC 12-19-4, and IC 12-19-7-4 are considered in determining the county unit's distribution; minus (B) the amount that would be distributed to the taxing unit that is a county under subsection (b) if the property tax levies for the county's county welfare fund, county welfare administration fund, and county family and children's fund that were calculated for 2000 but not imposed because of the repeal of IC 12-19-3, IC 12-19-4, and IC 12-19-7-4 are not considered in determining the county unit's distribution.

(2) For 2001 and each year thereafter, the state welfare allocation for each county equals the greater of zero (0) or the amount determined under the following formula:

**STEP ONE:** For 1997, 1998, and 1999, determine the result of:

(A) the property taxes collected by the county in the year for the county's county welfare fund, county welfare administration fund, and county family and children's fund; divided by

(B) the total property taxes collected by all the taxing units in the county in the year.

**STEP TWO:** Determine the sum of the results determined in STEP ONE.

**STEP THREE:** Divide the STEP TWO result by three (3).

**STEP FOUR:** Determine the amount that would otherwise be distributed to all the taxing units in the county under subsection (b) without regard to this subdivision.

**STEP FIVE:** Determine the result of:

(A) the STEP FOUR amount; multiplied by

(B) the STEP THREE result.

**The state welfare allocation shall be deducted from the distributions otherwise payable under subsection (b) to the taxing unit that is a county and shall be deposited in the state general fund.**

(b) A taxing unit's guaranteed distribution for a year is the greater of zero (0) or an amount equal to:

(1) the amount received by the taxing unit under IC 6-5-10 and IC 6-5-11 in 1989; minus

(2) the amount to be received by the taxing unit in the year of the distribution, as determined by the state board of tax commissioners, from property taxes attributable to the personal property of banks, exclusive of the property taxes attributable to personal property leased by banks as the lessor where the possession of the personal property is transferred to the lessee; **minus**

(3) **in the case of a taxing unit that is a county, the amount that would have been received by the taxing unit in the year of the distribution, as determined by the state board of tax commissioners, from property taxes that:**

(A) **were calculated for the county's county welfare fund, county welfare administration fund, and county family and children's fund for 2000 but were not imposed because of the repeal of IC 12-19-3, IC 12-19-4, and IC 12-19-7-4; and**

(B) **would have been attributable to the personal property of banks, exclusive of the property taxes attributable to personal property leased by banks as the lessor where the possession of the personal property is transferred to the lessee.**

(c) The amount of the supplemental distribution for a county for a year shall be determined using the following formula:

**STEP ONE:** Determine the greater of zero (0) or the difference between:

(A) one-half (1/2) of the taxes that the department estimates will be paid under this article during the year; minus

(B) the sum of all the guaranteed distributions, **before the subtraction of all state welfare allocations under subsection (a)**, for all taxing units in all counties plus the bank personal property taxes to be received by all taxing units in all counties, as determined under subsection (b)(2) for the year.



STEP TWO: Determine the quotient of:

- (A) the amount received under IC 6-5-10 and IC 6-5-11 in 1989 by all taxing units in the county; divided by
- (B) the sum of the amounts received under IC 6-5-10 and IC 6-5-11 in 1989 by all taxing units in all counties.

STEP THREE: Determine the product of:

- (A) the amount determined in STEP ONE; multiplied by
- (B) the amount determined in STEP TWO.

STEP FOUR: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the difference between:

- (A) the amount of supplemental distribution determined in STEP THREE for the county; minus
- (B) the amount of refunds granted under IC 6-5-10-7 that have yet to be reimbursed to the state by the county treasurer under IC 6-5-10-13.

For the supplemental distribution made on or before August 1 of each year, the department shall adjust the amount of each county's supplemental distribution to reflect the actual taxes paid under this article for the preceding year.

(d) **Except as provided in subsection (f)**, the amount of the supplemental distribution for each taxing unit shall be determined using the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the quotient of:

- (A) the amount received by the taxing unit under IC 6-5-10 and IC 6-5-11 in 1989; divided by
- (B) the sum of the amounts used in STEP ONE (A) for all taxing units located in the county.

STEP TWO: Determine the product of:

- (A) the amount determined in STEP ONE; multiplied by
- (B) the supplemental distribution for the county, as determined in subsection (c), STEP FOUR.

(e) The county auditor shall distribute the guaranteed and supplemental distributions received under subsection (a) to the taxing units in the county at the same time that the county auditor makes the semiannual distribution of real property taxes to the taxing units.

(f) **The amount of a supplemental distribution paid to a taxing unit that is a county shall be reduced by an amount equal to:**

(1) **the amount the county would receive under subsection (d) without regard to this subsection; minus**

(2) **an amount equal to:**

(A) **the amount under subdivision (1); multiplied by**

(B) **the result determined as follows:**

(i) **For 2000, determine the sum of the property tax levies for the county's county welfare fund, county welfare administration fund, and county family and children's fund that were calculated for 2000 but were not imposed because of the repeal of IC 12-19-3, IC 12-19-4, and IC 12-19-7-4. Divide that sum by the sum of the total property taxes that were imposed by the county for 2000 plus the sum of the property tax levies for the county's county welfare fund, county welfare administration fund, and county family and children's fund that were calculated for 2000 but were not imposed because of the repeal of IC 12-19-3, IC 12-19-4, and IC 12-19-7-4.**

(ii) **For 2001 and each year thereafter, determine the result of the property taxes collected by the county in 1997, 1998, and 1999 for the county's county welfare fund, county welfare administration fund,**

**by the total property taxes collected by all the taxing units in the county in the year.**



**Divide that sum by three (3).**

SECTION 71. IC 6-6-5-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 10. (a) The bureau shall establish procedures necessary for the collection of the tax imposed by this chapter and for the proper accounting for the same. The necessary forms and records shall be subject to approval by the state board of accounts.

(b) The county treasurer upon receiving the excise tax collections shall receipt such collections into a separate account for settlement thereof at the same time as property taxes are accounted for and settled in June and December of each year, with the right and duty of the treasurer and auditor to make advances prior to the time of final settlement of such property taxes in the same manner as provided in IC 5-13-6-3.

(c) The county auditor shall determine the total amount of excise taxes collected for each taxing unit in the county and the amount so collected (**and the distributions received under section 9.5 of this chapter**) shall be apportioned and distributed among the respective funds of each taxing unit in the same manner and at the same time as property taxes are apportioned and distributed. **However, the following apply for purposes of determining distributions under this section:**

(1) For 2000, the state board of tax commissioners shall determine the distribution that would be made to the respective funds of each taxing unit in the county if the property tax levies for the county's county welfare fund, county welfare administration fund, and county family and children's fund that were calculated for 2000 but not imposed because of the repeal of IC 12-19-3, IC 12-19-4, and IC 12-19-7-4 are considered to have been distributed as property taxes. The state board of tax commissioners shall for 2000 determine a state welfare allocation for each county that equals the amount of excise tax that would otherwise be distributed to the county under this section based on the property tax levies for the county's county welfare fund, county welfare administration fund, and county family and children's fund that were calculated for 2000 but were not imposed because of the repeal of IC 12-19-3, IC 12-19-4, and IC 12-19-7-4. The state welfare allocation shall be deducted from the distributions otherwise payable to the civil taxing unit that is a county. The county auditor shall remit the state welfare allocation to the treasurer of state for deposit in the state general fund.

(2) For 2001 and each year thereafter, the state welfare allocation for each county equals the greater of zero (0) or the amount determined under STEP FIVE of the following STEPS:

**STEP ONE:** For 1997, 1998, and 1999, determine the result of:

(i) the property taxes collected by the county in the year for the county's county welfare fund, county welfare administration fund, and county family and children's fund; divided by

(ii) the total property taxes collected by all the taxing units in the county in the year.

**STEP TWO:** Determine the sum of the results determined in STEP ONE.

**STEP THREE:** Divide the STEP TWO result by three (3).

**STEP FOUR:** Determine the amount that would otherwise be distributed to all the taxing units in the county under this subsection without regard to this subdivision.

**STEP FIVE:** Determine the result of:

(i) the STEP FOUR amount; multiplied by

(ii) the STEP THREE result.

The state welfare allocation shall be deducted from the total amount available for apportionment and distribution to taxing units under this section before any apportionment and distribution is made. The county auditor shall remit the state welfare allocation to the treasurer of state for deposit in the state general fund.



(d) Such determination shall be made from copies of vehicle registration forms furnished by the bureau of motor vehicles. Prior to such determination, the county assessor of each county shall, from copies of registration forms, cause information pertaining to legal residence of persons owning taxable vehicles to be verified from his records, to the extent such verification can be so made. He shall further identify and verify from his records the several taxing units within which such persons reside.

(e) Such verifications shall be done by not later than thirty (30) days after receipt of vehicle registration forms by the county assessor, and the assessor shall certify such information to the county auditor for his use as soon as it is checked and completed.

SECTION 72. IC 12-7-2-91 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 91. "Fund" means the following:

- (1) For purposes of IC 12-12-1-9, the fund described in IC 12-12-1-9.
- (2) For purposes of IC 12-13-8, the meaning set forth in IC 12-13-8-1.
- (3) For purposes of IC 12-15-20, the meaning set forth in IC 12-15-20-1.
- (4) For purposes of IC 12-17-12, the meaning set forth in IC 12-17-12-4.
- (5) For purposes of IC 12-18-4, the meaning set forth in IC 12-18-4-1.
- (6) For purposes of IC 12-18-5, the meaning set forth in IC 12-18-5-1.
- ~~(7) For purposes of IC 12-19-3, the meaning set forth in IC 12-19-3-1.~~
- ~~(8) For purposes of IC 12-19-4, the meaning set forth in IC 12-19-4-1.~~
- ~~(9) (7) For purposes of IC 12-19-7, the meaning set forth in IC 12-19-7-2.~~
- ~~(10) (8) For purposes of IC 12-23-2, the meaning set forth in IC 12-23-2-1.~~
- ~~(11) (9) For purposes of IC 12-24-6, the meaning set forth in IC 12-24-6-1.~~
- ~~(12) (10) For purposes of IC 12-24-14, the meaning set forth in IC 12-24-14-1.~~
- ~~(13) (11) For purposes of IC 12-30-7, the meaning set forth in IC 12-30-7-3.~~

SECTION 73. IC 12-13-7-17 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 17. The part of the care and maintenance of the inmates of the Plainfield Juvenile Correctional Facility and the Indianapolis Juvenile Correctional Facility that under law is to be charged back to the counties shall be paid from the county general fund and ~~not the county welfare fund or the county family and children's fund~~, unless otherwise provided by law.

SECTION 74. IC 12-19-1-21 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: **Sec. 21. Notwithstanding any other law, after December 31, 1999, a county may not impose any of the following:**

- (1) A property tax levy for a county welfare fund.**
- (2) A property tax levy for a county welfare administration fund.**
- (3) A property tax levy for a county family and children's fund.**

SECTION 75. IC 12-19-1-22 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: **Sec. 22. (a) All bonds issued and loans made under IC 12-1-11 (before its repeal) or this article before January 1, 2000:**

- (1) are direct general obligations of the county issuing the bonds or making the loans; and**
- (2) are payable out of unlimited ad valorem taxes that shall be levied and collected on all taxable property within the county.**

**(b) Each official and body responsible for the levying of taxes for the county must ensure that sufficient levies are made to meet the principal and interest on the bonds and loans at the time fixed for the payment of the principal and interest, without regard to any other statute. If an official or a body fails or refuses to make or allow a sufficient levy required by this section, the bonds and loans and the interest on the bonds and loans shall be payable out of the county general fund without appropriation.**

SECTION 76. IC 12-19-7-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 3. (a) A family and children's fund is established in each county. ~~The fund shall be~~



raised by a separate tax levy (the county family and children property tax levy) that:

- (1) is in addition to all other tax levies authorized; and
- (2) shall be levied annually by the county fiscal body on all taxable property in the county in the amount necessary to raise the part of the fund that the county must raise to pay the items, awards, claims, allowances, assistance, and other expenses set forth in the annual budget under section 6 of this chapter.

(b) The tax imposed under this section shall be collected as other state and county ad valorem taxes are collected. **Notwithstanding any other law, after December 31, 1999, a county may not impose a property tax levy for the family and children's fund.**

(c) The following shall be paid into the county treasury and constitute the family and children's fund:

- (1) All receipts from the tax imposed under this section.
- (2) ~~(1) All grants-in-aid; money allocated by the division to the county~~ whether received from the federal government or state government.
- (3) ~~(2) Any other money required by law to be placed in the fund.~~

(d) The fund is available for the purpose of paying expenses and obligations set forth in the annual budget that is submitted and approved.

SECTION 78. THE FOLLOWING ARE REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: IC 6-1.1-18.6; IC 6-1.1-17-18; IC 6-3-2.5-1; IC 6-3-2.5-10; IC 12-13-9-4; IC 12-19-3; IC 12-19-4; IC 12-19-5; IC 12-19-7-4; IC 12-19-7-5; IC 12-19-7-9; IC 12-19-7-10; IC 12-19-7-16; IC 12-19-7-17; IC 12-19-7-18; IC 12-19-7-19; IC 12-19-7-20; IC 12-19-7-21; IC 12-19-7-22; IC 12-19-7-23; IC 12-19-7-24; IC 12-19-7-25; IC 12-19-7-26; IC 12-19-7-27; IC 12-19-7-28; IC 12-19-7-29; IC 12-19-7-30; IC 12-19-7-31; IC 12-19-7-32; IC 12-19-7-33.

SECTION 79. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999] (a) **Notwithstanding the January 1, 2000, amendment of IC 12-19-7 by this act, each county:**

- (1) shall in 1999 adopt a county family and children's budget for 2000;
- (2) shall in 1999 determine the property tax levy under IC 12-19-7 that would have been imposed in 2000 if those provisions had not been repealed by this act;
- (3) is responsible in 2000 for providing all family and children's services, programs, and activities that were funded in 1999 from the county family and children's fund (or from the county general fund if the county paid for family and children's services, programs, and activities from the county general fund in 1999); and
- (4) is entitled to a reimbursement under this SECTION for expenses incurred in providing the services, programs, and activities described in subdivision (3).

(b) **Notwithstanding any other law, after December 31, 1999, a county may not impose any of the following:**

- (1) A property tax levy for a county welfare fund.
- (2) A property tax levy for a county welfare administration fund.
- (3) A property tax levy for a county family and children's fund.

(c) Before January 1, 2000, the board of tax commissioners shall for each county certify to the budget agency an estimate of the gross tax levy that would have been imposed in 2000 in the county under IC 12-19-7 if that provision had not been amended by this act. This amount is the county's estimated welfare property tax replacement distribution. The estimate under this subsection shall be made without regard to any homestead credits or property tax replacement credits that will applied to property taxes in the county in 2000.

(d) Before January 15, 2000, the auditor of state shall distribute to each county treasurer from the state general fund one-fourth (1/4) of the estimated welfare property tax replacement distribution for 2000 for that county. Before March 1, 2000, the state board of tax



commissioners shall for each county certify to the budget agency a revised estimate of the tax levy that would have been collected in 2000 in the county under IC 12-19-7 if that provision had not been amended by this act. Before April 1, 2000, the auditor of state shall distribute to each county treasurer from the state general fund an amount equal to one-fourth (1/4) of the revised estimated welfare property tax replacement distribution for 2000 for that county adjusted as follows:

(1) If the difference between:

- (A) the distribution made under this subsection to the county in January, 2000; minus
- (B) one-fourth (1/4) of the revised estimated welfare property tax replacement distribution for 2000 for that county;

is positive, the auditor of state shall subtract the amount determined under this subdivision from the county's distribution.

(2) If the difference between:

- (A) the distribution made under this subsection to the county in January, 2000; minus
- (B) one-fourth (1/4) of the revised estimated welfare property tax replacement distribution for 2000 for that county;

is negative, the auditor of state shall add an amount equal to the absolute value of the amount determined under this subdivision to the county's distribution.

On July 1, 2000, and October 1, 2000, the auditor of state shall distribute to each county treasurer from the state general fund one-fourth (1/4) of the revised estimated welfare property tax replacement distribution for 2000 for that county.

(e) All distributions provided for in this SECTION shall be made on warrants issued by the auditor of state drawn on the treasurer of state.

(f) The amounts necessary to make the distributions of welfare property tax replacement credits required by this SECTION are appropriated from the state general fund.

(g) This SECTION expires January 1, 2002.

Page 56, between lines 20 and 21, begin a new line and insert:

"(g) There is annually appropriated to the division of family and children an amount sufficient to fulfill the requirements of this SECTION.

(h) Fund balances within each county's county welfare fund, county welfare administration fund, and county family and children's fund are available to the division of family and children beginning January 1, 2000, for use in fulfilling the requirements of this SECTION.

(i) With the approval of the state budget agency, any balance of unexpended funds appropriated to the division on July 1, 1999 does not revert at the end of FY 1999-2000 and is available to the division for expenditure in FY 2000-2001."

Line 21, delete "(g)" and insert "(j)".

SECTION 80. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999] (a) The state board of tax commissioners shall adjust each county's maximum permissible property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5 for property taxes payable in 2000 and thereafter to reflect the repeal of IC 12-19-4 by this act. The state board of tax commissioners shall decrease each county's maximum permissible property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5 by the amount of property taxes imposed in the county under IC 12-19-4 in 1999. For each county that paid for family and children's services, programs, and activities from the county general fund in 1999, the state board of tax commissioners shall also decrease the county's maximum permissible property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5 for property taxes payable in 2000 by the amount of property taxes imposed in 1999 in the county for the general fund to pay for family and children's services, programs, and activities.

(b) This SECTION expires January 1, 2001.

SECTION 81. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1999 (RETROACTIVE)]: IC 6-3-1-3.5, as amended



by this act, applies to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1998.

SECTION 81. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999] IC 6-1.1-18.5-2, as amended by this act, applies to maximum property tax levies after 1999.

SECTION 82. IC 6-1.1-19-1.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 1.5. (a) The following definitions apply throughout this section and IC 21-3-1.7:

(1) "Adjusted general fund property tax rate" means the school corporation's actual rate adjusted by the school corporation's assessment ratio as determined by the state board of tax commissioners.

(2) "Previous year adjusted general fund property tax rate" means a school corporation's previous year adjusted general fund property tax rate as determined under this section but after the reductions cited in IC 21-3-1.7-5(1), IC 21-3-1.7-5(2), and IC 21-3-1.7-5(3).

"Adjustment factor" means the adjustment factor determined by the state board of tax commissioners for a school corporation under IC 6-1.1-34.

(2) "Adjusted target property tax rate" means:

(A) the school corporation's target general fund property tax rate determined under IC 21-3-1.7-6.8; multiplied by

(B) the school corporation's adjustment factor.

(3) "Previous year property tax rate" means the school corporation's previous year general fund property tax rate after the reductions cited in IC 21-3-1.7-5(1), IC 21-3-1.7-5(2), and IC 21-3-1.7-5(3).

(b) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, a school corporation may not, for an ensuing calendar year, impose a general fund ad valorem property tax levy which exceeds the following:

STEP ONE: Determine the school corporation's target general fund property tax rate under IC 21-3-1.7-6.8.

STEP TWO: Subtract the school corporation's previous year general fund property tax rate before the assessment ratio adjustment but after the reductions cited in IC 21-3-1.7-5(1), IC 21-3-1.7-5(2), and IC 21-3-1.7-5(3) from the school corporation's target general fund property tax rate determined under STEP ONE:

STEP THREE: Determine the levy resulting from the school corporation's previous year adjusted general fund property tax rate:

(A) plus the lesser of:

(i) in 1998 only, the STEP TWO result divided by two (2);

(ii) the STEP TWO result; or

(iii) fifteen cents (\$.15);

if the school corporation's previous year general fund property tax rate before the assessment ratio adjustment but after the reductions cited in IC 21-3-1.7-5(1), IC 21-3-1.7-5(2), and IC 21-3-1.7-5(3) is not more than the school corporation's target general fund property tax rate determined under STEP ONE; or

(B) minus the lesser of:

(i) the absolute value of the STEP TWO result; or

(ii) twenty-five cents (\$.25);

if the school corporation's previous year general fund property tax rate before the assessment ratio adjustment but after the reductions cited in IC 21-3-1.7-5(1), IC 21-3-1.7-5(2), and IC 21-3-1.7-5(3) exceeds the school corporation's target general fund property tax rate determined under STEP ONE:

STEP FOUR: Determine the sum of:

(A) the STEP THREE amount; plus



(B) an amount equal to the annual decrease in federal aid to impacted areas from the year preceding the ensuing calendar year by three (3) years to the year preceding the ensuing calendar year by two (2) years.

**STEP ONE: Determine the result of:**

- (A) the school corporation's adjusted target property tax rate; minus
- (B) the school corporation's previous year property tax rate.

**STEP TWO: Determine the result of:**

- (A) the school corporation's target general fund property tax rate determined under IC 21-3-1.7-6.8; multiplied by
- (B) the quotient resulting from:
  - (i) the absolute value of the result of the school corporation's adjustment factor minus one (1); divided by
  - (ii) two (2).

**STEP THREE: If the school corporation's adjusted target property tax rate:**

- (A) exceeds the school corporation's previous year property tax rate, perform the calculation under STEP FOUR and not under STEP FIVE;
- (B) is less than the school corporation's previous year property tax rate, perform the calculation under STEP FIVE and not under STEP FOUR; or
- (C) equals the school corporation's previous year property tax rate, determine the levy resulting from using the school corporation's adjusted target property tax rate and do not perform the calculation under STEP FOUR or STEP FIVE.

**STEP FOUR: Determine the levy resulting from using the school corporation's previous year property tax rate after increasing the rate by the lesser of:**

- (A) the STEP ONE result; or
- (B) the sum of:
  - (i) fifteen cents (\$0.15); plus
  - (ii) if the school corporation's adjustment factor is more than one (1), the STEP TWO result.

**STEP FIVE: Determine the levy resulting from using the school corporation's previous year property tax rate after reducing the rate by the lesser of:**

- (A) the absolute value of the STEP ONE result; or
- (B) the sum of:
  - (i) twenty-five cents (\$0.25); plus
  - (ii) if the school corporation's adjustment factor is less than one (1), the STEP TWO result.

**STEP SIX: Determine the result of:**

- (A) the STEP THREE (C), STEP FOUR, or STEP FIVE result, whichever applies; plus
- (B) an amount equal to the annual decrease in federal aid to impacted areas from the year preceding the ensuing calendar year by three (3) years to the year preceding the ensuing calendar year by two (2) years.

The maximum levy is to include the portion of any excessive levy and the levy for new facilities.

(c) For purposes of this section, "total assessed value", as adjusted under subsection (d), with respect to a school corporation means the total assessed value of all taxable property for ad valorem property taxes first due and payable during that year.

(d) The state board of tax commissioners may adjust the total assessed value of a school corporation to eliminate the effects of appeals and settlements arising from a statewide general reassessment of real property.

(e) The state board shall annually establish an assessment ratio **and adjustment factor** for each



school corporation to be used upon the review and recommendation of the budget committee. The information compiled, including background documentation, may not be used in a:

- (1) review of an assessment under IC 6-1.1-8, IC 6-1.1-13, IC 6-1.1-14, or IC 6-1.1-15;
- (2) petition for a correction of error under IC 6-1.1-15-12; or
- (3) petition for refund under IC 6-1.1-26.

(f) All tax rates shall be computed by rounding the rate to the nearest one-hundredth of a cent (\$0.0001). **All tax levies shall be computed by rounding the levy to the nearest dollar amount.**

SECTION 83. IC 6-1.1-34-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 6. (a) After the state board of tax commissioners calculates a new assessment ratio for a school corporation and before publishing the new ratio, the board shall send a notice of the new assessment ratio to the county auditor, the county assessor, and the governing body of the school corporation. The state board of tax commissioners shall send these notices ~~on or before the second Tuesday in May~~ **March 2** of each year in which the board calculates a new assessment ratio for the school corporation.

(b) Within thirty (30) days after notification of a new assessment ratio, the county auditor, the county assessor, or the governing body of the school corporation may:

- (1) examine and verify the state board of tax commissioners' data; and
- (2) make suggestions concerning the values established by the board.

**(c) Before April 15 of each year in which the board calculates a new assessment ratio for the school corporation, the state board of tax commissioners shall publish the new assessment ratio.**

SECTION 84. IC 6-1.1-34-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 7. Each year in which the state board of tax commissioners computes a new assessment ratio for a school corporation, the board shall also compute a new adjustment factor for the school corporation. If the school corporation's assessment ratio for a year is more than ninety-nine percent (99%) but less than one hundred one percent (101%) of the state average assessment ratio for that year, the school corporation's adjustment factor is the number one (1). In all other cases, the school corporation's adjustment factor equals (1) the state average assessment ratio for a year, divided by (2) the school corporation's assessment ratio for that year. The state board of tax commissioners shall notify the school corporation of its new adjustment factor ~~on or before July 1st~~ **March 2** of the year in which the board calculates the new adjustment factor.

SECTION 85. IC 21-3-1.7-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 5. As used in this chapter, "tuition support levy" means with respect to a school corporation for a year the maximum general fund ad valorem property tax levy for the school corporation determined under IC 6-1.1-19-1.5 reduced by the following:

- (1) An amount equal to the annual decrease in federal aid to impacted areas from the year preceding the ensuing calendar year by three (3) years to the year preceding the ensuing calendar year by two (2) years.
- (2) The original amount of any excessive tax levy the school corporation imposed as a result of the passage, during the preceding year, of a referendum under ~~IC 6-1.1-19-4(c)(1)(bb)~~ or IC 6-1.1-19-4.5(c) for taxes first due and payable during the year.
- (3) The portion of the maximum general fund levy for the year that equals the original amount of the levy imposed by the school corporation to cover the costs of opening a new school facility during the preceding year.

SECTION 86. IC 21-3-1.7-6.6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 6.6. (a) For purposes of this chapter, a school corporation's "adjusted current ADM" **without a specified year** is the result determined under ~~STEP SEVEN of the following formula~~ **this section for funding for the current year. Whenever there is a reference to an adjusted ADM for a specified year, previous year, or following year, adjusted ADM is the ADM**



for the referenced year after the adjustments that were in effect for the referenced year under this section.

**STEP ONE:** Determine the result of the school corporation's ADM for the previous year minus the school corporation's current ADM.

**STEP TWO:** Multiply the STEP ONE result by eight-tenths (0.8).

**STEP THREE:** Determine the greater of the following:

(A) The STEP TWO result.

(B) Zero (0).

**STEP FOUR:** Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of the school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by two (2) minus the school corporation's ADM for the previous year.

**STEP FIVE:** Multiply the STEP FOUR result by six-tenths (0.6).

**STEP SIX:** This STEP applies if the STEP TWO result is negative. Determine the greater of the following:

(A) The STEP FIVE result minus the absolute value of the STEP TWO result.

(B) Zero (0).

**STEP SEVEN:** Determine the sum of the following:

(A) The school corporation's current ADM.

(B) The result determined under STEP THREE.

(C) The result determined under:

(i) STEP SIX if applicable; or

(ii) STEP FIVE, if STEP SIX does not apply.

(b) This subsection applies only to a school corporation that has an ADM for the current year that is greater than the school corporation's ADM for 1999. The school corporation's adjusted ADM is its ADM for 1999 plus the result of the following:

**STEP ONE:** Determine the result of:

(A) the school corporation's ADM for the current year; minus

(B) the school corporation's ADM for 1999.

**STEP TWO:** If the STEP ONE result is:

(A) at least one hundred twenty (120), multiply the STEP ONE result by nine-tenths (0.9);

(B) at least twenty-five (25) and less than one hundred twenty (120), multiply the STEP ONE result by six-tenths (0.6); or

(C) less than twenty-five (25), multiply the STEP ONE result by one-tenth (0.1).

Round the result to the nearest five-tenths (0.5).

(c) This subsection does not apply to a school corporation that has had an increasing ADM every year since 1997. For purposes of this section, adjusted ADM for 2000 means the school corporation's ADM adjusted for any increases for 2000 under subsection (b). For 2000, a school corporation's adjusted ADM shall be increased using the following declining enrollment formula:

**STEP ONE:** Determine the greatest of the following:

(A) The school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by two (2) years.

(B) The school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by one (1) year.

(C) The school corporation's adjusted ADM for 2000.

**STEP TWO:** Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:

(A) the school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by three (3)



years; minus

(B) the STEP ONE amount.

**STEP THREE: Determine the greater of the following:**

(A) The school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by one (1) year.

(B) The school corporation's adjusted ADM for 2000.

**STEP FOUR: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**

(A) the school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by two (2) years; minus

(B) the STEP THREE amount.

**STEP FIVE: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**

(A) the school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by one (1) year; minus

(B) the school corporation's adjusted ADM for 2000.

**STEP SIX: Determine the sum of the following:**

(A) The STEP TWO result multiplied by four-tenths (0.4).

(B) The STEP FOUR result multiplied by six-tenths (0.6).

(C) The STEP FIVE result multiplied by eight-tenths (0.8).

**STEP SEVEN: Determine the result of:**

(A) the school corporation's adjusted ADM for 2000; plus

(B) the STEP SIX result.

Round the result to the nearest five-tenths (0.5).

(d) This subsection does not apply to a school corporation that has had an increasing ADM every year for the previous four (4) years. For purposes of this section, adjusted ADM means the ADM determined under subsection (b) if that subsection applies, otherwise, adjusted ADM is the school corporation's actual ADM. Beginning in 2001, a school corporation's adjusted ADM shall be increased using the following declining enrollment formula:

**STEP ONE: Determine the greatest of the following:**

(A) The school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by three (3) years.

(B) The school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by two (2) years.

(C) The school corporation's adjusted ADM for the year preceding the current year by one (1) year.

(D) The school corporation's adjusted ADM for the current year.

**STEP TWO: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**

(A) the school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by four (4) years; minus

(B) the STEP ONE amount.

**STEP THREE: Determine the greatest of the following:**

(A) The school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by two (2) years.

(B) The school corporation's adjusted ADM for the year preceding the current year by one (1) year.

(C) The school corporation's adjusted ADM for the current year.

**STEP FOUR: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**

(A) the school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by three (3) years; minus



(B) the STEP THREE amount.

**STEP FIVE: Determine the greater of the following:**

(A) The school corporation's adjusted ADM for the year preceding the current year by one (1) year.

(B) The school corporation's adjusted ADM for the current year.

**STEP SIX: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**

(A) the school corporation's ADM for the year preceding the current year by two (2) years; minus

(B) the STEP FIVE amount.

**STEP SEVEN: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**

(A) the school corporation's adjusted ADM for the year preceding the current year by one (1) year; minus

(B) the school corporation's adjusted ADM for the current year.

**STEP EIGHT: Determine the sum of the following:**

(A) The STEP TWO result multiplied by two-tenths (0.2).

(B) The STEP FOUR result multiplied by four-tenths (0.4).

(C) The STEP SIX result multiplied by six-tenths (0.6).

(D) The STEP SEVEN result multiplied by eight-tenths (0.8).

**STEP NINE: Determine the result of:**

(A) the school corporation's adjusted ADM for the current year; plus

(B) the STEP EIGHT result.

Round the result to the nearest five-tenths (0.5).

SECTION 87. IC 21-3-1.7-6.7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 6.7. A school corporation's target revenue per ADM for a calendar year is the result determined under STEP SIX of the following formula:

**STEP ONE: Determine the result under clause (D) of the following formula:**

(A) Divide the school corporation's at-risk index determined under IC 21-3-1.8-1.1 by three (3).

(B) Add one (1) to the clause (A) result.

(C) Multiply the result determined under clause (B) by ~~three thousand six hundred seventy-five dollars (\$3,675) in 1998 and three thousand eight hundred eighty-five dollars (\$3,885) in 1999~~; **four thousand one hundred fourteen dollars (\$4,114) in 2000 and four thousand three hundred thirty-two dollars (\$4,332) in 2001.**

(D) Multiply the clause (C) product by the school corporation's adjusted ~~current~~ **current** ADM for the ~~current~~ **current** year.

**STEP TWO: Divide the school corporation's previous year revenue by the school corporation's adjusted ADM for the previous year.**

**STEP THREE: Multiply the sum of one (1) plus the school corporation's at-risk index by the following:**

(A) ~~One hundred dollars (\$100)~~; If the STEP TWO result is not more than:

(i) ~~three thousand seven hundred fifteen dollars (\$3,715) in 1998~~; **four thousand one hundred one dollars (\$4,101) in 2000**; and

(ii) ~~three thousand eight hundred fifty-four dollars (\$3,854) in 1999~~; **four thousand three hundred three dollars (\$4,303) in 2001**;

**multiply by one hundred dollars (\$100).**

(B) ~~The result determined under item (iv)~~; If the STEP TWO result is: ~~more than three thousand seven hundred fifteen dollars (\$3,715) in 1998 and three thousand eight hundred fifty-four dollars (\$3,854) in 1999~~ and not more than four thousand four hundred



~~seventy-eight dollars (\$4,478) in 1998 and four thousand five hundred eight dollars (\$4,508) in 1999: (i) more than four thousand one hundred one dollars (\$4,101) and not more than four thousand eight hundred eighty-five dollars (\$4,885) in 2000; or~~

~~(ii) more than four thousand three hundred three dollars (\$4,303) and not more than five thousand one hundred seventeen dollars (\$5,117) in 2001;~~

~~multiply by the result under clause (C).~~

~~Subtract three thousand seven hundred fifteen dollars (\$3,715) in 1998 and three thousand eight hundred fifty-four dollars (\$3,854) in 1999 from~~

~~(C) Determine the result of:~~

~~(i) the STEP TWO result minus four thousand one hundred one dollars (\$4,101) in 2000 and four thousand three hundred three dollars (\$4,303) in 2001.~~

~~(ii) Divide the item (i) result by seven hundred sixty-three dollars (\$763) in 1998 seven hundred eighty-four dollars (\$784) in 2000 and six hundred fifty-four dollars (\$654) in 1999: eight hundred fourteen dollars (\$814) in 2001.~~

~~(iii) Multiply the item (ii) result by in 1998, thirty dollars (\$30) and, in 1999, thirty dollars (\$30).~~

~~(iv) Subtract the item (iii) result from one hundred dollars (\$100).~~

~~(C) Seventy dollars (\$70); (D) If the STEP TWO result is more than:~~

~~(i) four thousand four hundred seventy-eight dollars (\$4,478) in 1998; four thousand eight hundred eighty-five dollars (\$4,885) in 2000; and~~

~~(ii) four thousand five hundred eight dollars (\$4,508) in 1999: five thousand one hundred seventeen dollars (\$5,117) in 2001;~~

~~multiply by seventy dollars (\$70).~~

STEP FOUR: Add the STEP TWO result and the STEP THREE result.

STEP FIVE: Determine the ~~greater~~ **greatest** of the following:

(A) Multiply the STEP FOUR result by the school corporation's adjusted ~~current~~ **ADM for the current year.**

(B) **Multiply** the school corporation's previous year revenue **by one and three-hundredths (1.03).**

(C) The STEP ONE amount.

STEP SIX: Divide the STEP FIVE amount by the school corporation's adjusted ~~current~~ **ADM for the current year.**

SECTION 88. IC 21-3-1.7-6.8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 6.8. A school corporation's target general fund property tax rate for purposes of IC 6-1.1-19-1.5 is the result determined under STEP THREE of the following formula:

STEP ONE: This STEP applies only if the amount determined in STEP FIVE of the formula in section 6.7 of this chapter minus the result determined in STEP ONE of the formula in section 6.7 of this chapter is greater than zero (0). Determine the result under clause (E) of the following formula:

(A) Divide the school corporation's current assessed valuation by the school corporation's current ADM.

(B) Divide the clause (A) result by ten thousand (10,000).

(C) Determine the greater of the following:

(i) The clause (B) result.

(ii) ~~Ten dollars (\$10) in 1998 and nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50) in 1999: Nine dollars (\$9).~~

(D) Determine the result determined under item (ii) of the following formula:

(i) Subtract the result determined in STEP ONE of the formula in section 6.7 of this chapter



from the amount determined in STEP FIVE of the formula in section 6.7 of this chapter.

(ii) Divide the item (i) result by the school corporation's current ADM.

(E) Divide the clause (D) result by the clause (C) result.

(F) Divide the clause (E) result by one hundred (100).

STEP TWO: This STEP applies only if the amount determined in STEP FIVE of the formula in section 6.7 of this chapter is equal to STEP ONE of the formula in section 6.7 of this chapter and the result of clause (A) is greater than zero (0). Determine the result under clause (G) of the following formula:

(A) Add the following:

(i) An amount equal to the annual decrease in federal aid to impacted areas from the year preceding the ensuing calendar year by three (3) years to the year preceding the ensuing calendar year by two (2) years.

(ii) The original amount of any excessive tax levy the school corporation imposed as a result of the passage, during the preceding year, of a referendum under IC 6-1.1-19-4.5(c) for taxes first due and payable during the year.

(iii) The portion of the maximum general fund levy for the year that equals the original amount of the levy imposed by the school corporation to cover the costs of opening a new school facility during the preceding year.

(B) Divide the clause (A) result by the school corporation's current ADM.

(C) Divide the school corporation's current assessed valuation by the school corporation's current ADM.

(D) Divide the clause (C) result by ten thousand (10,000).

(E) Determine the greater of the following:

(i) The clause (D) result.

(ii) ~~Ten dollars (\$10) in 1998 and nine dollars and fifty cents (\$9.50) in 1999.~~ **Nine dollars (\$9).**

(F) Divide the clause (B) result by the clause (E) amount.

(G) Divide ~~the~~ clause (F) result by one hundred (100).

STEP THREE: Determine the sum of: ~~in:~~

(A) ~~1998; two dollars and sixty-four cents (\$2.64);~~ **two dollars and sixty-eight and one-half cents (\$2.685) in 2000;** and

(B) ~~1999; two dollars and sixty-five cents (\$2.65);~~ two dollars and seventy-one **and one quarter** cents ~~(\$2.71)~~ **(\$2.7125)** in 2001;

if applicable, the STEP ONE or STEP TWO result.

SECTION 89. IC 21-3-1.7-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 7. If a computation under this chapter results in a fraction **and a rounding rule is not specified**, the fraction shall be rounded ~~to~~ **as follows**:

(1) **If it is a tax rate calculation, to the nearest one-hundredth of a cent (\$0.0001).**

(2) **If it is a tuition support calculation, to the nearest cent (\$0.01).**

(3) **If it is a calculation not covered by subdivision (1) or (2), to the nearest ten-thousandth (.0001).** ~~or~~

~~(2) the nearest cent;~~

~~whichever is applicable:~~

SECTION 90. IC 21-3-1.7-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 8. Notwithstanding IC 21-3-1.6 and subject to section 9 of this chapter, the state distribution for a calendar year for tuition support for basic programs for each school corporation equals the result determined using the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the greater of the following:



- (A) The product of:
  - (i) the school corporation's target revenue per ADM; multiplied by
  - (ii) the school corporation's adjusted ~~current~~ **ADM for the current year.**

- ~~(B) The product of:~~
  - ~~(i) the school corporation's previous year revenue; multiplied by~~
  - ~~(ii) one and three-hundredths (1.03).~~

**(B) For a school corporation that has target revenue per ADM for a calendar year that is equal to the IC 21-3-1.7-6.7 STEP ONE (C) amount, determine the sum of:**

- (i) the school corporation's target revenue per ADM multiplied by the school corporation's adjusted ADM for the current year; plus**
- (ii) the amount of the annual decrease in federal aid to impacted areas from the year preceding the ensuing calendar year by three (3) years to the year preceding the ensuing calendar year by two (2) years; plus**
- (iii) the original amount of an excessive tax levy the school corporation imposed as a result of the passage, during the preceding year, of a referendum under IC 6-1.1-19-4.5(c) for taxes first due and payable during the year; plus**
- (iv) the part of the maximum general fund levy for the year that equals the original amount of the levy imposed by the school corporation to cover the costs of opening a new school facility during the preceding year.**

STEP TWO: Determine the remainder of:

- (A) the STEP ONE amount; minus
- (B) the sum of:
  - (i) the school corporation's tuition support levy; plus
  - (ii) the school corporation's excise tax revenue for the year that precedes the current year by one (1) year.

If the state tuition support determined for a school corporation under this section is negative, the school corporation is not entitled to any state tuition support. In addition, the school corporation's maximum general fund levy under IC 6-1.1-19-1.5 shall be reduced by the amount of the negative result.

SECTION 91. IC 21-3-1.7-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 9. (a) Subject to the amount appropriated by the general assembly for tuition support, the amount that a school corporation is entitled to receive in tuition support for a year is the amount determined in section 8 of this chapter.

(b) If the total amount to be distributed as tuition support under this chapter, for enrollment adjustment grants under section 9.5 of this chapter, for at-risk programs under section 9.7 of this chapter, for academic honors diploma awards under section 9.8 of this chapter, and as special and vocational education grants under IC 21-3-1.8-3 or IC 21-3-10 for a particular year, exceeds:

- ~~(1) two billion six hundred fourteen million eight hundred thousand dollars (\$2,614,800,000) for 1997;~~
- ~~(2) two billion seven hundred seventy-one million six hundred thousand dollars (\$2,771,600,000) in 1998; and~~
- ~~(3) (1) two billion nine hundred thirty-nine million two hundred thousand dollars (\$2,939,200,000) in 1999;~~
- (2) three billion one hundred fifty-nine million, eight hundred thousand dollars (\$3,159,800,000) in 2000; and**
- (3) three billion three hundred forty-six million two hundred thousand dollars (\$3,346,200,000) in 2001;**

the amount to be distributed for tuition support under this chapter to each school corporation during



each of the last six (6) months of the year shall be reduced by the same dollar amount per ADM (as adjusted by IC 21-3-1.6-1.1) so that the total reductions equal the amount of the excess.

SECTION 92. IC 21-3-1.7-9.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1999 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 9.5. (a) In addition to the distribution under sections 8, 9.7, and 9.8 of this chapter, a school corporation is eligible for an enrollment adjustment grant if the school corporation's:

- (1) current ADM minus the school corporation's previous year ADM is at least two hundred fifty (250); or
- (2) current ADM divided by the school corporation's previous year ADM is at least one and five-hundredths (1.05).

(b) The amount of the enrollment adjustment grant is the amount determined in STEP THREE of the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the school corporation's target revenue per ADM divided by three (3).

STEP TWO: Determine the result of the school corporation's current ADM minus ~~in 1998~~; the school corporation's previous year ADM.

STEP THREE: Multiply the STEP ONE result by the STEP TWO result.

SECTION 93. IC 21-3-1.7-9.7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 9.7. In addition to the distributions under sections 8, 9.5, and 9.8 of this chapter for 1997 and thereafter, a school corporation is eligible for an amount for at-risk programs in the amount determined in STEP SIX of the following formula:

~~STEP~~ STEP ONE: Determine the greater of the following:

- (A) The result determined under item (ii) of the following formula:
  - (i) Determine the result of the school corporation's at-risk index minus two-tenths (0.2).
  - (ii) Multiply the item (i) result by seven-hundredths (0.07).
- (B) Zero (0).

STEP TWO: Determine the greater of the following:

- (A) The result determined under item (ii) of the following formula:
  - (i) Determine the result of the school corporation's at-risk index minus fifteen-hundredths (0.15).
  - (ii) Multiply the item (i) result by eighteen-hundredths (0.18).
- (B) Zero (0).

STEP THREE: Add the STEP ONE result and the STEP TWO result.

STEP FOUR: Multiply the STEP THREE sum by the school corporation's current ADM. Round the result to the nearest one-hundredth (0.01).

STEP FIVE: Multiply the STEP FOUR product by ~~two thousand nine hundred fifty dollars (\$2,950) in 1998 and three thousand one hundred thirty-five dollars (\$3,135) in 1999~~; **three thousand six hundred seventy dollars (\$3,670) in 2000 and three thousand nine hundred ninety dollars (\$3,990) in 2001.**

SECTION 94. IC 21-3-1.7-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 10. This chapter expires January 1, ~~2000~~; **2002.**

SECTION 95. IC 21-3-1.8-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 3. In addition to the amount a school corporation is entitled to receive in tuition support, each school corporation is entitled to receive a grant for vocational education programs. The amount of the vocational education grant is the product of:

- (1) the school corporation's additional pupil count for the year for vocational education programs; multiplied by
- (2) ~~for~~; **the following**:
  - (A) ~~1998~~; one thousand five hundred seventy dollars (\$1,570); **six hundred sixteen dollars**



**(\$1,616) in 2000; and**

**(B) ~~1999~~; one thousand six hundred dollars (~~\$1,600~~); six hundred thirty-two dollars (\$1,632) in 2001.**

SECTION 96. IC 21-3-1.8-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 6. This chapter expires January 1, ~~2000~~. **2002.**

SECTION 97. IC 21-3-10-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 8. The amount of the grant that a school corporation is entitled to receive for special education programs is equal to:

- (1) the nonduplicated count of pupils in programs for severe disabilities multiplied by:
  - (A) ~~for 1998~~; seven thousand two hundred five dollars (~~\$7,205~~); **four hundred dollars (\$7,400) in 2000; and**
  - (B) ~~for 1999~~; seven thousand two hundred eighty-five dollars (~~\$7,285~~); **five hundred fifty dollars (\$7,550) in 2001; plus**
- (2) the nonduplicated count of pupils in programs of mild and moderate disabilities multiplied by:
  - (A) ~~for 1998~~; one thousand nine hundred fifty-four dollars (~~\$1,954~~); **two thousand twenty-five dollars (\$2,025) in 2000; and**
  - (B) ~~for 1999~~; one thousand nine hundred seventy-seven dollars (~~\$1,977~~); **two thousand sixty-five dollars (\$2,065) in 2001; plus**
- (3) the duplicated count of pupils in programs for communication disorders multiplied by:
  - (A) ~~for 1998~~; four hundred sixty-two dollars (~~\$462~~); **eighty dollars (\$480) in 2000; and**
  - (B) ~~for 1999~~; four hundred sixty-nine dollars (~~\$469~~); **ninety dollars (\$490) in 2001; plus**
- (4) the cumulative count of pupils in homebound programs multiplied by:
  - (A) four hundred sixty-two dollars (~~\$462~~) in ~~1998~~ **eighty dollars (\$480) in 2000; and**
  - (B) four hundred sixty-nine dollars (~~\$469~~) in ~~1999~~ **ninety dollars (\$490) in 2001.**

SECTION 98. IC 21-3-10-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: Sec. 11. This chapter expires January 1, ~~2000~~. **2002.**

SECTION 99. IC 21-3-11-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 6. (a) A qualifying school corporation is eligible to receive a grant from the state for each full-time equivalent student who is enrolled in an alternative education program conducted for the school corporation. The maximum amount that may be granted to a qualifying school corporation in a school year is seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750) per full-time equivalent student.

(b) To receive a grant under this chapter, the school corporation must expend **on alternative education programs** in the school year a matching amount of at least ~~two hundred fifty dollars (\$250)~~ **one-third (1/3) of the amount of the state grant** per full-time equivalent student, ~~on alternative education programs~~; as determined under the rules adopted by the Indiana state board of education.

SECTION 100.. IC 21-3-11-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 9. The number of full-time equivalent students enrolled in an alternative education program during a reporting period is the result determined under STEP SIX of the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the number of alternative education program sessions that were conducted in a reporting period for a qualifying school corporation as follows:

(A) Determine the number of days on which an alternative education program was conducted for an entire morning, as determined under the rules adopted by the Indiana state board of education.

(B) Determine the number of days on which an alternative education program was conducted for an entire afternoon, as determined under the rules adopted by the Indiana state board of education.



(C) Determine the number of days on which an alternative education program was conducted for an entire evening, as determined under the rules adopted by the Indiana state board of education.

(D) Determine the sum of the clause (A), (B), and (C) amounts.

STEP TWO: For each morning, afternoon, and evening session of an alternative education program that is used to determine the STEP ONE result, determine the number of eligible students **attending enrolled in** the sessions.

STEP THREE: Determine the sum of the STEP TWO amounts.

STEP FOUR: Divide the STEP THREE result by the STEP ONE result.

STEP FIVE: Divide the STEP ONE result by three hundred sixty (360).

STEP SIX: Multiply the STEP FOUR result by the STEP FIVE result.

SECTION 101. THE FOLLOWING ARE REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: IC 21-3-1.7-6.3; P.L.6-1997, SECTION 86.

SECTION 102. P.L.50-1996, SECTION 18, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: SECTION 18. (a) The department of education and the state board of tax commissioners shall select pilot school corporations under subsection (b). Beginning January 1, 1997, the school corporations selected under subsection (b) shall comply with SECTIONS 1 through 18 of this act as if those SECTIONS were effective January 1, 1997.

(b) Before October 1, 1996, the department of education and the state board of tax commissioners shall meet to select ten (10) pilot school corporations. The pilot school corporations shall be selected with the objective that the pilot school corporations collectively represent a broad range of the different types and sizes of school corporations that exist in Indiana. In order to achieve this objective, the department of education and the state board of tax commissioners shall select the pilot school corporations based on the following criteria:

- (1) The size of the student population within the corporation.
- (2) The size of the geographic territory served by the corporation.
- (3) The average growth of the property tax assessed valuation within the corporation's district over the preceding three (3) years.
- (4) The growth or decline of the ADM (as defined in IC 21-3-1.6-1.1) within the corporation over the preceding three (3) years, excluding any year in which there is a general reassessment.
- (5) The extent of urban development in the corporation.
- (6) Any other factors the department of education and the state board of tax commissioners determine are necessary to distinguish a group or category of school corporations that deserve representation by a pilot school corporation.

(c) All state and local governmental officials whose official functions relate to this act shall cooperate with the department of education, the state board of tax commissioners, and the pilot school corporations to implement this act.

(d) This SECTION expires July 1, ~~1999~~ **2001**.

SECTION 103. P.L.50-1996, SECTION 19, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1999 (RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 19. (a) The initial school year budget adopted by a pilot school corporation selected under SECTION 18 of this act and fixed by the state board of tax commissioners under this act is for the period beginning July 1, 1997, through June 30, 1998. The first six (6) months of the initial budget for a pilot school corporation must be consistent with the last six (6) months of the budget fixed by the state board of tax commissioners for calendar year 1997 under the procedures effective in 1996.

(b) **Notwithstanding any other law**, the initial school year budget adopted by a school corporation, other than a pilot school corporation selected under SECTION 18 of this act, and fixed by the state board of tax commissioners under this act, is for the period beginning July 1, ~~1999~~ **2001**,



through June 30, ~~2000~~: **2002**. The first six (6) months of the initial budget must be consistent with the last six (6) months of the budget fixed by the state board of tax commissioners for calendar year ~~1999~~ **2001** under the procedures effective in ~~1998~~: **2000**.

(c) This SECTION expires July 1, ~~2000~~: **2002**.

SECTION 104. P.L.50-1996, SECTION 20, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1999 (RETROACTIVE)]: SECTION 20. (a) The department of education, with the assistance of the state board of tax commissioners, shall submit to the budget committee the following concerning all pilot school corporations selected under SECTION 18 of this act:

- (1) Before October 1, 1998, a written report that:
  - (A) specifies positive and negative aspects experienced in formulating a budget under this act;
  - (B) makes recommendations on how to remedy any perceived inadequacies in the provisions of this act; and
  - (C) analyzes the long term benefits of this act;
- (2) Before October 1, 1999, a written report that:
  - (A) updates the report made under subdivision (1);
  - (B) outlines adjustments the school corporation made in the process of converting to formulating a budget under this act; and
  - (C) provides any other information related to the school corporation's experiences as a pilot school corporation under this act that the school corporation believes important to be made known to the general assembly or other school corporations before this act takes effect for all school corporations.
- (3) Before October 1, 2000, a written report that updates the report made under subdivision (2).**
- (4) Before October 1, 2001, a written report that updates the report made under subdivision (3).**

Each pilot school corporation shall provide the department of education with the information necessary for the department of education to complete the reports required under this subsection.

(b) The department of education shall send copies of the reports required by this SECTION to the following:

- (1) The county auditor.
- (2) The state board of tax commissioners.
- (3) Each pilot school corporation.
- (4) The Indiana School Boards Association.

(c) This SECTION expires July 1, ~~2000~~: **2002**.

SECTION 105. IC 21-1-30-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2001]: Sec. 2. For purposes of computation under this chapter, the following shall be used:

- (1) Kindergarten pupils shall be counted as five-tenths (0.5). All other pupils shall be counted as one (1).
- (2) The number of pupils shall be the number of pupils used in determining ADM, as defined by IC 21-3-1.6, for the current year. However, students who are transferred under IC 20-8.1-6.1 or IC 20-8.1-6.5 shall be counted as students having legal settlement in the transferee corporation and not having legal settlement in the transferor corporation.
- (3) Only a licensed teacher who is an actual classroom teacher in a regular instructional program shall be counted as a teacher, except as permitted under section 5 of this chapter.
- (4) If a school corporation is granted approval under section 5 of this chapter, the school corporation may include as one-third (1/3) of a teacher in its computation for ~~funding~~ **determining the full-time primetime staff equivalents** under this chapter each classroom



instructional aide who meets qualifications and performs duties prescribed by the Indiana state board of education.

(5) Base year refers to the school year immediately preceding the year that the school corporation implemented IC 21-1-29 (before its repeal by P.L.278-1993(ss), SECTION 16) for a particular grade level. However, if the enrollment and staffing patterns that year for any reason did not fairly represent the normal enrollment and staffing patterns of a particular school corporation for that grade level, the department of education may adjust the base year so that the base year reflects the normal staffing and enrollment pattern for that school corporation. **The staff cost for a school corporation is:**

**(A) the result of:**

- (i) the number of full-time equivalent primetime teachers divided by the sum of the number of full-time equivalent primetime teachers plus the number of full-time equivalent primetime aides; multiplied by**
- (ii) fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000); plus**

**(B) the result of:**

- (i) the number of full-time equivalent primetime aides divided by the sum of the number of full-time equivalent primetime teachers plus the number of full-time equivalent primetime aides; multiplied by**
- (ii) nine thousand dollars (\$9,000).**

SECTION 106. IC 21-1-30-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2001]: Sec. 3. The amount to be distributed to **used in section 7 of this chapter** for a school corporation that implements this chapter for kindergarten is the amount determined under **subdivision (6)** of the following formula:

~~(1) Determine the quotient of:~~

- ~~(A) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in kindergarten for the current school year; divided by~~
- ~~(B) eighteen (18):~~

~~(2) Determine the lesser of:~~

- ~~(A) the amount determined under subdivision (1); or~~
- ~~(B) the number of full-time teacher equivalents employed by the school corporation for the current school year in kindergarten classes.~~

~~(3) Determine the sum of:~~

- ~~(A) the number of full-time teacher equivalents allocated by the school corporation to kindergarten classes for the respective base year; and~~
- ~~(B) the net number of full-time teacher equivalents that the school corporation has reassigned since the base year, to grade levels affected by this chapter from grade levels not affected by this chapter, as determined by the Indiana state board of education, and as measured in the current year.~~

~~(4) Determine the remainder of:~~

- ~~(A) the amount determined under subdivision (2); minus~~
- ~~(B) the amount determined under subdivision (3).~~

~~(5) Determine the greater of:~~

- ~~(A) the amount determined under subdivision (4); or~~
- ~~(B) zero (0).~~

~~(6) Determine the product of:~~

- ~~(A) the amount determined under subdivision (5); and~~
- ~~(B) twenty-five thousand seven hundred fifty-two dollars (\$25,752) beginning with the 1995-1996 school year and twenty-six thousand five hundred twenty-six dollars (\$26,526)~~



beginning with the 1996-1997 school year and for each school year thereafter:

**STEP ONE: Determine the greater of eighteen (18) or the result of:**

- (A) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in kindergarten for the current school year; divided by
- (B) the number of full-time primetime staff equivalents employed by the school corporation for the current school year in kindergarten classes.

**STEP TWO: Determine the result of:**

- (A) the STEP ONE result; divided by
- (B) twenty-three and five-tenths (23.5).

**STEP THREE: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**

- (A) one (1); minus
- (B) the STEP TWO result.

**STEP FOUR: Determine the result of:**

- (A) the STEP THREE result; multiplied by
- (B) the school corporation's staff cost.

**STEP FIVE: Determine the result of:**

- (A) the STEP FOUR result; divided by
- (B) the STEP ONE result.

**STEP SIX: Determine the result of:**

- (A) the STEP FIVE result; multiplied by
- (B) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in kindergarten for the current school year.

The amount to be used in section 7 of this chapter must be reduced if the school corporation's primetime staff/pupil ratio determined under STEP ONE is greater than the ratio for the previous school year. The amount of the reduction is two and five-tenths percent (2.5%) of the amount per ADM for each one-tenth (0.1) increase in the ratio.

SECTION 108. IC 21-1-30-3.1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2001]: Sec. 3.1. The amount to be distributed to used in section 7 of this chapter for a school corporation that implements this chapter for grade 1 is the amount determined under subdivision (6) of the following formula:

(1) Determine the quotient of:

- (A) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in grade 1 for the current school year; divided by
- (B) eighteen (18):

(2) Determine the lesser of:

- (A) the amount determined under subdivision (1); or
- (B) the number of full-time teacher equivalents employed by the school corporation for the current school year in grade 1 classes:

(3) Determine the sum of:

- (A) the number of full-time teacher equivalents allocated by the school corporation to grade 1 classes for the respective base year; and
- (B) the net number of full-time teacher equivalents that the school corporation has reassigned since the base year, to grade levels affected by this chapter from grade levels not affected by this chapter, as determined by the Indiana state board of education, and as measured in the current year:

(4) Determine the remainder of:

- (A) the amount determined under subdivision (2); minus
- (B) the amount determined under subdivision (3):



- (5) Determine the greater of:
  - (A) the amount determined under subdivision (4); or
  - (B) zero (0);
- (6) Determine the product of:
  - (A) the amount determined under subdivision (5); and
  - (B) twenty-five thousand seven hundred fifty-two dollars (\$25,752) beginning with the 1995-1996 school year and twenty-six thousand five hundred twenty-six dollars (\$26,526) beginning with the 1996-1997 school year and for each school year thereafter.

**STEP ONE: Determine the greater of eighteen (18) or the result of:**

- (A) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in grade 1 for the current school year; divided by
- (B) the number of full-time primetime staff equivalents employed by the school corporation for the current school year in grade 1 classes.

**STEP TWO: Determine the result of:**

- (A) the STEP ONE result; divided by
- (B) twenty-three and five-tenths (23.5).

**STEP THREE: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**

- (A) one (1); minus
- (B) the STEP TWO result.

**STEP FOUR: Determine the result of:**

- (A) the STEP THREE result; multiplied by
- (B) the school corporation's staff cost.

**STEP FIVE: Determine the result of:**

- (A) the STEP FOUR result; divided by
- (B) the STEP ONE result.

**STEP SIX: Determine the result of:**

- (A) the STEP FIVE result; multiplied by
- (B) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in grade 1 for the current school year.

The amount to be used in section 7 of this chapter must be reduced if the school corporation's primetime staff/pupil ratio determined under STEP ONE is greater than the ratio for the previous school year. The amount of the reduction is two and five-tenths percent (2.5%) of the amount per ADM for each one-tenth (0.1) increase in the ratio.

SECTION 109. IC 21-1-30-3.2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2001]: Sec. 3.2. The amount to be distributed to used in section 7 of this chapter for a school corporation that implements this chapter for grade 2 is the amount determined under subdivision (6) of the following formula:

- (1) Determine the quotient of:
  - (A) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in grade 2 for the current school year; divided by
  - (B) twenty (20);
- (2) Determine the lesser of:
  - (A) the amount determined under subdivision (1); or
  - (B) the number of full-time teacher equivalents employed by the school corporation for the current school year in grade 2 classes;
- (3) Determine the sum of:
  - (A) the number of full-time teacher equivalents allocated by the school corporation to grade 2 classes for the respective base year; and



(B) the net number of full-time teacher equivalents that the school corporation has reassigned since the base year; to grade levels affected by this chapter from grade levels not affected by this chapter; as determined by the Indiana state board of education; and as measured in the current year:

(4) Determine the remainder of:

(A) the amount determined under subdivision (2); minus

(B) the amount determined under subdivision (3):

(5) Determine the greater of:

(A) the amount determined under subdivision (4); or

(B) zero (0):

(6) Determine the product of:

(A) the amount determined under subdivision (5); and

(B) twenty-five thousand seven hundred fifty-two dollars (\$25,752) beginning with the 1995-1996 school year and twenty-six thousand five hundred twenty-six dollars (\$26,526) beginning with the 1996-1997 school year and for each school year thereafter:

**STEP ONE: Determine the greater of twenty (20) or the result of:**

(A) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in grade 2 for the current school year; divided by

(B) the number of full-time primetime staff equivalents employed by the school corporation for the current school year in grade 2 classes.

**STEP TWO: Determine the result of:**

(A) the STEP ONE result; divided by

(B) twenty-three and five-tenths (23.5).

**STEP THREE: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**

(A) one (1); minus

(B) the STEP TWO result.

**STEP FOUR: Determine the result of:**

(A) the STEP THREE result; multiplied by

(B) the school corporation's staff cost.

**STEP FIVE: Determine the result of:**

(A) the STEP FOUR result; divided by

(B) the STEP ONE result.

**STEP SIX: Determine the result of:**

(A) the STEP FIVE result; multiplied by

(B) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in grade 2 for the current school year.

The amount to be used in section 7 of this chapter must be reduced if the school corporation's primetime staff/pupil ratio determined under STEP ONE is greater than the ratio for the previous school year. The amount of the reduction is two and five-tenths percent (2.5%) of the amount per ADM for each one-tenth (0.1) increase in the ratio.

SECTION 110. IC 21-1-30-3.3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2001]: Sec. 3.3. The amount to be distributed to **used in section 7 of this chapter** for a school corporation that implements this chapter for grade 3 is the amount determined under subdivision (6) of the following formula:

(1) Determine the quotient of:

(A) the ADM of the school corporation; as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in grade 3 for the current school year; divided by

(B) twenty (20):



- (2) Determine the lesser of:
- (A) the amount determined under subdivision (1); or
  - (B) the number of full-time teacher equivalents employed by the school corporation for the current school year in grade 3 classes.
- (3) Determine the sum of:
- (A) the number of full-time teacher equivalents allocated by the school corporation to grade 3 classes for the respective base year; and
  - (B) the net number of full-time teacher equivalents that the school corporation has reassigned since the base year, to grade levels affected by this chapter from grade levels not affected by this chapter, as determined by the Indiana state board of education, and as measured in the current year.
- (4) Determine the remainder of:
- (A) the amount determined under subdivision (2); minus
  - (B) the amount determined under subdivision (3).
- (5) Determine the greater of:
- (A) the amount determined under subdivision (4); or
  - (B) zero (0).
- (6) Determine the product of:
- (A) the amount determined under subdivision (5); and
  - (B) twenty-five thousand seven hundred fifty-two dollars (\$25,752) beginning with the 1995-1996 school year and twenty-six thousand five hundred twenty-six dollars (\$26,526) beginning with the 1996-1997 school year and for each school year thereafter.

**STEP ONE: Determine the greater of twenty (20) or the result of:**

- (A) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in grade 3 for the current school year; divided by
- (B) the number of full-time primetime staff equivalents employed by the school corporation for the current school year in grade 3 classes.

**STEP TWO: Determine the result of:**

- (A) the STEP ONE result; divided by
- (B) twenty-three and five-tenths (23.5).

**STEP THREE: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:**

- (A) one (1); minus
- (B) the STEP TWO result.

**STEP FOUR: Determine the result of:**

- (A) the STEP THREE result; multiplied by
- (B) the school corporation's staff cost.

**STEP FIVE: Determine the result of:**

- (A) the STEP FOUR result; divided by
- (B) the STEP ONE result.

**STEP SIX: Determine the result of:**

- (A) the STEP FIVE result; multiplied by
- (B) the ADM of the school corporation, as determined under section 2(2) of this chapter in grade 3 for the current school year.

The amount to be used in section 7 of this chapter must be reduced if the school corporation's primetime staff/pupil ratio determined under STEP ONE is greater than the ratio for the previous school year. The amount of the reduction is two and five-tenths percent (2.5%) of the amount per ADM for each one-tenth (0.1) increase in the ratio.

SECTION 111. IC 21-1-30-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY



1, 2001]: Sec. 5. (a) The Indiana state board of education shall approve the counting of classroom instructional aides as teachers under section 2(4) of this chapter or the negotiation of transfer tuition agreements between school corporations under IC 20-8.1-6.1-8(i) if the school corporation can substantiate each year that providing adequate classroom space for the attainment of the ~~average~~ **average** a pupil/teacher ratio ~~permitted of eighteen (18) to one (1) for kindergarten and grade one (1) and twenty (20) to one (1) for grades two (2) and three (3)~~ under section 3, 3.1, 3.2, or 3.3 of this chapter creates an unreasonable hardship for that school corporation.

(b) If a school corporation qualifies under subsection (a) for classroom instructional aides and the number determined under section ~~3(3)(B), 3.1(3)(B), 3.2(3)(B), or 3.3(3)(B)~~ of this chapter, respectively, is greater than zero (0), that school corporation shall receive an additional amount for the hiring of classroom instructional aides equal to the number determined under the respective section ~~3(3)(B), 3.1(3)(B), 3.2(3)(B), or 3.3(3)(B)~~ of this chapter, multiplied by six thousand dollars (\$6,000).

(c) (b) If a school corporation qualifies under subsection (a) for classroom instructional aides, the school corporation shall present to the Indiana state board of education a plan concerning that school corporation's instructional aides program.

SECTION 112. IC 21-1-30-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2001]: Sec. 7. (a) **In addition to state tuition support under IC 21-3-1.7, the amount to be distributed to a school corporation that implements this chapter in kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2, or grade 3 is the amount determined under the following formula:**

**STEP ONE: Determine the result of:**

- (A) **the kindergarten amount under section 3 of this chapter;**
- (B) **the grade 1 amount under section 3.1 of this chapter;**
- (C) **the grade 2 amount under section 3.2 of this chapter; plus**
- (D) **the grade 3 amount under section 3.3 of this chapter.**

**STEP TWO: Determine the greater of:**

- (A) **the lesser of:**
  - (i) **the STEP ONE result; or**
  - (ii) **the amount the school corporation received under this chapter for the preceding school year multiplied by one and one-tenth (1.1) less the penalties imposed under sections 3, 3.1, 3.2, and 3.3 of this chapter; or**
- (B) **the amount the school corporation received under this chapter for the 1998-1999 school year less the penalties imposed under sections 3, 3.1, 3.2, and 3.3 of this chapter.**

(a) (b) School corporations shall apply for money under this chapter on a form prescribed by the Indiana state board of education on or before the date designated by the Indiana state board of education.

(b) (c) The Indiana state board shall distribute the funds in twelve (12) monthly installments to the school corporations on or before the fifteenth day of each month.

(c) (d) If the money appropriated in any fiscal year by the general assembly for the primetime program is insufficient to fund the state primetime distribution formula under this chapter, all claims shall be reduced proportionately.

SECTION 113. THE FOLLOWING ARE REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2001]: IC 21-1-30-4.

SECTION 114. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000] **Notwithstanding IC 21-1-30, as it existed on January 1, 2000, a school corporation's primetime distribution shall be determined on a calendar year basis and shall be combined with state tuition support. Beginning with distributions to be made in 2001, a school corporation's primetime distribution shall be determined on a calendar year basis under IC 21-1-30, as amended by this act.**

SECTION 115. IC 4-22-2-37.1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON



PASSAGE]: Sec. 37.1. (a) This section applies to a rulemaking action resulting in any of the following rules:

- (1) An order adopted by the commissioner of the Indiana department of transportation under IC 9-20-1-3(d) or IC 9-21-4-7(a) and designated by the commissioner as an emergency rule.
- (2) An action taken by the director of the department of natural resources under IC 14-22-2-6(d) or IC 14-22-6-13.
- (3) An emergency temporary standard adopted by the occupational safety standards commission under IC 22-8-1.1-16.1.
- (4) An emergency rule adopted by the solid waste management board under IC 13-22-2-3 and classifying a waste as hazardous.
- (5) A rule, other than a rule described in subdivision (6), adopted by the department of financial institutions under IC 24-4.5-6-107 and declared necessary to meet an emergency.
- (6) A rule required under IC 24-4.5-1-106 that is adopted by the department of financial institutions and declared necessary to meet an emergency under IC 24-4.5-6-107.
- (7) A rule adopted by the Indiana utility regulatory commission to address an emergency under IC 8-1-2-113.
- (8) An emergency rule jointly adopted by the water pollution control board and the budget agency under IC 13-18-13-18.
- (9) An emergency rule adopted by the state lottery commission under IC 4-30-3-9.
- (10) A rule adopted under IC 16-19-3-5 that the executive board of the state department of health declares is necessary to meet an emergency.
- (11) An emergency rule adopted by the Indiana transportation finance authority under IC 8-21-12.
- (12) An emergency rule adopted by the insurance commissioner under IC 27-1-23-7.
- (13) An emergency rule adopted by the Indiana horse racing commission under IC 4-31-3-9.
- (14) An emergency rule adopted by the air pollution control board, the solid waste management board, or the water pollution control board under IC 13-15-4-10(4) or to comply with a deadline required by federal law, provided:
  - (A) the variance procedures are included in the rules; and
  - (B) permits or licenses granted during the period the emergency rule is in effect are reviewed after the emergency rule expires.
- (15) An emergency rule adopted by the Indiana election commission under IC 3-6-4.1-14.
- (16) An emergency rule adopted by the department of natural resources under IC 14-10-2-5.
- (17) An emergency rule adopted by the Indiana gaming commission under IC 4-33-4-2, IC 4-33-4-3, or IC 4-33-4-14.
- (18) An emergency rule adopted by the alcoholic beverage commission under IC 7.1-3-17.5, IC 7.1-3-17.7, or IC 7.1-3-20-24.4.
- (19) An emergency rule adopted by the department of financial institutions under IC 28-15-11.
- (20) An emergency rule adopted by the office of the secretary of family and social services under IC 12-8-1-12.
- (21) An emergency rule adopted by the office of the children's health insurance program under IC 12-17.6-2-7.**

(b) The following do not apply to rules described in subsection (a):

- (1) Sections 24 through 36 of this chapter.
- (2) IC 13-14-9.

(c) After a rule described in subsection (a) has been adopted by the agency, the agency shall submit the rule to the publisher for the assignment of a document control number. The agency shall submit the rule in the form required by section 20 of this chapter and with the documents required by section



21 of this chapter. The publisher shall determine the number of copies of the rule and other documents to be submitted under this subsection.

(d) After the document control number has been assigned, the agency shall submit the rule to the secretary of state for filing. The agency shall submit the rule in the form required by section 20 of this chapter and with the documents required by section 21 of this chapter. The secretary of state shall determine the number of copies of the rule and other documents to be submitted under this subsection.

(e) Subject to section 39 of this chapter, the secretary of state shall:

- (1) accept the rule for filing; and
- (2) file stamp and indicate the date and time that the rule is accepted on every duplicate original copy submitted.

(f) A rule described in subsection (a) takes effect on the latest of the following dates:

- (1) The effective date of the statute delegating authority to the agency to adopt the rule.
- (2) The date and time that the rule is accepted for filing under subsection (e).
- (3) The effective date stated by the adopting agency in the rule.
- (4) The date of compliance with every requirement established by law as a prerequisite to the adoption or effectiveness of the rule.

(g) Subject to subsection (h), IC 14-10-2-5, IC 14-22-2-6, and IC 22-8-1.1-16.1, a rule adopted under this section expires not later than ninety (90) days after the rule is accepted for filing under subsection (e). Except for a rule adopted under subsection (a)(14), the rule may be extended by adopting another rule under this section, but only for one (1) extension period. A rule adopted under subsection (a)(14) may be extended for two (2) extension periods. Except for a rule adopted under subsection (a)(14), for a rule adopted under this section to be effective after one (1) extension period, the rule must be adopted under:

- (1) sections 24 through 36 of this chapter; or
- (2) IC 13-14-9;

as applicable.

(h) A rule described in subsection (a)(6), (a)(9), or (a)(13) expires on the earlier of the following dates:

- (1) The expiration date stated by the adopting agency in the rule.
- (2) The date that the rule is amended or repealed by a later rule adopted under sections 24 through 36 of this chapter or this section.

(i) This section may not be used to readopt a rule under IC 4-22-2.5.

SECTION 116. IC 4-23-26 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]:

**Chapter 26. Advisory Committee for Children With Special Health Needs**

**Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "committee" refers to the advisory committee for children with special health needs established by section 2 of this chapter.**

**Sec. 2. The advisory committee for children with special health needs is established.**

**Sec. 3. (a) The committee consists of the following members:**

- (1) **The director of the children's special health care services program.**
- (2) **The director of the first steps program.**
- (3) **The chair of the governor's interagency coordinating council for early intervention.**
- (4) **The chair of the children's special health care services advisory council under 410 IAC 3.2-11.**
- (5) **The director of the division of special education created under IC 20-1-6-2.1.**
- (6) **One (1) representative of the Indiana chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics.**
- (7) **One (1) representative of a family advocacy group.**
- (8) **Three (3) parents of children with special health needs.**



- (9) Three (3) parents of children who are enrolled in the:
- (A) children's health insurance program under IC 12-17.6; or
  - (B) Medicaid managed care program for children.

(b) The members under subdivisions (1) and (2) are nonvoting members.

Sec. 4. (a) The governor shall appoint the committee members under section 3(6), 3(7), 3(8), and 3(9) of this chapter.

(b) The term of each member appointed under subsection (a) is three (3) years.

(c) A committee member identified in subsection (a) may be reappointed to serve consecutive terms.

Sec. 5. (a) The director of the children's special health care services program is chair of the committee during odd numbered years.

(b) The director of the first steps program is chair of the committee during even numbered years.

Sec. 6. The committee shall meet at least quarterly at the call of the chair.

Sec. 7. Eight (8) members of the committee constitute a quorum.

Sec. 8. (a) Each member of the committee who is not a state employee is entitled to receive both of the following:

- (1) The minimum salary per diem provided by IC 4-10-11-2.1(b).
- (2) Reimbursement for travel expenses and other expenses actually incurred in connection with the member's duties, as provided in the state travel policies and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and approved by the budget agency.

(b) Each member of the committee who is a state employee is entitled to reimbursement for travel expenses and other expenses actually incurred in connection with the member's duties, as provided in the state travel policies and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and approved by the budget agency.

Sec. 9. The committee shall advise and assist the children's health policy board established by IC 4-23-27-2 in the development, coordination, and evaluation of policies that have an impact on children, with a focus on children with special health needs, by doing the following:

- (1) Seeking information from families, service providers, advocacy groups, and health care specialists about state or local policies that impede the provision of quality service.
- (2) Taking steps to ensure that relevant health policy issues that have an impact on children are forwarded to the children's health policy board.
- (3) Advising the children's health policy board with respect to the integration of services across:
  - (A) programs; and
  - (B) state agencies;

for children with special health needs.

SECTION 117. IC 4-23-27 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]:

#### **Chapter 27. Children's Health Policy Board**

Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "board" refers to the children's health policy board established by section 2 of this chapter.

Sec. 2. The children's health policy board is established.

Sec. 3. The board consists of the following members:

- (1) The chair, appointed by the governor.
- (2) The secretary of family and social services.
- (3) The state health commissioner.



- (4) The insurance commissioner of Indiana.
- (5) The state personnel director.
- (6) The budget director.
- (7) The state superintendent of public instruction.

**Sec. 4.** The governor may appoint a member of the board listed under section 3(2) through 3(7) of this chapter as chair of the board.

**Sec. 5. (a)** Four (4) members of the board constitute a quorum.

(b) The affirmative vote of at least four (4) members of the board is required for the board to take any official action.

**Sec. 6. (a)** The board shall meet monthly at the call of the chair.

(b) The board shall hold public hearings in diverse locations throughout the state at least three (3) times each year.

**Sec. 7.** The board shall direct policy coordination of children's health programs by doing the following:

(1) Developing a comprehensive policy in the following areas:

- (A) Appropriate delivery systems of care.
- (B) Enhanced access to care.
- (C) The use of various program funding for maximum efficiency.
- (D) The optimal provider participation in various programs.
- (E) The potential for expanding health insurance coverage to other populations.
- (F) Technology needs, including technology to coordinate payment for services provided through the children's health insurance program under IC 12-17.6 with:
  - (i) services provided to children with special health needs; and
  - (ii) public health programs designed to protect all children.
- (G) Appropriate organizational structure to implement health policy in the state.

(2) Coordinating aspects of existing children's health programs, including the children's health insurance program, Medicaid managed care for children, first steps, and children's special health care services, in order to achieve a more seamless system easily accessible by participants and providers, specifically in the following areas:

- (A) Identification of potential enrollees.
- (B) Outreach.
- (C) Eligibility criteria.
- (D) Enrollment.
- (E) Benefits and coverage issues.
- (F) Provider requirements.
- (G) Evaluation.
- (H) Procurement policies.
- (I) Information technology systems.

(3) Reviewing, analyzing, disseminating, and using data when making policy decisions.

(4) Overseeing implementation of the children's health insurance program under IC 12-17.6, including:

- (A) reviewing:
  - (i) benefits provided by;
  - (ii) eligibility requirements for; and
  - (iii) each evaluation of;

the children's health insurance program on an annual basis in light of available funding; and

(B) making recommendations for changes to the children's health insurance program



to the office of the children's health insurance program established under IC 12-17.6-2-1.

**Sec. 8. The board may draw upon the expertise of other boards, committees, and individuals whenever the board determines that such expertise is needed.**

SECTION 117. IC 12-7-2-52.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 52.2. "Crowd out", for purposes of IC 12-17.6, has the meaning set forth in IC 12-17.6-1-2.**

SECTION 118. IC 12-7-2-91 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 91. "Fund" means the following:

- (1) For purposes of IC 12-12-1-9, the fund described in IC 12-12-1-9.
- (2) For purposes of IC 12-13-8, the meaning set forth in IC 12-13-8-1.
- (3) For purposes of IC 12-15-20, the meaning set forth in IC 12-15-20-1.
- (4) For purposes of IC 12-17-12, the meaning set forth in IC 12-17-12-4.
- (5) For purposes of IC 12-17.6, the meaning set forth in IC 12-17.6-1-3.**
- ~~(6)~~ (6) For purposes of IC 12-18-4, the meaning set forth in IC 12-18-4-1.
- ~~(7)~~ (7) For purposes of IC 12-18-5, the meaning set forth in IC 12-18-5-1.
- ~~(8)~~ (8) For purposes of IC 12-19-3, the meaning set forth in IC 12-19-3-1.
- ~~(9)~~ (9) For purposes of IC 12-19-4, the meaning set forth in IC 12-19-4-1.
- ~~(10)~~ (10) For purposes of IC 12-19-7, the meaning set forth in IC 12-19-7-2.
- ~~(11)~~ (11) For purposes of IC 12-23-2, the meaning set forth in IC 12-23-2-1.
- ~~(12)~~ (12) For purposes of IC 12-24-6, the meaning set forth in IC 12-24-6-1.
- ~~(13)~~ (13) For purposes of IC 12-24-14, the meaning set forth in IC 12-24-14-1.
- ~~(14)~~ (14) For purposes of IC 12-30-7, the meaning set forth in IC 12-30-7-3.

SECTION 119. IC 12-7-2-134 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 134. "Office" means the following:

- (1) Except as provided in subdivisions (2) and (3), the office of Medicaid policy and planning established by IC 12-8-6-1.
- (2) For purposes of IC 12-10-13, the meaning set forth in IC 12-10-13-4.
- (3) For purposes of ~~IC 12-17-18~~, **IC 12-17.6**, the meaning set forth in ~~IC 12-17-18-1~~. **IC 12-17.6-1-4.**

SECTION 120. IC 12-7-2-146 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 146. "Program" refers to the following:

- (1) For purposes of IC 12-10-7, the adult guardianship services program established by IC 12-10-7-5.
- (2) For purposes of IC 12-10-10, the meaning set forth in IC 12-10-10-5.
- (3) For purposes of IC 12-17.6, the meaning set forth in IC 12-17.6-1-5.**

SECTION 121. IC 12-7-2-149 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 149. "Provider" means the following:

- (1) For purposes of IC 12-10-7, the meaning set forth in IC 12-10-7-3.
- (2) For purposes of the following statutes, an individual, a partnership, a corporation, or a governmental entity that is enrolled in the Medicaid program under rules adopted under IC 4-22-2 by the office of Medicaid policy and planning:
  - (A) IC 12-14-1 through IC 12-14-9.
  - (B) IC 12-15, except IC 12-15-32, IC 12-15-33, and IC 12-15-34.
  - (C) IC 12-17-10.
  - (D) IC 12-17-11.
  - (E) IC 12-17.6.**
- (3) For purposes of IC 12-17-9, the meaning set forth in IC 12-17-9-2.



(4) For purposes of ~~IC 12-17-18~~, the meaning set forth in ~~IC 12-17-18-2~~.

(5) For the purposes of IC 12-17.2, a person who operates a child care center or child care home under IC 12-17.2.

(6) (5) For purposes of IC 12-17.4, a person who operates a child caring institution, foster family home, group home, or child placing agency under IC 12-17.4.

SECTION 122. IC 12-13-8-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 4. For taxes first due and payable in 1990, each county shall impose a medical assistance property tax levy equal to the amount determined using the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the sum of the amounts that were incurred by the county as determined by the state board of accounts for all medical care, including psychiatric care and institutional psychiatric care, for wards of the county office (described in ~~IC 12-15-2-15~~) **IC 12-15-2-16** that was provided in 1986, 1987, and 1988.

STEP TWO: Subtract from the amount determined in STEP ONE the sum of:

- (A) the amount of bank taxes (IC 6-5-10);
- (B) the amount of savings and loan association taxes (IC 6-5-11);
- (C) the amount of production credit association taxes (IC 6-5-12); plus
- (D) the amount of motor vehicle excise taxes (IC 6-6-5);

that were allocated to the county welfare fund and used to pay for the medical care for wards provided in 1986, 1987, and 1988.

STEP THREE: Divide the amount determined in STEP TWO by three (3).

STEP FOUR: Adjust the amount determined in STEP THREE by the amount determined by the state board of tax commissioners under section 6 of this chapter.

STEP FIVE: Multiply the amount determined in STEP FOUR by the greater of:

- (A) the assessed value growth quotient determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2 for the county for property taxes first due and payable in 1990; or
- (B) the statewide average assessed value growth quotient using the county assessed value growth quotients determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2 for property taxes first due and payable in 1990.

STEP SIX: Multiply the amount determined in STEP FIVE by the statewide average assessed value growth quotient, using all the county assessed value growth quotients determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2 for the year in which the tax levy under this section will be first due and payable.

SECTION 123. IC 12-15-1-19 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 19. The office may, in administering managed care programs, contract with community entities, including private entities, to do the following:**

**(1) Outreach for and enrollment in the managed care programs.**

**(2) Provision of services.**

**(3) Consumer education and public health education.**

SECTION 124. IC 12-15-2-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 14. (a) An individual:

- (1) who is less than ~~one (1) year~~ **nineteen (19) years** of age;
- (2) who is not described in 42 U.S.C. 1396a(a)(10)(A)(i); and
- (3) whose family income does not exceed the income level established in subsection (b);

is eligible to receive Medicaid.

(b) An individual described in this section is eligible to receive Medicaid, subject to 42 U.S.C. 1396a et seq., if the individual's family income does not exceed one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the federal income poverty level for the same size family.

(c) The office may apply a resource standard in determining the eligibility of an individual



described in this section.

SECTION 125. IC 12-15-2-15.7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 15.7. ~~(a)~~ An individual who is less than nineteen (19) years of age and who is eligible for Medicaid under ~~sections section 14 through 15.6~~ of this chapter is eligible to receive Medicaid until the earlier of the following:

(1) The end of a period of twelve (12) consecutive months following a determination of the individual's eligibility for Medicaid.

(2) The individual becomes nineteen (19) years of age.

~~(b) This section expires August 31, 1999.~~

SECTION 126. IC 12-15-4-5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 5. The office shall implement outreach strategies that build on community resources.**

SECTION 127. IC 12-15-20-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 2. The Medicaid indigent care trust fund is established to pay the state's share of the following:

(1) Enhanced disproportionate share payments to providers under IC 12-15-19.

(2) Disproportionate share payments and significant disproportionate share payments for certain outpatient services under IC 12-15-17-3.

(3) Medicaid payments for pregnant women described in IC 12-15-2-13 and infants and children described in IC 12-15-2-14. ~~IC 12-15-2-15, and IC 12-15-2-15.5.~~

(4) Municipal disproportionate share payments to providers under IC 12-15-19-8.

SECTION 128. IC 12-15-33-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 2. The Medicaid advisory committee is created to act in an advisory capacity to the following:

(1) The office in the administration of the Medicaid program.

(2) **The children's health policy board established by IC 4-23-27-2 in the board's responsibility to direct policy coordination of children's health programs.**

SECTION 129. IC 12-15-33-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 3. The committee shall be appointed as follows:

(1) One (1) member shall be appointed by the administrator of the office to represent each of the following organizations:

(A) Indiana Council of Community Mental Health Centers.

(B) Indiana State Medical Association.

(C) Indiana State Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics.

(D) Indiana Hospital Association.

(E) Indiana Dental Association.

(F) Indiana State Psychiatric Association.

(G) Indiana State Osteopathic Association.

(H) Indiana State Nurses Association.

(I) Indiana State Licensed Practical Nurses Association.

(J) Indiana State Podiatry Association.

(K) Indiana Health Care Association.

(L) Indiana Optometric Association.

(M) Indiana Pharmaceutical Association.

(N) Indiana Psychological Association.

(O) Indiana State Chiropractic Association.

(P) Indiana Ambulance Association.

(Q) Indiana Association for Home Care.



- (R) Indiana Academy of Ophthalmology.
- (S) Indiana Speech and Hearing Association.
- (2) ~~Eight (8)~~ **Ten (10)** members shall be appointed by the governor as follows:
  - (A) One (1) member who represents agricultural interests.
  - (B) One (1) member who represents business and industrial interests.
  - (C) One (1) member who represents labor interests.
  - (D) One (1) member who represents insurance interests.
  - (E) One (1) member who represents a statewide taxpayer association.
  - (F) **Two (2) members who are parent advocates.**
  - (G) Three (3) members who represent Indiana citizens.
- (3) One (1) member shall be appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate acting in the capacity as president pro tempore of the senate to represent the senate.
- (4) One (1) member shall be appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives to represent the house of representatives.

SECTION 130. IC 12-17.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW ARTICLE TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]:

**ARTICLE 17.6. CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM**

**Chapter 1. Definitions**

**Sec. 1. The definitions in this chapter apply throughout this article.**

**Sec. 2. "Crowd out" means the extent to which:**

- (1) families substitute coverage offered under the program for employer sponsored health insurance coverage for children; or
  - (2) employers:
    - (A) reduce or eliminate health insurance benefits for children under an employer based health insurance plan; or
    - (B) increase the employee's share of the cost of benefits for children under an employer based health insurance plan relative to the total cost of the plan;
- as a result of the program.

**Sec. 3. "Fund" refers to the children's health insurance program fund established by IC 12-17.6-7-1.**

**Sec. 4. "Office" refers to the office of the children's health insurance program established by IC 12-17.6-2-1.**

**Sec. 5. "Program" refers to the children's health insurance program established by IC 12-17.6-2.**

**Sec. 6. "Provider" has the meaning set forth in IC 12-7-2-149(2).**

**Chapter 2. Program Administration**

**Sec. 1. The office of the children's health insurance program is established within the office of the secretary.**

**Sec. 2. The office shall design and administer a system to provide health benefits coverage for children eligible for the program.**

**Sec. 3. To the greatest extent possible, the office shall use the same:**

- (1) eligibility determination;
- (2) enrollment;
- (3) provider networks; and
- (4) claims payment systems;

as are used by the Medicaid managed care program for children.

**Sec. 4. The office shall evaluate the feasibility of the following:**

- (1) Establishing a program to subsidize employer sponsored coverage under the program.



(2) Expanding health insurance coverage under the program to other populations as provided under section 2105(c)(3) of the federal Social Security Act.

**Sec. 5. Reviews of the program shall:**

- (1) be conducted in compliance with federal requirements; and
- (2) include an analysis of the extent to which crowd out is occurring.

**Sec. 6. The office shall do the following:**

- (1) Establish performance criteria and evaluation measures.
- (2) Monitor program performance.
- (3) Adopt a sliding scale formula that:
  - (A) specifies the premiums, if any, to be paid by the parent or guardian of a child enrolled in the program; and
  - (B) is based on the child's family income.

**Sec. 7. (a) The office shall contract with an independent organization to evaluate the program.**

**(b) The office shall report the results of each evaluation to the children's health policy board established by IC 4-23-27-2.**

**(c) This section does not modify the requirements of other statutes relating to the confidentiality of medical records.**

**Sec. 8. The office may, in administering the program, contract with community entities, including private entities, to do the following:**

- (1) Outreach for and enrollment in the managed care program.
- (2) Provision of services.
- (3) Consumer education and public health education.

**Sec. 9. (a) The office shall incorporate creative methods, reflective of community level objectives and input, to do the following:**

- (1) Encourage beneficial and appropriate use of health care services.
- (2) Pursue efforts to enhance provider availability.

**(b) In determining the best approach for each area, the office shall do the following:**

- (1) Evaluate distinct market areas.
- (2) Weigh the advantages and disadvantages of alternative delivery models, including the following:
  - (A) Risk based managed care only.
  - (B) Primary care gatekeeper model only.
  - (C) A combination of clauses (A) and (B).

**Sec. 10. (a) The office may establish a program to subsidize employer sponsored coverage for:**

- (1) eligible individuals; and
- (2) the families of eligible individuals;

**consistent with federal law.**

**(b) If the office establishes a program under subsection (a), the employer sponsored benefit package must comply with federal law.**

**Sec. 11. (a) The office shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to implement the program.**

**(b) The office may adopt emergency rules under IC 4-22-2-37.1 to implement the program on an emergency basis.**

**Sec. 12. Not later than April 1, the office shall provide a report describing the program's activities during the preceding calendar year to the:**

- (1) budget committee;
- (2) legislative council; and
- (3) children's health policy board established by IC 4-23-27-2.



### **Chapter 3. Eligibility, Outreach, and Enrollment**

**Sec. 1. This chapter does not apply until January 1, 2000.**

**Sec. 2. (a) To be eligible to enroll in the program, a child must meet the following requirements:**

- (1) The child is less than nineteen (19) years of age.**
- (2) The child is a member of a family with an annual income of:**
  - (A) more than one hundred fifty percent (150%); and**
  - (B) not more than two hundred percent (200%);****of the federal income poverty level.**
- (3) The child is a resident of Indiana.**
- (4) The child meets all eligibility requirements under Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act.**
- (5) The child's family agrees to pay any cost sharing amounts required by the office.**

**(b) The office may adjust eligibility requirements based on available program resources under rules adopted under IC 4-22-2.**

**Sec. 3. (a) Subject to subsection (b), a child who is eligible for the program shall receive services from the program until the earlier of the following:**

- (1) The end of a period of twelve (12) consecutive months following the determination of the child's eligibility for the program.**
- (2) The child becomes nineteen (19) years of age.**

**(b) Subsection (a) applies only if the child and the child's family comply with enrollment requirements.**

**Sec. 4. The office shall implement outreach strategies that build on community resources.**

**Sec. 5. A child may apply at an enrollment center as provided in IC 12-15-4-1 to receive health care services from the program if the child meets the eligibility requirements of section 2 of this chapter.**

### **Chapter 4. Benefits, Crowd Out, and Cost Sharing**

**Sec. 1. This chapter does not apply until January 1, 2000.**

**Sec. 2. The benefit package provided under the program shall:**

- (1) comply with federal law;**
- (2) focus on age appropriate preventive, primary, and acute care services; and**
- (3) include physician services (as defined in 42 U.S.C. 1395x(q)) provided by a physician (as defined in 42 U.S.C. 1395x(r)).**

**Sec. 3. If the state prohibits private individual and group health insurance plans from imposing:**

- (1) treatment limitations; or**
- (2) financial requirements;**

**on the coverage of services for a mental illness if similar limitations or requirements are not imposed on the coverage of services for other medical or surgical conditions, the program shall provide the same prohibitions beginning on the same date as the prohibition is implemented for private individual and group health insurance plans.**

**Sec. 4. Premium and cost sharing amounts established by the office are limited by the following:**

- (1) Deductibles, coinsurance, or other cost sharing are not permitted with respect to benefits for well-baby and well-child care, including age appropriate immunizations.**
- (2) Premiums and other cost sharing may be imposed based on family income. However, the total annual aggregate cost sharing with respect to all children in a family under this article may not exceed five percent (5%) of the family's income for the year.**



**Sec. 5. The office may do the following:**

- (1) Determine cost sharing amounts.**
- (2) Determine waiting periods which may not exceed three (3) months and exceptions to the requirement of waiting periods for potential enrollees in the program.**
- (3) Adopt additional methods for complying with federal requirements relating to crowd out.**

**Sec. 6. (a) It is a violation of IC 27-4-1-4 if an insurer, or an insurance agent or insurance broker compensated by the insurer, knowingly or intentionally refers an insured or the dependent of an insured to the program for health insurance coverage when the insured already receives health insurance coverage through an employer's health care plan that is underwritten by the insurer.**

**(b) The office shall coordinate with the children's health policy board under IC 4-23-27 to evaluate the need for mechanisms that minimize the incentive for an employer to eliminate or reduce health care coverage for an employee's dependents.**

**Sec. 7. Community health centers shall be utilized to provide health care services.**

#### **Chapter 5. Provider Contracts**

**Sec. 1. This chapter does not apply until January 1, 2000.**

**Sec. 2. A provider agreement must include information that the office finds necessary to facilitate carrying out IC 12-17.6.**

**Sec. 3. A provider who participates in the program, including a provider who is a member of a managed care organization, must comply with the enrollment requirements that are established under IC 12-15.**

**Sec. 4. (a) A provider that participates in the Medicaid program as provided in IC 12-15-12 is considered a provider for purposes of the program.**

**(b) A provider that enters into a provider agreement with the program under this chapter is considered a provider in the Medicaid program under IC 12-15.**

**(c) If an enrollee in the Medicaid managed care program for children has direct access to a provider who has entered into a provider agreement under IC 12-15-11, an enrollee in the program has direct access to the same provider.**

#### **Chapter 6. Provider Sanctions, Theft, Kickbacks, and Bribes**

**Sec. 1. This chapter does not apply until January 1, 2000.**

**Sec. 2. If after investigation the office finds that a provider has violated this article or rule adopted under this article, the office may impose at least one (1) of the following sanctions:**

- (1) Deny payment to the provider for program services provided during a specified time.**
- (2) Reject a prospective provider's application for participation in the program.**
- (3) Terminate a provider agreement allowing a provider's participation in the program.**
- (4) Assess a civil penalty against the provider in an amount not to exceed three (3) times the amount paid to the provider in excess of the amount that was legally due.**
- (5) Assess an interest charge, at a rate not to exceed the rate established by IC 24-4.6-1-101(2) for judgments on money, on the amount paid to the provider in excess of the amount that was legally due. The interest charge accrues from the date of the overpayment to the provider.**

**Sec. 3. In addition to any sanction imposed on a provider under section 2 of this chapter, a provider convicted of an offense under IC 35-43-5-7.2 is ineligible to participate in the program for ten (10) years after the conviction.**

**Sec. 4. A provider may appeal a sanction imposed under section 2 of this chapter under rules concerning Medicaid provider appeals that are adopted by the secretary under IC 4-22-2.**

**Sec. 5. After exhausting all administrative remedies, a provider may obtain judicial review**



of a sanction under IC 4-21.5-5.

**Sec. 6. A final directive made by the office that:**

- (1) denies payment to a provider for medical services provided during a specified period of time; or
- (2) terminates a provider agreement permitting a provider's participation in the program; must direct the provider to inform each eligible recipient of services, before services are provided, that the office will not pay for those services if provided.

**Sec. 7. Subject to section 8 of this chapter, a final directive:**

- (1) denying payment to a provider;
  - (2) rejecting a prospective provider's application for participation in the program; or
  - (3) terminating a provider agreement allowing a provider's participation in the program;
- must be for a sufficient time, in the opinion of the office, to allow for the correction of all deficiencies or to prevent further abuses.

**Sec. 8. Except as provided in section 10 of this chapter, a provider sanctioned under section 2 of this chapter may not be declared reinstated as a provider under this article until the office has received the following:**

- (1) Full repayment of the amount paid to the provider in excess of the proper and legal amount due, including any interest charge assessed by the office.
- (2) Full payment of a civil penalty assessed under section 2(4) of this chapter.

**Sec. 9. Except as provided in section 10 of this chapter, a provider sanctioned under section 2 of this chapter may file an agreement as provided in IC 12-17.6-5.**

**Sec. 10. A provider who has been:**

- (1) convicted of a crime relating to the provision of services under this chapter; or
- (2) subjected to a sanction under section 2 of this chapter on three (3) separate occasions by directive of the office;

is ineligible to submit claims for the program.

**Sec. 11. Evidence that a person or provider received money or other benefits as a result of a violation of:**

- (1) a provision of this article; or
- (2) a rule established by the office under this article;

constitutes prima facie evidence, for purposes of IC 35-43-4-2, that the person or provider intended to deprive the state of a part of the value of the money or benefits.

**Sec. 12. A person who furnishes items or services to an individual for which payment is or may be made under this chapter and who knowingly or intentionally solicits, offers, or receives a:**

- (1) kickback or bribe in connection with the furnishing of the items or services or the making or receipt of the payment; or
- (2) rebate of a fee or charge for referring the individual to another person for the furnishing of items or services;

commits a Class A misdemeanor.

#### **Chapter 7. Funding**

**Sec. 1. The children's health insurance program fund is established for the purpose of paying expenses relating to:**

- (1) the program;
- (2) services offered through the program for children enrolled in the program; and
- (3) services and administration eligible for reimbursement under Title XXI of the federal Social Security Act for children enrolled in Medicaid under IC 12-15-2-14.

**Sec. 2. The office shall administer the fund.**



**Sec. 3. The fund consists of the following:**

- (1) Amounts appropriated by the general assembly.**
- (2) Amounts appropriated by the federal government.**
- (3) Fees, charges, gifts, grants, donations, money received from any other source, and other income funds as may become available.**

**Sec. 4. The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the fund in the same manner as other public funds may be invested.**

**Sec. 5. Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.**

#### **Chapter 8. Appeals and Hearings**

**Sec. 1. This chapter does not apply until January 1, 2000.**

**Sec. 2. An applicant for or a recipient of services under the program may appeal to the office if at least one (1) of the following occurs:**

- (1) An application or a request is not acted upon by the office within a reasonable time after the application or request is filed.**
- (2) The application is denied.**
- (3) The applicant or recipient is dissatisfied with the action of the office.**

**Sec. 3. The secretary shall conduct hearings and appeals concerning the program under IC 4-21.5.**

**Sec. 4. The office shall, upon receipt of notice of appeal under section 2 of this chapter, set the matter for hearing and give the applicant or recipient an opportunity for a fair hearing in the county in which the applicant or recipient resides.**

**Sec. 5. (a) At a hearing held under section 4 of this chapter, the applicant or recipient and the office may introduce additional evidence.**

**(b) A hearing held under section 4 of this chapter shall be conducted under rules adopted by the secretary for applicants and recipients of Medicaid that are not inconsistent with IC 4-21.5 and the program.**

**Sec. 6. The office:**

- (1) may make necessary additional investigations; and**
- (2) shall make decisions concerning the:**
  - (A) granting of program services; and**
  - (B) amount of program services to be granted;**

**to an applicant or a recipient that the office believes are justified and in conformity with the program.**

#### **Chapter 9. Confidentiality and Release of Information**

**Sec. 1. This chapter does not apply until January 1, 2000.**

**Sec. 2. The following concerning a program applicant or recipient under the program are confidential, except as otherwise provided in this chapter:**

- (1) An application.**
- (2) An investigation report.**
- (3) An information.**
- (4) A record.**

**Sec. 3. The use and the disclosure of the information described in this chapter to persons authorized by law in connection with the official duties relating to:**

- (1) financial audits;**
- (2) legislative investigations; or**
- (3) other purposes directly connected with the administration of the program;**

**is authorized.**



**Sec. 4. (a) The release and use of information of a general nature shall be provided as needed for adequate interpretation or development of the program.**

**(b) The information described in subsection (a) includes the following:**

- (1) Total program expenditures.**
- (2) The number of recipients.**
- (3) Statistical and social data used in connection with studies.**
- (4) Reports or surveys on health and welfare problems.**

**Sec. 5. The office shall make available the following to providers for immediate access to information indicating whether an individual is eligible for the program:**

- (1) A twenty-four (24) hour telephone system.**
- (2) A computerized data retrieval system.**

**Sec. 6. Information released under section 5 of this chapter is limited to the following:**

- (1) Disclosure of whether an individual is eligible for the program.**
- (2) The date the individual became eligible for the program and the individual's program number.**
- (3) Restrictions, if any, on the scope of services to be reimbursed under the program for the individual.**

**Sec. 7. Information obtained by a provider under this chapter concerning an individual's eligibility for the program is confidential and may not be disclosed to any person.**

**Sec. 8. If it is established that a provision of this chapter causes the program to be ineligible for federal financial participation, the provision is limited or restricted to the extent that is essential to make the program eligible for federal financial participation.**

SECTION 131. IC 16-41-40-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 5. (a) A program established under this chapter must include the distribution of readily understandable information and instructional materials regarding shaken baby syndrome, explaining its medical effects on infants and children and emphasizing preventive measures.

(b) The information and instructional materials described in subsection (a) must be provided without cost by the following:

- (1) Each hospital licensed under IC 16-21, to a parent or guardian of each newborn upon discharge from the hospital.**
- (2) The division of family and children to each provider (as defined in IC 12-7-2-149(4)) or ~~IC 12-7-2-149(5)~~ when:**
  - (A) the provider applies for a license from the division under IC 12-17.2 or IC 12-17.4; or**
  - (B) the division inspects a facility operated by a provider.**

SECTION 132. IC 35-43-5-7.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000]: **Sec. 7.2. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), a person who knowingly or intentionally:**

- (1) files a children's health insurance program claim, including an electronic claim, in violation of IC 12-17.6;**
- (2) obtains payment from the children's health insurance program under IC 12-17.6 by means of a false or misleading oral or written statement or other fraudulent means;**
- (3) acquires a provider number under the children's health insurance program except as authorized by law;**
- (4) alters with intent to defraud or falsifies documents or records of a provider (as defined in 42 CFR 1002.301) that are required to be kept under the children's health insurance program; or**
- (5) conceals information for the purpose of applying for or receiving unauthorized payments from the children's health insurance program;**



**commits insurance fraud, a Class D felony.**

**(b) The offense described in subsection (a) is a Class C felony if the fair market value of the claim or payment is at least fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000).**

SECTION 133. THE FOLLOWING ARE REPEALED [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: IC 12-7-2-139.1; IC 12-17-18.

SECTION 134. THE FOLLOWING ARE REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: IC 12-15-2-15; IC 12-15-2-15.5.

SECTION 135. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] **(a) The office may apply to the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services for a waiver to provide family coverage from the children's health insurance program under IC 12-17.6 when it is economically efficient to provide family coverage.**

**(b) This SECTION expires January 1, 2001.**

SECTION 136. IC 4-34-3-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 2. (a) ~~Two million dollars (\$2,000,000) from Money~~ in the fund shall be allocated annually to libraries, including the INSPIRE project.

(b) The Indiana library and historical board established by IC 4-23-7-2 and the budget agency may jointly make rules necessary or appropriate to the administration of this chapter.

(c) Each library in Indiana is entitled in each calendar year to apply to the Indiana library and historical board for a grant for a technology project. From time to time, but not more often than semiannually, the Indiana library and historical board shall make recommendations to the budget agency as to grants from the Indiana technology fund. After review by the budget committee established by IC 4-12-1-3 and approval by the governor, the budget agency may allot money to the Indiana library and historical board for the grants.

SECTION 137. IC 4-34-3-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 4. ~~Three million dollars (\$3,000,000) from Money~~ in the fund shall be allocated annually to the intelenet commission (IC 5-21-2-1) to make matching grants to school corporations for Internet connections for a school corporation. The intelenet commission shall develop a plan to implement grants under this section. The budget committee shall review the plan. The budget agency must approve of the plan.

SECTION 138. IC 4-34-3-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 5. ~~The following amount from Money~~ in the fund shall be allocated annually to the technology grant plan program established under IC 20-10.1-25.3 for the following purpose: ~~Fifteen million dollars (\$15,000,000) For technology plan grants to school corporations under IC 20-10.1-25.3.~~ The department of education shall develop a plan for funding all school corporations within a six (6) year cycle. The total technology grant amount to a qualifying school corporation is the amount determined by the department multiplied by the school corporation's ADM. The amount may ~~not exceed two is one hundred dollars (\$200):~~ **(\$100).**

SECTION 139. IC 20-8.1-9-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 2. The department shall adopt procedures that must be followed by applicants in order for them to qualify for assistance under this chapter. The financial eligibility standard for an applicant under this chapter must be the same criteria used for determining eligibility for receiving free lunches **or reduced price lunches** under the national school lunch program.

SECTION 140. IC 4-10-20 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]:

#### **Chapter 20. Targeted Tax Relief Fund**

**Sec. 1. The targeted tax relief fund is established. The fund shall be administered by the treasurer of state.**

**Sec. 2. The interest earned on money in the fund shall be credited to the fund.**



**Sec. 3. Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund**

**Sec. 4. Money in the fund is appropriated to pay inventory tax credits under IC 6-1.1-20.5 and textbook credits under IC 21-3-12.**

**Sec. 5. (a) The state board of tax commissioners shall annually provide an estimate of the amount required to pay the inventory tax credits under IC 6-1.1-20.5 and the department of education shall annually provide an estimate of the amount required to pay the the textbook credits under IC 21-3-12 to the property tax replacement fund board. The property tax replacement fund board shall review the estimates and approve the credits.**

**(b) Notwithstanding IC 6-1.1-20.5 and IC 21-3-12, if the property tax replacement fund board determines that the amount remaining in the fund will be less than the amount required to pay the credits under section 4 of this chapter, the board shall estimate the maximum credits that may be provided under IC 21-3-12 with the balance in the fund. If there are sufficient revenues to pay the credits under IC 21-3-12, the property tax replacement fund board estimate the maximum credits that may be provided under IC 6-1.1-20.5 with the balance in the fund after the textbook credits are paid. The property tax replacement fund board shall make the final determination of the amount of credits that may be allocated from the fund.**

**SECTION 141. IC 21-3-12 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]:**

**Chapter 12. Textbook Credits**

**Sec. 1. As used in this SECTION, "accredited nonpublic school" means a nonpublic school that:**

- (1) voluntarily seeks; and**
- (2) receives;**

**accreditation as authorized under IC 20-1-1-6(a)(5).**

**Sec. 2. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, for each school year beginning in 1999 and thereafter, a student or the student's parent, guardian, or custodian is entitled to a credit against the first fifty dollars (\$50) of charges imposed by a school corporation (as defined in IC 36-1-2-17) or an accredited nonpublic school for:**

- (1) rental fees; or**
- (2) other costs;**

**in a school year for each student's textbooks or materials.**

**Sec. 3. Each school corporation or accredited nonpublic school shall deduct the credit under this chapter from the charges imposed on a student or the student's parent, guardian, or custodian until the entire credit is used. A student or the student's parent, guardian, or custodian is not entitled to a refund if the credit exceeds the amount due.**

**Sec. 4. To qualify for a reimbursement under section 5 of this chapter, a school corporation or an accredited nonpublic school must provide to the payor a statement for rental fees or other costs for textbooks or materials. This statement must conspicuously include the following notice: "The 1999 Indiana General Assembly enacted a textbook fee reduction paid from state revenues. The credit is \$50 for each student."**

**Sec. 5. (a) A school corporation or an accredited nonpublic school granting a credit to a student or the student's parent, guardian, or custodian under this chapter may submit a claim for reimbursement for the actual amount of the credits given under this chapter to the department of education. The department of education shall prescribe forms and establish procedures for the submission and payment of claims.**

**(b) A claim submitted under this chapter must be paid within ten (10) days after the claim is properly filed. The department of education may make a payment under this chapter by**



electronic funds transfer.

**Sec. 6. This chapter does not apply to students who are eligible for free textbook rental under another state funded program.**

**Sec. 7. Subject to IC 4-10-20, there is appropriated from the targeted tax relief fund the amount necessary to pay claims submitted under this chapter.**

SECTION 142. IC 4-13.5-1-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 1. As used in this article:

"Commission" refers to the state office building commission.

"Construction" means the erection, renovation, refurbishing, or alteration of all or any part of buildings, improvements, or other structures, including installation of fixtures or equipment, landscaping of grounds, site work, and providing for other ancillary facilities pertinent to the buildings or structures.

"Correctional facility" means a building, a structure, or an improvement for the custody, care, confinement, or treatment of committed persons under IC 11.

"Department" refers to the Indiana department of administration.

**"Mental health facility" means a building, a structure, or an improvement for the care, maintenance, or treatment of persons with mental or addictive disorders.**

"Facility" means all or any part of one (1) or more buildings, structures, or improvements (whether new or existing), or parking areas (whether surface or an above or below ground parking garage or garages), owned or leased by the commission or the state for the purpose of:

- (1) housing the personnel or activities of state agencies or branches of state government;
- (2) providing transportation or parking for state employees or persons having business with state government; ~~or~~
- (3) providing a correctional facility; **or**
- (4) providing a mental health facility.**

"Person" means an individual, a partnership, a corporation, a limited liability company, an unincorporated association, or a governmental entity.

"State agency" means an authority, a board, a commission, a committee, a department, a division, or other instrumentality of state government but does not include a state educational institution (as defined in IC 20-12-0.5-1).

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

(Reference is to HB 1001 as introduced.)

---

BAUER, Chair

Committee Vote: yeas 15, nays 11.



## HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that House Bill 1001 be amended to read as follows:

Page 18, line 35, delete "32,624,730" and insert "**33,424,730**".

Page 19, line 20, delete "30,745,033 30,745,033" and insert "**30,345,033 30,345,033**".

Page 22, line 42, delete "(\$5,500,000)" and insert "**\$5,500,000**".

Page 44, delete lines 9 through 10.

Page 56, line 19, delete "37,623,785" and insert "**42,623,785**".

Page 59, line 18, delete "428,700 428,700" and insert "**1,428,700 1,428,700**".

Page 59, line 20, delete "3,500,000 3,500,000" and insert "**2,500,000 2,500,000**".

Page 64, between lines 41 and 42, begin a new line and insert:

**"DIVISION OF LABOR STUDIES IN CONTINUING EDUCATION**

**Total Operating Expense 380,000 380,000**".

Page 74, line 25, delete "1,267,476,954" and insert "**1,267,746,954**".

Page 86, line 23, delete "169,380,252" and insert "**169,380,243**".

Page 92, line 16, delete "130,016,753" and insert "**177,522,753**".

Page 95, between lines 40 and 41, begin a new line and insert:

**"The above appropriation for the Indiana technology fund includes the following allocations for libraries, Intelenet, department of education/technology grants, department of education/scientific instrument project, professional development in technology, and IHETS for the state backbone."**

Page 97, line 30, after "Ministry" insert "**- freezer**".

Page 97, line 31, after "Ministry" insert "**- freezer**".

Page 97, line 34, delete "Brother's Keeper" and insert "**Brothers Keepers, Inc.**".

Page 97, line 35, after "Keepers" insert "**, Inc.**".

Page 98, line 23, delete "Campus/SB Heritage Found." and insert "**Campus/South Bend Heritage Foundation**".

Page 98, line 24, delete "Heritange" and insert "**Heritage**".

Page 100, line 28, after "Net" insert "**Foundation**".

Page 102, line 6, delete "masks" and insert "**masks/equipment**".

Page 103, line 16, delete "Co." and insert "**City**".

Page 104, line 33, delete "Mars" and insert "**Marrs**".

Page 133, line 27, delete "IC 6-3-2.5-1; IC 6-3-2.5-10;"

Page 134, line 35, delete "(I)" and insert "**(i)**".

Page 134, line 40, delete ""."

Page 166, line 48, after "connections" insert "**and related equipment**".

Page 167, line 6, strike "The total"

Page 167, strike line 7.

Page 167, line 8, strike "multiplied by the school corporation's ADM. The amount may".

Page 167, line 8, delete "is one".

Page 167, line 8, strike "hundred dollars".

Page 167, line 9, delete "(\$100)."

Page 167, between lines 14 and 15, begin a new paragraph and insert:

**"SECTION 148. IC 20-10.1-25.3-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1999]: Sec. 9. The total technology plan grant amount to a qualifying school corporation is the amount determined by the department, with advice from the council, multiplied by the school corporation's ADM.**



The amount ~~may not exceed two~~ **is one** hundred dollars (~~\$200~~). (**\$100**). However, for the purposes of determining the ADM of a school corporation, students who are transferred under IC 20-8.1-6.1 or IC 20-8.1-6.5 shall be counted as students having legal settlement in the transferee corporation and not having legal settlement in the transferor corporation."

Page 167, line 33, after "board" insert "**shall**".

Re-number all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to HB 1001 as printed February 22, 1999.)

BAUER

